

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL LIBRARY
CALCUTTA



SUBJECT CATALOGUE
OF
PRINTED BOOKS IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES
1951-61

VOLUME II

B

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARIAN, NATIONAL LIBRARY,
CALCUTTA
1973

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL LIBRARY
CALCUTTA



© NATIONAL LIBRARY, CALCUTTA

SUBJECT CATALOGUE
OF
PRINTED BOOKS IN ENGLISH LANGUAGES
1921-40

VOLUME II

B

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARIAN, NATIONAL LIBRARY,
PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, FARIDABAD,
1973

PREFACE

This is the second volume of the Subject Catalogue of Books in European Languages added to the Library during the period 1951-1961. The Subject Catalogue in the present series is expected to be completed in fifteen volumes. The second volume contains nearly 3000 entries beginning with letter "B".

In compiling this volume, the same Library of Congress Subject-headings and new headings for Indian subjects as followed in the previous volume, have been used. Each entry has been prepared giving required bibliographical details.

This volume has been compiled under the supervision of Shri J. C. Saha, Assistant Librarian, who has been ably assisted by Kumari Anima Das, Shri Rameswar Chatterjee and Shri Santanu Mukherjee, Technical Assistants, to all of whom the Librarian is thankful.

Our thanks are also due to Shri N. Das Gupta, Manager, Government of India Press, Faridabad, and his staff for the printing of this volume.

A. B. SEN GUPTA
Librarian (Acting)

NATIONAL LIBRARY
Belvedere,
Calcutta-27.
FEBRUARY, 1973.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Term	Abbreviation
Auflage	Aufl.
Band (German)	Bd.
band (Swedish)	bd.
bearbetet	bearb.
bibliography, bibliographical	bibl.
bulletin	bull.
centimetre	cm.
circa	ca.
coloured	col.
Company	Co.
compare	cf.
Compiler, Compiled	Comp.
copyright	c
department	dept.
diagram,-s	diagr., diagra.
edition, editor, edited	ed.
engraved	engr.
enlarged	enl.
facsimile,-s	facsim, facsim.
fascicle,-s	fasc.
flourished	fl.
folded	fold.
frontispiece,-s	front., fronts.
genealogical	geneal.
government	govt.
illustration,-s	illus.
including	incl.
incorporated	inc.
introduction	introd.
junior	jr.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS (Contd.)

Term	Abbreviation
leaf, leaves	l.
limited	ltd.
Manuscript,-s.	ms., msa.
new series.	new ser.
no date (of publication)	n.d.
no place (of publication)	n.p.
number,-s.	no.
page,-s	p.
part,-s	pt., pts.
parte	pt.
plate, plates	pl.
portrait,-s	port., ports.
preface	pref.
preliminary	prelim.
preliminary Leaf	p.l.
pseudonym	pseud.
publishing	pub.
série	sér.
series	ser.
supplement	suppl.
Teil, Theil	T., Th.
title page	t.p.
tome	t.
tomo	t.
translator, translated	tr.
versus	vs.
volume,-s.	v., vol., vols.

NATIONAL LIBRARY, INDIA

SUBJECT CATALOGUE

OF

PRINTED BOOKS IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

1951—1961

VOL. 2 : B

B C G VACCINATION

IRVINE, K. Neville.

B.C.G. vaccination in theory and practice; with a foreword by Konrad Birkhaug. Oxford, Blackwell, 1949.

xiii, 130 p. tables, bibl. 21½cm.

132.H.563

OBAYASHI, Yoji, 1906-

Dried BCG vaccine. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1955.

220p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl., 24cm. (World Health Organization. Monograph series, no. 28).

E 614.542/Ob 1

—INDIA

RAJAGOPALACHARI, Chakrabarti, 1879-

B.C.G. vaccination—why I oppose it; [2nd ed. Madras, Printed at the Jupiter Press], 1955. cover-title, 41 [1] p. 18½cm.

132.H.503

B W R

see Boiling water reactors

BABA FARID

see Shaikh Farid-ud-din Mas'ud, Ganj-i-Shakar, 1175-1265.

BABAR, 1483-1530

see Babur, Zahir-ud-din Muhammad, *Emperor of India*, 1483-1530.

BABIES

see Infants
Y-2 NLC/67

BABUR, ZAHIR-UD-DIN MUHAMMAD, EMPEROR OF INDIA, 1483-1530

LANE-POOLE, Stanley.

Babar. Delhi, S. Chand, 1957.

206 p. front. (port.), fold. map. 18cm. (Rulers of India).

169.B.43(2)

BABYLON

CHAMPDOR, Albert.

Babylon; tr. from the French & adapted by Elsa Coult. London, Elek Books, c 1958.

184p. incl. col. front. (mounted), illus. (part col. mounted & part double), map, facsim. 24½cm. (Ancient cities and temples-2)

E 935/C 357

KING, Leonard Wilham, 1869-1919.

A history of Babylon from the monarchy to the Persian conquest. London, Chatto & Windus, 1919.

xxiii [1] p., 340 p., front., plates, fold. map, plans, geneal. tables. 25½ cm. (A history of Babylonia & Assyria-II).

107.F.19

RAGOZIN, Zenaide Alexeievna, 1835-1924.

Media, Babylon and Persia; including a study of the Zend-Avesta or religion of Zoroaster; from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war. 4th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin, [n.d.]

xxiii, 447 [1]p. front., illus. (part double), col. map, bibl. 19½cm. (Story of the nations, v. 19).

E 900/St 76

BABYLONIA

FORSTER, Charles, d. 1871.

The monuments of Assyria, Babylonia, and Persia; with a new key for the recovery of the lost ten tribes. London, Richard Bentley, 1859.

1 p.l., 354 p. illus., facsims. 22cm.
107 . G. 71

—COMMERCE

LUCKENBILL, Daniel David, 1881-1927.
... Inscriptions from Adab. Chicago, University Press, c 1930.

ix, 8 p., 87 numb. 1. 30cm. (University of Chicago. Oriental Institute publications—v. 14).

155.G.296

—HISTORY

RAGOZIN, Zenaide Alexeievna, 1835-1924.

Chaldea; from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria; (treated as a general introduction to the study of ancient history). London, T. Fisher Unwin, c1886.

xx, 381 [1] p. front., illus., fold. map (part col.), facsims., bibl. 19½ cm. (Story of the nations, v. 11).

E 900/St 76

—HISTORY—SOURCES

WISEMAN, Donald John.

Chronicles of the Chaldaean kings (626-556 B. C.) in the British Museum. London, Trustees of the British Museum, 1956.

xii, 99[1] p. plates, maps, tables. 24½cm.
155.G.447

—KINGS AND RULERS

JACOBSEN, Thorkild, 1904-

The Sumerian King list. Chicago, University Press, 1939.

xvi, 216 p. plate, tables (part fold), diagrs. 24½cm. (The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago. Assyriological studies—no. 11).

107.H.61

BABYLONIAN CIVILIZATION

see Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian

BABYLONIAN LANGUAGE

see Assyro-Babylonian language

BABYLONIAN LETTERS

see Assyro-Babylonian letters

BABYLONIAN LITERATURE

see Assyro-Babylonian literature

BABYLONIAN MYTHOLOGY

see Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian

BABYLONIAN RELIGION

see Assyro-Babylonian religion

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN, 1685-1750.

GEIRINGER, Karl, 1899-

The Bach family: seven generations of creative genius; in collaboration with Irene Geiringer. London, Allen & Unwin, 1954.

xiv p., 1 l., 514 [1] p. front., illus. (music), plates, ports., map, facsims., geneal. tables, bibl. 23½cm.

125.B.791

MEYNELL, Esther Hallam (Moorhouse).

Bach, by Esther Meynell. London, Duckworth, 1946.

136p., front. (port.), bibl. 18½cm.

137.B.307

PARRY, Sir Charles Hubert Hastings, bart., 1848-1918.

Johann Sebastian Bach; the story of the development of a great personality. Rev. ed. London, Putnam, 1946.

xi, 396 p. front. (port), illus. (music), plates, facsims. 21½cm.

E 92/B122

TERRY, Charles Sanford.

Bach: a biography; 2nd ed., [rev.]. London, Geoffrey Cumberlege, 1950.

xx, 292 p. 22½cm.

137.B.207(1)

BACH FAMILY OF GERMANY

GEIRINGER, Karl, 1899-

The Bach family: seven generations of creative genius; in collaboration with Irene Geiringer. London, Allen & Unwin, 1954.

xiv p., 1 l., 514 [1] p. front., illus. (music), plates, ports., map, facsims., geneal. tables, bibl. 23½cm.

125. B. 791

BACILLE CALMETTE-GUERIN VACCINATION

see B C G Vaccination

BACKWARD CHILDREN

see Children, Abnormal and backward

BACON, FRANCIS, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626

ANDERSON, Fulton Henry, 1895-

The philosophy of Francis Bacon. Chicago, Ill., University Press, 1948.

vii, 312 p. 23cm.

E 182/An23

BACON, FRANCIS, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626—(Contd.)

CROWTHER, James Gerald.

Francis Bacon: the first statesman of science. London, Cresset Press, 1960.

xv, 362 p. front., ports., facsim., bibl. 21½cm.
E 92/B 134c

FARRINGTON, Benjamin.

Francis Bacon, philosopher of industrial science. New York, Henry Schuman, 1949.

7 p. l., 202p. front., plates, ports. 20½cm. (Life of science library)

151.D.133

BACON, ROGER, 1214 ?-1294

EASTON, Stewart Copinger, 1907-

Roger Bacon and his search for a universal science : a reconsideration of the life and work of Roger Bacon in the light of his own stated purposes. Oxford, Blackwell, 1952.

vii, 255 p. tables, bibl. 21½cm

151.C.109

BACTERIA

see also Bacteriology, Fermentation; Viruses

CLIFTON, Charles Egolf, 1904-

Introduction to the bacteria. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1950.

xii, 528p. illus., ports., tables, diagrs. bibl. 22½cm.

154.C.765

DUBOS, Rene J.

The bacterial cell, in its relation to problems of virulence, immunity and chemotherapy. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1949.

xix, 460 p. plates, tables, diagrs. bibl. 21cm. (Harvard University monographs in medicine and public health, no. 6).

132.G.257

DUKES, Cuthbert Esquire

Bacteria in relation to nursing, 2nd ed. rev. by Stanley Marshall. London, H. K. Lewis, 1953.

viii, 205p. col. front., illus., col. plates, tables. 21½cm.

132.G.255

ELLIOTT, Charlotte, 1883-

Manual of bacterial plant pathogens; 2nd rev. ed. Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica, 1951.

viii (3), 186p. illus. 25½cm. (Annales cryptogamici et phytopathologici - v. 10).

155.D.36

LAMANNA, Carl, and MALLETT, Marjory Frank, 1917-

Basic bacteriology; its biological and chemical background. 2nd ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1959.

xiii, 853 p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.
E 309.9/L 161

SOLTYS, Marian Apolinary, and others.

Tubercle bacillus and laboratory methods in tuberculosis, by M. A. Soltys in collaboration with C. A. St. Hill and I. Ansell. Edinburgh and London, E. & S. Livingstone, 1952.

vii, 212p. front. (port.), plates (part. col.). 21½cm.

132.H.325

STEPHENSON, Marjory.

Bacterial metabolism; 3rd ed. London[etc.], Longman, 1952.

xiv, 318p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

154. C. 657

THIMANN, Kenneth Vivian, 1904-

The life of bacteria; their growth, metabolism, and relationships. New York, Macmillan, 1955.

xviii, 775p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23½cm

154.C.895

WEDBERG, Stanley Edward, 1913-

Microbes and you. New York, Macmillan, c 1954.

ix, 439p. illus., col. plates ports., tables, diagrs., bibl. 21cm.

154.C.765

BACTERIA, PATHOGENIC

see also Bacteria, Pathogenic; Microorganisms, Pathogenic; also subdivision Bacteriology under organs and regions of the body.

DUBOS, Rene Jules, 1901-, ed.

Bacterial and mycotic infections of man; 3rd ed. London, Pitman, c 1958.

xii, 820p. illus., tables, diagrs. bibl. 25½cm.

E/O 616.01682/D 852

DUTHIE, Edward Stephens.

Molecules against microbes. (London), Sigma, [1946]

156 p. illus., plates, tables (part. fold). 18½cm. (Sigma introduction to Science series, no. 6).

154. C. 685

BACTERIA, PATHOGENIC—(Contd.)

ELLIOT, Charlotte, 1883-

Manual of bacterial plant pathogens, 2nd rev. ed. Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica, 1951.

viii [3], 186p. illus. 25½cm. (Annales cryptogamici et phytopathologici - v. 10).

155.D.86

FAIRBROTHER, Ronald Wilson.

A text-book of bacteriology; 7th ed. London, William Heinemann, 1957.

viii, 492p. illus., plates (part col.), tables, diagrs. 21½cm.

E 616.014/F 159(2)

HARE, Ronald.

An outline of bacteriology and immunity. London, Longmans, 1956.

ix, 418p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½cm.

E 616.01/H222 ou

IAHRI, D. C.

Lectures on applied medical bacteriology. Calcutta, the Author, 1955.

ix, 300p. 21½cm.

132.G.349

MOST, HARRY, ed

Parasitic infections in man, ed. by Harry Most; symposium held at the New York Academy of medicine, March 15 and 16, 1949. New York, Columbia University Press, 1951.

x, 229p., tables, diagrs. 22½cm.

132.H.267

WHITBY, Sir Lionel Earnest Howard, 1895-

Medical bacteriology; descriptive and applied including elementary helminthology. 2nd ed. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1934.

ix, 338p. illus., tables. 20½cm. (Churchill's Empire series).

132.G.361

BACTERIOLOGY

see also Antiseptics; Disinfection and disinfectants; Fermentation; Germ theory of disease; Immunity; Medicine, Preventive; Microorganisms; Sewage—Purification; Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic; Veterinary bacteriology and subdivision Bacteriology under particular subjects, e.g. Air—Bacteriology.

BANERJ, Dharendra Nath.

Text book of pathology; including bacteriology and animal parasitology; 5th ed. rev. and col. Calcutta, Madras, Industry Publishers, 1950.

4 p. l., 726p. col. front., illus., col. plates. 24cm.

132.G.231

BUCHANAN, Robert Earle, 1883- and
BUCHANAN, Estelle Denis, 1876-

Bacteriology; 5th ed. New York, Macmillan, 1955.

x, 678p. illus., diagrs. 20½cm.

154.C.883

FAIRBROTHER, Ronald Wilson.

A text-book of bacteriology; 7th ed. London, William Heinemann, 1957.

viii, 492p. illus., plates (part col.), tables, diagrs. 21½cm.

E 616.014/F159(2)

HEMMING, James.

Mankind against the killers. London [etc.], Longmans, 1956.

xii, 231 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps, tables, diagrs. 19cm.

132.G.323

LAMANNA, Carl, and MALLETTE, Manney Frank, 1917-

Basic bacteriology; its biological and chemical background. 2nd ed. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1959.

xiii, 853p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

E 589.9/L 161

SALLE, Anthony Joseph, 1895-

Fundamental principles of bacteriology; 4th ed. New York [etc.], McGraw-Hill, 1954.

ix, 782p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

S.T 589.9/Sa 34

WHITBY, Sir Lionel Earnest Howard, 1895-

Medical bacteriology; descriptive and applied including elementary helminthology. 2nd ed. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1934.

ix, 338p., illus., tables. 20½cm. (Churchill's Empire Series).

132.G.361

—CLASSIFICATION

BERGEY, David Hendricks, 1860-1937.

... Manual of determinative bacteriology, by Robert S. Breed, E.G.D. Murray, Nathan R. Smith & 94 contributors; 7th ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1957.

xviii, 1094p. tables. 23cm.

S. T. 589.9/B 453

BACTERIOLOGY**—COLLECTED WORKS**

OMELIANSKI, Vasilii Leonidovich, 1867-1928.

...Izbrannye trudy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1953.

2[v]. illus., plates, maps, tables, diagrs., bibl. 26cm.

155.D.651

—HISTORY

BARON, Abraham Louis, 1902-

Man against germs; decorations by Dora Baron. New York, E. P. Dutton, 1957.

320p. illus., bibl. 20cm.

154.C.909

—LABORATORY MANUALS

DE, N. C.

Practical pathology & bacteriology, including parasitology, clinical, and chemical pathology & postmortem, by N.C. Dey. 2nd ed. Calcutta, T. K. Dey, 1958.

1p.l., 108p. tables. 24cm.

E 616.07/D 34

MUKHERJI, J. C.

Practical morbid histology and bacteriology including parasitology and laboratory methods, by J.C. Mukherjee; 7th ed. [Calcutta, A. M. Mukherji], 1948.

2 p.l., 85p. tables. 24½cm.

—8th ed. 1950.

132.G.299

BACTERIOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

see also Solls—Bacteriology; *also subdivision* Diseases and pests under names of crops, etc.

BACTERIOLOGY, MEDICAL

DE, N. C.

Medical bacteriology, by N. C. Dey; foreword by B.P. Tribedi. Calcutta, the Author, 1958.

6p.l., 398p. col. front., illus., plates (part col), ports, tables, diagrs. 24cm.

E/O 616.014/D 34(1)

BACTERIOPHAGE

NORTHROP, John Howard, 1891—and others.

Crystalline enzymes, by John H. Northrop, Moses Kunitz & Roger M. Herriott; 2nd ed. rev. & enl. New York, Columbia University Press, 1955.

4 p.l., [xii]-xxi, 332p. plates, tables, diagrs., bibl. 23½cm.

134.B.205

BACTRIAN LANGUAGE (OLD BACTRIAN)

see Avesta language.

BADARAYANA. BRAHMASUTRAS

CHANDRATER, P. D.

Methodology of the major Bhasyas on the Brahma-sutra. Navsari, Bombay, A. K. Trivedi, 1958.

1 p.l., vii, 248p. bibl. 21cm. (S.B. Garda College of B.P. Baria Science Institute Research Publications, no. 2).

E 181.45/C 361

GHATE, V. S.

The Vedanta; a study of the Brahma-sutras with the bhasyas of Samkara, Ramamuja, Nimbarka, Madhva and Vallabha... 2nd ed. by C.R. Devadhar. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1960.

viii, 170p. 24cm. (Government oriental series, class C, no. 1)

E 181.482/G 341

KURTKOTI.

Sankaracarya's interpretation of the Brahmasutras; [a critical survey]. Nasik, G. V. Devasthali, 1947.

cover-title, 60p. bibl. 23½cm.

179.E.2065

MODI, P. M.

A critique of the Brahmasutra; v. 2 (111.2.11-iv.); with special reference to Sankaracarya's commentary. With a foreword, by T. M. P. Mahadevan. Baroda, the Author, 1956.

-v. 24cm

179.E.1995

BADEN-POWELL, ROBERT STEPHENSON
SMYTH BADEN-POWELL, *baron*, 1857-1941.

BOND, Geoffrey.

The adventures of Baden-Powell; with a foreword by Lord Rowallan. Illus. by Kenneth Brookes. London, Staples Press, 1957.

157p. illus. 18½ cm.

124. D. 1345

BOND, Geoffrey.

The Baden-Powell story; the boy's life of Lord Baden-Powell of Gilwell. With a foreword by Lady Baden-Powell. New ed. London, Arco Publications, 1959.

160p. 18½cm.

E 92/B141

BADEN-POWELL, ROBERT STEPHENSON SMYTH BADEN-POWELL, baron, 1857-1941.—(Contd.)

CARTER, Maude Elise.

Life of Baden-Powell; illus. by G. S. Ronalds. London, Longmans, 1956.

ix, 214p. illus., ports., map. 18½cm. (Lives of achievement).

124.D.1373

BADRINATH

—DESCRIPTION

MUNSHI, Kanaiyalal Maneklal, 1887-

To Badrinath. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1953.

viip., 2 l., 66p., plates, map. 18cm. (Bhavan's book university-no. 18).

162.G.311

PRANAVENDRA, Suraswati, Swami.

Badrinath; the land of wisdom. Badrinath, Ballabh Bros., 1955.

3 p.l., vi p., 2 l., 133p. plates. 18cm.

164.F.301

—DESCRIPTION— GUIDE BOOKS

SIVANANDA, Swami.

Pilgrimage to Badri and Kailas; a handy guide-book to the principal centres of pilgrimage in the Himalayas—Badri, Kedar, Gangotri, Yamunotri, Mt. Kailas, Manasarovar and Amarnath. Rishikesh, Yoga-Vedanta Forest University, 1953.

16, 124p. plates, port. 18½cm.

164.F.295

BADRUDDIN TYABJI

see Tyabji, Badruddin

BAFURUTSE (TRIBE)

HOOVER, Charles.

Brief authority; with an introd. by Alan Paton. London, Collins, 1960.

384p. front., plates. 21½cm.   
E 323.10968/ H 766

BAGANDA (BANTU TRIBE)

OSCHINSKY, Lawrence.

The racial affinities of the Baganda and other Bantu tribes of British East Africa. Cambridge, W. Heffer, 1954.

x, 188 p. plates, map, tables (part fold.)

155. E.843

BAGCHI, PRABODH CHANDRA 1898-1956

VISVA BHARATI, Santiniketan. Alumni Association.

Prabodh Chandra Bagchi : [a short sketch]. [Santiniketan, the Association, 1956].

cover-title, 26p. 21½cm.

169. D. 1761

BAGDAD PACT

see South East Asia Treaty Organization

BAGEHOT, WALTER, 1826-1877

BUCHAN, Alastair.

The spare chancellor; the life of Walter Bagehot. London, Chatto & Windus, 1959.

287p. front. (port.), bibl. 21½cm.

E 92/B 146

BAGROV FAMILY

AKSAKOV, Sergei Timofeevich, 1791-1895.

Semeinaia khronika; detskie gody Bagrova-Vnuka. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo Khudoz. lit.-ry, 1958.

534p., 1 l. 20cm.

E 929. 2/Ak 75

BAHA ULLAH, 1817-1892

ESSLEMENT, John Ebenezer, 1874-1925.

Baha 'u' llah and the new era. New Delhi, Baha'i Publishing House, 1957.

xii, 349p. 18cm.

178. H. 129(1)

BAHADUR SHAH II, Emperor of India, 1775-1862

MAHDI, HUSAIN, Agha

Bahadur Shah II and the war of 1857 in Delhi with its unforgettable scenes. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1958.

1xxv, 451p. front. (port.), plates, fold. map, facsimis (part fold.), fold. geneal table, bibl. 18cm.

E 954/M277b

BAHAISM

BAHA-UL-LAH, Husain 'Ali Nuri Mirza, known as.

The hidden words; tr. by Shoghi Effendi with the assistance of some English friends. New Delhi, Baha'i Pub. Trust, 1957.

2p.l., ix, 64p. 15½cm.

178.G.1205

ESSLEMENT, John Ebenezer, 1874-1925.

Baha'u 'llah and the new era. New Delhi, Baha'i Publishing House, 1957.

xii, 349p. 18cm.

178.H.129(1)

BAHAISM—(contd.)**FERRABY, John.**

All things made new; a comprehensive outline of the Baha'i faith. [London], Allen & Unwin, 1957.

318p. bibl. 21½cm.

178.G.1211**FOZDAR, Shirin.**

Lord Buddha and Amitabha. New Delhi, Baha'i Pub. Trust, [d. 1957].

1p.l., 47[1] p. 17½cm

178.D.1717**SEARS, Wilham.**

Release the sun. New Delhi, Baha'i Pub. Trust, 1957.

—v bibl. 18cm.

178.G.1213**—IRAN****ROOF, Martha L.**

Tahirih the pure, Iran's greatest woman. [Karachi, the Author], c1938

4p.l., xvi, 113p., 11 plates, facsim., bibl. 17½cm.

E 92/T 678**BAHAMA ISLANDS****—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

BARCLAYS BANK, (Dominion, Colonial & Overseas).

The Bahamas; an economic survey. London, the Bank, 1957?

cover-title, 18[1] p. map, tables. 20cm.

E 330.97296/B235**BAHANGA (TRIBE)****STAIN, Nicholas, 1876—**

The Bahanga. Washington, D.C., Catholic Anthropological Conference, 1929.

Cover-title, 143-179p. map, geneal. table, plans. 25½cm. (Publications of the Catholic Anthropological Conference-v. 1, no. 4).

E/O 572.96/St 31**BAHMANI KINGDOM****FAHISHTAH, Muhammed Qasim**

History of the rise of the Muhammadan power in India, by Muhammad Kasim Firishtha; tr. from the original Persian by John Briggs. Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1958. **1:22**

4 p.l., 163p. 21cm.

E 954/F 228**HUSAINI, S.A.Q., 1904—**

Bahman Shah; the founder of the Bahamani Kingdom. Calcutta, Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1960.

xv, 192p. map (double), facsim., bibl. 22cm.

E 954/H 95**SHERWANI, Haroon Khan.**

The Bahmanis of the Deccan; an objective study, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad, Manager of Publications, [1953].

3pl., viii [1], 453p. fold. map, fold. geneal. table, bibl. 18½cm.

167.G.139**BAIGAS****NAG, Daya Shankar.**

Tribal Economy: an economic study of the Baiga. Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1958.

3 p.l., xvii, 418p. plates (part col.), ports., maps (part col.), tables, diagrs. (part col.), bibl. 24cm.

173.H.961**BAIL****—INDIA**

JAGADISA AYAR, Krishna, 1885- and MITTER, Vishnu

Law of bails, 3rd ed. thoroughly rev. & enl. by Shrinath Prasad Srivastava & S. N. Bagga. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1959.

xxxii, 542p. 24cm.

E 347.91/Ay 15

JAGADISA AYAR, Krishna, 1885-, and MITTER, Vishnu.

Law of bails and habeas corpus; 2nd rev. & enl. ed. by V. Mitter. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1954.

xviii, 264p. 24cm.

171.E.283**BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE, 1858—****RODGERS, Andrew Denny, 1900—**

Liberty Hyde Bailey; a story of American plant sciences. Princeton, University Press, 1949.

4p.l., 506p. front., plates (incl. ports.). 23½cm.

155.D.565**BAIRD, JOHN LOGIE, 1888-1946****MOSELEY, Sydney [Alexander], 1888—**

John Baird: the romance and the tragedy of the pioneer of television. London, Odhams Press, [1952].

256p. front. (port.), plates. 21cm.

152.B.25

BAIT-CASTING*see also* Fly-casting**BLADES, William F.**

Fishing flies and fly tying; American insects and their imitations. Illus. by the author. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Stackpole and Heck, 1951.

234p. col. front., illus. (part col.). 25½cm.

136.B.46**BAJI RAO II, PESHWA, 1775-1851****GUPTA, Pratul Chandra.**

The last Peshwa and the English Commissioners, 1818-1851. Calcutta, S.C. Sarkar, 1944.

5p.l., 113p. bibl. 21½cm.

166.E.119**BAKARGANJ (DISTRICT)***see* Barisal (District)**BAKERS AND BAKERIES****—GREAT BRITAIN****SHEPPARD, Ronlad, 1920- and NEWTON, Edward, 1928-**

The story of bread; illus. by John L. Baker. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1957.

xiii, 189p. illus., plates, tables, bibl. 21½cm.

147.E.1189**BAKUNIN, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH, 1814-1876****BAKUNIN, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1814-1876.**

The political philosophy of Bakunin : scientific anarchism; comp. & ed. by G.P. Maximoff. Pref. by Bert F. Hoselitz. Introd. by Rudolf Rocker. Biographical sketch of Bakunin by Max Nettlau. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1953.

434 p. bibl. 23½cm.

E 335.8304/B 179**NOMAD, Max, pseud.**

Apostles of revolution. Boston, Little, Brown, 1939.

x, 467p. bibl. 22cm.

E 321.09/N 727**Pyziur, Eugene, 1917-**

The doctrine of anarchism of Michael A. Bakunin. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Marquette University Press, 1955.

viii p., 11., 158p. bibl. 23cm. (Marquette Slavic studies, 1).

E 335.83/P 999**BALAHIS****FUCHES, Stephen**

The children of Hari; a study of the Njmar Balahis in the Central Province of India. Vienna, Verlag Herold, 1950.

xviii, 463p. illus., maps (part. fold). 22½cm.

173.H.811**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS***see also* Balance of trade**BLOOMFIELD, Arthur I.**

Capital imports and the American balance of payments, 1934-39; a study in abnormal international capital transfers. [Chicago], University Press, 1950.

xvii, 340p. charts, tables. 22½cm.

"Publications cited", p. 315-328.

147.F.1431**GREAVES, Ida**

"The colonial sterling balances". Princeton, University, International Finance section, Department of Economics & Sociology, 1954.

1p.l., 21p. 22½cm. (Essays in international Finance, no. 20).

E 332.45/G 798**LETICHE, John M., 1918-**

Balance of payments and economic growth. New York, Harper, 1959.

xiii, 378p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21cm.

E 332.15/L 568**MACDOUGALL, Sir Donald.**

A lecture on the dollar problem. [New Delhi, Eastern Economist, 1954].

cover-title, 185-200p. 24½cm. (Eastern Economist pamphlets-No. 28).

Re-printed from "Economica", August, 1954.

147.E.1261**MEADE, James Edward.**

The balance of payments. London, O.U.P., 1951.

xvi, 432p. tables, diagrs. 22½cm. (Theory of international economic policy, v. 1).

147.E.1007**ROBBINS, Lionel.**

The balance of payments... London, Athlone Press, 1951.

32p. 21½cm.

147.E.1003

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—(contd.)**SCAMMELL, William McConnell.**

International monetary policy. London, Macmillan; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1957.

xiv, 402p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

E332.45/Sca 55**Tse, Chun Chang.**

Cyclical movements in the balance of payments. Cambridge, University Press, 1951.

ix[1]p., 223[1]p. illus., tables, (part fold.), diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

147. E. 1005**—EUROPE****TRIFFIN, Robert.**

Europe and the money muddle, from bilateralism to near-convertibility, 1947-1956. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1957.

xxvii, 351p. tables, diagrs. 23½cm. (Yale Studies in Economics—no. 7).

147.F.1913**—INDIA****DHAR, Bimalendu.**

The sterling balances of India. Calcutta, Nababharat, 1956.

vip., 11., 142p. tables, 21½cm.

173.B.417**PARIKH, G. D.**

Problem of sterling balances. Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, [19—]

1p1, 33p. 18cm.

E 332.45/P 217**—SPANISH AMERICA****SCHOIT, Francis H.**

The evolution of Latin American exchange-rate policies since World War II. Princeton, University, International Finance Section, Department of Economics & Sociology, [1959].

28p. 23cm. (Essays in International Finance, no. 32).

E332.45098/Sch 67**BALANCE OF TRADE***see also* Balance of payments**MEADE, James Edward.**

A geometry of international trade. London, Allen and Unwin, 1952.

112p. diagrs., tables, bibl. 21½cm.

147.E.1027**MORGENSTERN, Oskar, 1902—**

The validity of international gold movement statistics. Princeton, University, International Finance section, Dept. of Economics & Sociology, 1955.

3p.1., 42p. tables, diagrs. (part fold.), bibl. 23cm. (Special Papers in International Economics, no. 2).

147.E.1131**—INDIA****DHAR, Bimalendu.**

The sterling balances of India. Calcutta, Nababharat, 1956.

vip., 11., 142p. tables. 21½cm.

173.B.417**JHA, L. K.**

India's foreign trade; foreword by Purshottamdas Thakurdas. [New Delhi, Hindustan Times Press], 1951.

-[v.] tables. 22cm. (Eastern Economist Pamphlets—no. 8).

173.B.411**RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. Dept. of Research and Statistics.**

Report on the census of India's foreign liabilities and assets as on 30th June, 1948. Bombay, Examiner Press, 1950.

291p. tables, forms. 24½cm.

172.H.979**—U.S.****AUBREY, Henry G.**

United States imports and world trade. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1957.

x, 169 [1]p. tables (part. fold.), diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

E 380. 973/Au 17**BALANCING (GYMNASTICS)***see* Acrobats and acrobatism**BALDWIN, STANLEY BALDWIN, 1st EARL, 1867-1947****BALDWIN, Arthur Windham, 1904—**

My father : the true story. London, Allen & Unwin, 1956.

360p. front., plates, ports. 21½cm.

124.D. 1307

BALI**BELO, Jane**

Trance in Bali; preface by Margaret Mead.
New York, Columbia University Press, 1960.
xiii p., 1 l., 284 p. plates. 25½ cm.

E/O 136. 49923/B 418

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**CHEGARAY, Jacques.**

Bliss in Bali. Tr. by Princess Anne-Marie
Callimachi. London, Barker, 1955.

200 p. front., plates, map. 21½ cm.

70. F. 35

COAST, John.

Dancing out of Bali. London, Faber &
Faber, 1954.

234 p. front., plates, map, plan. 21½ cm.

70. C. 65

Hiss, Philip Hanson.

Bali. New York, Duell, Sloan & Pearce;
London, Robert Hale, 1941.

xiv p., 1 l., 112 p. 80 plates in 40 l. 30½ x
22½ cm.

70. D. 16

KAPOOR, Gopi Nath

Indian culture in Bali and Indonesia. Cal-
cutta, India Asia Cultural Society, 1958.

[5] l., 56 p. plates, map. 21 cm.

E 991 K 141

WADIA, Ardaser Sorabjee N, 1882—

The belle of Bali, being impressions of a plea-
sure cruise to the Dutch East Indies via
Cochin, Colombo, Penang, and Singapore.
London, J.M.Dent, 1936.

3 p.l., ix-xvi, 112 p. front., plates, map. 25 cm.

E 919. 23/ W 119

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**—VIEWS****BRISTOL, Horace.**

Bali. [Japan, East-West at Toppan Press,
1949].

[95] 1. illus. 23 x 21½ cm.

E 919.23/B 776

KRAUSE, Gregor.

Bali; volk. land. tanze. feste. tempel. 2 aufl.
München, Georg Müller, 1926.

2 p.l., vii-x, 272 p., 1 l. illus. 28 x 22 cm.

63. G. 4

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

BALI; studies in life, thought, and ritual. The
Hague, W. van Hoeve, 1960.

xii p., 1 l., 434 p. maps, plans, tables, bibl.
21½ cm. (Selected studies on Indonesia, v. 5).

E 919. 23/B 198

BELO, Jane.

Bali: rangda and barong. New York, J.J.
Augustin, [1949].

x, 59 p., 1 l. front., plates, diagrs., bibl. 23 cm.
(Monographs of the American Ethnological
Society, ed. by Marian W. Smith, XVI).

70. F. 37

BALINESE DRAMA**ZOETE, Beryl de and SPIES, Walter.**

Dance and drama in Bali; with a preface
by Arthur Waley. London, Faber and Faber,
[1938].

xx, 343 p. 112 plates, fold. map. 27½ cm.

138. D. 84

BALINESE POETRY**—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH****JAYA PRANA**

The lay of Jaya Prana; the Balinese Uriah.
Introd., text, tr. & notes by C. Hooykaas.
London, Luzac, 1958.

1 p.l., 123 [1] p. plates., map. 24½ cm.

E 899. 2231/J 334

BALKAN PENINSULA

see Balkan states

BALKAN QUESTION

see Eastern question (Balkan)

BALKAN STATES

see also Eastern question (Balkan)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**SHOTWELL, James Thompson, 1874—**

A Balkan mission. New York, Columbia
University Press, 1949.

6 p.l., 180 p. front., plates. 21½ cm.

64. F. 117

STEWART, Cecil.

Bazantine legacy. London, Allen & Unwin,
1947.

202 p. col. front., illus., plates., ports., maps,
bibl. 25 cm.

107. F. 27

BALKAN STATES—(contd.)**—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS****MITRANY, David.**

The effect of the war in South-Eastern Europe. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1936.

xiii, 282p. 24½cm. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics & history. Economic & social history of the world war. General series).

108. D. 773**—HISTORY****WOLFF, Robert Lee.**

The Balkans in our time. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1956.

xxi, 618 p. maps, tables. 23½cm. (American Foreign Policy Library, Russian Research Central Studies).

E 949/W 832**—HISTORY—WAR OF 1912-1913****HELMREICH, Ernst Christian.**

The diplomacy of the Balkan Wars, 1912-1913. London, Humphrey Milford, O.U.P., 1938.

xiv, 523p. maps (part double), bibl. 22cm. (Harvard Historical Studies, v. 42).

E 949.6/H369**VIAUD, Julien, 1850-1923.**

Turkey in agony, by Pierre Loti; tr. from the French. by Bedwin Sands. London, African Times and Orient Review, 1913.

202p. 19cm.

114. E. 83**—MAPS****BARTHOLOMEW (JOHN) AND SON LTD, Edinburgh, pub.**

Italy and the Balkans; with boundaries, roads and railways, Edinburgh, the publisher, [1953].

col. map (fold). 100½×75cm. fold. to 21½×12½cm. (Contour-coloured world map series).

Scale : 1 : 2,000,000.

M&P 1629**BALLADS, AMERICAN [ENGLISH, ETC.]**

see American [English, etc.] ballads and songs

BALLET

see also Pantomime

BRAUMONT, Cyril William, 1892-

Ballet design, past and present. London, The Studio, 1946.

xxxii, 216p. incl. plates (part. col.). 78½cm.

138. D. 86**BRAUMONT, Cyril William, 1892-**

Complete book of ballets; a guide to the principal ballets of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries; [rev. ed.]. London, Putnam, [1951].

xxi, 1106p. front., plates, photos., ports. 21½cm.

138. D. 351**BOCHARNIKOVA, Yelena, and GABOVICH, Mikhail.**

Ballet school of the Bolshoi theatre; tr. from the Russian by K. Danko. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, [n. d.].

92p., 2p. l. illus., ports. 22cm.

E 792.8/B 631**COMMISSION FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Yugoslavia).**

Yugoslav ballet. Beograd, Jugoslavija, [19—].

63[1]p. front., illus. (part col. & part double). 26½cm.

E/O 792.809497/C 737**HASKELL, Arnold Lionel, 1904-**

A picture history of Ballet; rev. and reprinted. London, Hulton Press, 1957.

24 [2] p. illus., plates, port., facsim. 28×21cm. (Hulton's Picture Histories).

792.809/H 273**SLONIMSKII, Yury.**

The Bolshoi Theatre ballet notes; [tr. from the Russian by Yuri Slonimsky. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, [1956].]

[48]l. illus., plates (part col), ports. 28×21½cm.

138. D. 98**(Les) SPECTACLES a travers les ages; theatre, cirque, music hall, cafes-concerts, cabarets artistiques. Pref. par Denys Amiel. Paris, Aux editions du Cygne, [1931].**

366p., 1 l. col front., illus. (part col.), col. plates, col. ports., plans, facsim. 28×22½cm.

E700/SP 31

BALLET—(contd.)

VAGANOVA, Agrippina Iakovlevna.

Basic principles of classical ballet, Russian ballet technique; tr. from the Russian by Anatole Chujoy; with an introd. by Ninette De Valois. 2nd ed. London, Adam and Charles Black, [1953].

139p. illus. 21½cm.

138. D. 377

—DICTIONARIES

GRANT, Gail.

(The) technical manual and dictionary of classical ballet, written and illus. by Gail Grant; preface by Florence Rogge. N.Y., Kamin Dance Publishers, 1950.

4p. l., 87p. illus. 22½cm.

138. D. 367

—HISTORY

AMBERG, George, 1901—

Ballet in America; the emergence of an American art. N. Y., Duell, Sloan and Pearce, [1949].

xx. 244p. photos. 23½cm.

138. D. 347

LIFAR, Serge.

A history of Russian ballet; from its origins to the present day, tr. by Arnold Haskell. London, Hutchinson, [1954].

328p. front., photos, ports. 23cm

138. D. 363

BALLET DANCERS

see Dancers

BALLET DANCING

VAGANOVA, Agrippina Iakovlevna.

Fundamentals of the classic dance (Russian ballet technique); tr. [from the Russian] & ed. by Anatole Chujoy. New York, Kamin Dance Publishers, 1946.

3p. l., 136p. illus., diagr. 23½cm.

138. D. 425

VAGANOVA, Agrippina Iakovlevna.

Stiti, vospominaniia, materially; red. N.D. Volkov [and] Iu. I. Slonimskii. Leningrad, Gos. izd.—vo iskusstvo, 1958.

342p., 1 l., front., plates, ports. (part col.), bibl. 22cm.

E 92/V 171

BALLISTICS

see also Gunnery; Ordnance; Shooting, Military

CORNER, John.

Theory of the interior ballistics of guns. New York, John Wiley, 1950.

xiii, 443p. illus., tables, diagrs. 23cm.

131. K. 7

ROSSER, John Barkley, 1907— and others.

Mathematical theory of rocket flight, by J. Barkley Rosser, Robert R. Newton and George L. Gross. New York, MacGraw-Hill, 1947.

viii, 276p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

E 623.51/R 735

—IDENTIFICATION

BURRARD, Sir Gerald.

The identification of firearms and forensic ballistics; rev. [2nd] ed. London, Jenkins, 1951.

8p. l., 13–217p. front., illus., plates. 21½cm.

146. F. 353

BALLOON ASCENSIONS

EILOART, Arnold, and ELSTOB, Peter.

The flight of the small world; with a foreword by Lord Brabazon of Tara. London, Hodder and Stoughton, c1959.

x, 11–256p. front. (map), illus., plates, ports. 20½cm.

E 629.13322/EI 56

PICCARD, Auguste, 1884—

In balloon and bathyscaphe; tr. [from the French] by Christian Stead. London, Cassell, 1956.

xiii, 192p. front. (port), plates, tables, diagrs. 21cm.

153. F. 173

BALLOONS

see also Aeronautics; Balloon ascensions.

MANUFACTURE of rubber balloons, by a rubber chemist. [Poona], Crown Industries Publication, [195—].

1p. l., 83p. tables, diagrs. 18cm.

135. F. 647

BALLOONS, DIRIGIBLE

see Air-ships

BALUCHI LANGUAGE

see Baluchi language

BALZAC, HONORE DE. COMEDIE HUMAINE

HUNT, Herbert James.

Balzac's Comedie humaine. London, University, Athlone Press, 1959

xv, 506p. front. (port.), bibl. 21½cm.

E 843.7/H 912

BAMBOO

MAJUMDAR, J.

Assam bamboo-paper project Dibrugarh, Dinesh Chandra Dowerah, 1955.

2p l., 75p plates. 18cm.

172. F. 1681

BAMIAN**—ANTIQUITIES**

(LA) DELEGATION ARCHEOLOGIQUE FRANCAISE EN AFGHANISTAN.

Le site archeologique de Bamian guide du visiteur. Paris, Les editions d'art et d'histoire, 1934

60p., 21 illus., plans 22½cm

155. G. 387

BANANA

SIMMONDS, N W

Bananas London, Longmans, 1959

xvi, 466p illus., plates (incl. ports), tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

E 634.772/SI 47

VENKATARATNAM, L.

Banana (origin and distribution of varieties) Hyderabad, Farmers' Union, 1959

2v. illus., tables 21½cm (Horticulture series).

E 634.722/V 559

VON LOESECKE, Harry Willard, 1898—

Bananas; chemistry, physiology, technology 2nd rev. ed. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1950

xi, 189p illus., col. plates, map, tables, diagrs. (Economic Crops—v. 1)

135. A. 167

—DISEASES AND PESTS

WARDLAW, C. W.

Diseases of the banana and of the Manila hemp plant. London, Macmillan, 1935.

xii, 615p., col. front., illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

135. A. 143

BANARAS**—DESCRIPTION**

ALI, S. H.

Banaras : the holy city Kashi, [text &] illus. by S. H. Ali; 3rd ed. [Banaras, Ram Autar Tiwari], 1955

2p l., 68p plates, ports, fold. map. 18cm.

162. G. 305

ALTEKAR, Anant Sadashiv

Benares and Sarnath: past and present; 2nd ed. Benares, Culture Publication House, Benares Hindu University, 1947

2p. l., 79p fold. map. 17½cm.

162. G. 317

CHAKRABARTI, P. M.

Banaras and Sarnath, [by] P. M. Chakravorty Banaras, Orient Publishers, 1957.

1p l., 92p plates, map 18½cm

E 915.4/C 349

MARQUES-RIVIERE, Jean

Vers Benares, la ville sainte L'histoire merveilleuse de LI—LOG, le guru Thibetain. Paris et Neuchatel, Victor Attinger, 1930

169p., 3l 20cm. (Orient—7).

E 915.4/M 348

SINGH, Ram Lochan

Banaras, a study in urban geography Banaras, Nand Kishore, 1955

xiv p., 1 l., 184p front., plates, maps, plans, tables, diagrs., bibl. 24½cm

162. G. 48

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE—BOOKS

VEERAPPAN, S. M.

Holy Varanasi and Lumbini to Kusinara in pictures; a true guide to Banaras and places of Buddhist importance with illustrations for tourists, pilgrims and business men. Banaras, Indian Travel Corpn., 1956

3p. l., 149 [1] p. illus. 18½cm

162. G. 343

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

Banaras Hindu University

Third five year plan, 1961-1966. Varanasi, the University, 1960.

3 [v]. 22cm.

E 378.54/B 252

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY—(contd.)
SUNDARAM, V. A., ed.

Benares Hindu University 1905 to 1935.
Benares, Hindu University, 1936.
ii, 632p. front., plates, ports., facsim., 22 cm.
E 378.54/Su 72b

BANDA SINGH, BAHADUR, 1670-1716
GANDA SINGH.

Life of Banda Singh Bahadur, based on contemporary and original records; with a foreword by Bhai Vir Singhji and S. Bishen Singh. Amritsar, Khalsa College, Sikh History Research Dept., 1935.
4p l., xx, 291p. port., facsim., bibl. 18cm.
167. C. 71

BANDE MATARAM (NEWSPAPER)
MUKHARJI, Haridas, and MUKHARJI, Uma.

'Bande Mataram' and Indian nationalism, (1906-1908); being a study in the idea of India's first freedom movement based on those rare editorial articles of Sri Aurobindo and Bipin Chandra Pal which first appeared in the famous *Bande Mataram* Daily between 1906 and 1908, by Haridas Mukherjee and Uma Mukherjee. Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1957
96p. bibl. 18½cm.
E 320.954/M 896

BANDUNG CONFERENCE, 1955
see Asian-African Conference, Bandung, 1955.

BANERJI, Sir GOOROODASS, 1844-1918
BAST, Anathnath
Sir Gooroodass centenary commemoration volume. [Calcutta], University, 1948
viii, 334p. port. 24½cm.
169. D. 54

BANERJI, SURENDRANATH, 1848-1925
Bose, Joges Chandra.
Surendra Nath Banerjee, (a snap-shot) Dacca, the Author, 1939
3p. l., 142p. 18cm.
169. D. 1763

BANERJI, WOOMES CHUNDER
see Bonnerjee, Woomes Chunder, 1844-1906

BANG KHUAT, THAILAND
see Bangkhua, Thailand

BANG'S DISEASE
see Brucellosis in cattle

BANGKHUAD, THAILAND
KAUFMAN, Howard Keva.

Bangkhua; a community study in Thailand. Locust Valley, N. Y., Pub. for the Association for Asian Studies by J. J. Augustin, 1960.
ix, 235p. front.(facsim.), plates, plan, tables, bibl. 33½ cm. (Monographs of the Association for Asian studies—10).
E 309.1593/K 162

BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS

SCHLOSS, Henry H.
The bank for international settlements; an experiment in central bank cooperation. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1958.
xi, 184p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½cm.
E 332.15/Sch 39

BANK OF BENGAL
SEUTT, G. P. Symes.

...The history of the Bank of Bengal: an epitome of a hundred years of banking in India. Calcutta, printed at Bank of Bengal Press, 1904
2p. l., ii-iii p., 1l., 166p., 1l., viip. tables. 25cm.
172. F. 1527

BANK OF ENGLAND
COPPIETERS, Emmanuel.

English bank note circulation, 1694-1954; foreword by R. G. Hawtrey. The Hague, Louvain Institute of Economic and Social Research, & Martinus Nijhoff, 1955.
171p. tables, bibl. 22cm.
147. F. 1675

MACKENZIE, A. D.
The Bank of England note; a history of its printing. Cambridge, University Press, 1953.
x, 163p. front., plates, facsim., bibl. 18½cm.
E 332.53/M 199

BANK-NOTES
see also Counterfeits and counterfeiting
COPPIETERS, Emmanuel.
English bank note circulation, 1694-1954; foreword by R. G. Hawtrey. The Hague, Louvain Institute of Economic and Social Research, & Martinus Nijhoff, 1955.
171p. tables, bibl. 22cm.
147. F. 1675

BANK-NOTES—(contd.)**MACKENZIE, A. D.**

The Bank of England note; a history of its printing. Cambridge, University Press, 1953.

x, 163p. front., plates, facsims, bibl. 18½cm.

E 332.53/M 199

BANKING

see Banks and banking

BANKING LAW

see also Discount; Negotiable instruments

—GREAT BRITAIN

CHORLEY, Robert Samuel Theodore, 1st baron, Chorley, 1895—

Law of banking, by Lord Chorley; 3rd ed. London, Pitman, 1950.

xxvi, 364p. 21½cm.

147. F. 1577

(The) INSTITUTE OF BANKERS, London.

Questions on banking practice; 9th ed. rev. and issued under the authority of the Council of the Institute. London, Blades, East & Blades, 1952.

2p. 1., 447p. 21½cm.

147. F. 1769

SHELDON, Herbert Percival, 1887—

The practice and law of banking; with the text of the bills of exchange (time of noting) act, 1917, cheques act, 1957, the agricultural credits act, 1928, and extracts from solicitors' accounts and trust accounts rules, 1957, and legislation and controls affecting banks, by H.P. Sheldon. Assisted by C.B. Drover. 8th ed. (rev.) London, Macdonald and Evans, 1958.

xii, 642p. forms, tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

E 332.10942/Sh 43

—INDIA**AIYAR, A. N.**

The Banking companies act, 1949; with the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, the Imperial Bank of India act, 1920, and other miscellaneous statutes relating to banking companies, by A. N. Aiyar. 2nd ed. rev. and brought up-to-date by T. A. Ramachandran. Madras, Company Law Institute of India, 1954.

[29], 11., 602p. 23½cm.

171. A. 2411

DAVAR, SOHRAB Rustomji, 1879—

Law and practice of banking; 7th ed. by Rustom S. Davar. Bombay, Progressive Corporation, 1955.

xxv, 523, ccxvii. 21½cm.

147. F. 987 (2)

GHOSH, K. M.

The banking companies act, 1949; (as amended up to date) with rules of Central Government containing introduction, commentaries, up to date case notes. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1957

viii, 135p. tables, forms. 24cm.

171. A. 3187

KHANNA, A. N., and KOCHHAR, J. R.

The banking companies act (X of 1949) being a lucid, comprehensive and critical commentary on the act with rules, forms, notifications, table of returns, defaults, offences etc., by A. N. Khanna and J. R. Kochhar, assisted by P. C. Khanna. New Delhi, Laws, 1949.

[8], 168p. forms. 22cm.

E 332.10954/K 527

MITRA, R. M.

The Banking companies act, 1949, (act no. X, of 1949); a critical study together with short notes on the laws relating to banking. [Calcutta, Modern Art Press], 1949.

426p. 24½cm.

171. A. 2291

BANKING STATISTICS

see Banks and banking—Statistics

BANKRUPTCY

see also Liquidation; Receivers

BORCHARD, Edwin Montefiore, 1884—, and WYNNE, William H.

State insolvency and foreign bondholders. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1951.

2 v. 23½cm. (Yale law school studies—v. 1 & 2).

147. F. 1737

—GREAT BRITAIN

RANKING, Devey Fearon de l'Hoste, 1847 or 8—1931.

Ranking, Spicer and Pegler's the rights and duties of liquidators, trustees and receivers; 21st ed. by H. A. R. J. Wilson and R. D. Penfold. London, H. F. L. (Publishers), 1951.

xxxiii p., 11., 452p. forms. 24cm.

145. E. 379

BANKRUPTCY—(contd.)

—INDIA

AYAR, S. K.

Commentaries on the provincial insolvency act, by S. K. Ayar; 4th ed., by H.L. Sarin. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1955.

2p. l., vi, 325p. forms. 18cm.

171. A. 2561

DESAI, U. V.

Elements of insolvency law. Bombay, Current Book House, 1958.

3p. l., 35p. 22cm.

171. A. 3173

DIAL, Rameshwar.

An exhaustive and critical commentary on the provincial insolvency act, 1920, (V of 1920) (as amended up-to-date); (with rules made thereunder). 2nd ed. New Delhi, Bhagirath, 1953.

liv, 634p. tables, 24cm.

171. A. 2829

JHABVALA, Noshirvan Hormoji.

The presidency towns and provincial insolvency acts; as amended and brought up-to-date. 3rd ed. Bombay, C. Jamnadas, 1954.

2p. l., 76, xxxiip. 23½cm.

171. A. 2693

KRISHNAMURTHI, K. and MATHRUBHUTHAM, R.

The provincial insolvency act; (act V of 1920 as subsequently amended). Madras, Madras Law Journal Office, [1956].

xxviii, 812p. 24cm.

171. A. 2897

MULLA, Sir Dinshah Fardjunji, 1864-1934.

The law of insolvency in India; 2nd ed. by N. H. Bhagwati. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1958.

cvii, 1196p. 24cm.

E 332.750934/M 91

PANDIA, Ranjitlal Harilal.

Principles of insolvency law; 5th ed. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1954.

xvii, 252, clix p. 21½cm.

171. A. 2297

RAMASWAMI AYAR, M. V.

The provincial insolvency act, act V of 1920 as amended up to date; 2nd ed., rev. and ed. by N. Suryanarayana. Madras, Southern Law House, 1955.

1p.l., lkv, 1126p. 24cm.

171. A. 2439

—2NLC/67

SUBRAHMANYA SASTRI, L.

Commentaries on provincial insolvency act, (V of 1920), with High Court rules, (As amended up to date). With a foreword by Sir Vega Ramasam. 3rd ed. rev. by M. Madhavan Nair. Allahabad, Law Book, 1939.

liii, 719p. 24cm.

E 332.75/Su 16

BANKS AND BANKING

see also Acceptances; Agricultural credit; Bank-notes; Banks and banking, Central; Bills of exchange; Consumer credit; Credit; Discount; Foreign exchange; Interest and usury; Investment banking; Liquidity (Economics); Money; Mortgage banks; Negotiable instruments; Postal savings-banks; Savings-banks-also under names of individual banks.

BASU, A. K.

Fundamentals of banking theory and practice; [2nd ed. rev. and enl.]. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1952.

ixp., 1 l., 464p. bibl. 21½cm.

147. F. 1591

BASU, Saroj Kumar.

Recent banking developments, lessons of the depression and the war. Calcutta, Book Exchange, 1946.

x, 262p., vp. 18cm.

147. F. 1437

BASU, Saroj Kumar.

A survey of contemporary banking trends. Calcutta, Book Exchange, 1957.

1p. l., xpi., 1l., 574p. tables, bibl. 21½cm.

E 332.1/B 299

BECKHART, Benjamin Haggott, ed.

Banking systems. New York, Columbia University Press, 1954.

xviii, 934p. chart, tables. 23½cm.

332.1/B 388

BRIJ NARAIN.

Money and banking; 2nd ed., rev. and enl., Kewal Krishna Dewett. Delhi, S. Chand, 1956.

2p. l., 388, ii p. tables, diagr. 22cm.

147. F. 1695

FOSTER, Major Bronson, 1892- and others.

Money and banking, [by] Major B. Foster, Raymond Rodgers, Jules I. Eogen & Marcus Nadler; 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1956.

xivp., 1l., 633p. fold. chart., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

E 332.1/F 816

BANKS AND BANKING—(contd.)**GHOSH, Bimal C.**

An introduction to banking principles, practice and law; 3rd ed. Calcutta, O.U.P., 1954.
vi, 344p. tables, 18cm.

147. F. 1571

GHOSH, Subratesh, and HALDER, Niranjan.

Studies in modern banking. Calcutta, Gupta Brothers, 1959.

4p. l., 272, iiip. tables., bibl. 21½cm.

E 332.1/G 346

HALM, George Nikolaus, 1901—

Economics of money and banking. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1956.

xv, 577p. illus., map, tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm. (Irwin series in economics).

E 332/H 16

HALM, George Nikolaus, 1901—

Monetary theory, a modern treatment of the essentials of money and banking; 2nd ed. Calcutta [etc.], Asia, [1951].

xivp., 11., 491p. diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

147 F. 1459

HANSON, John Lloyd.

Monetary theory and practice. London, Macdonald and Evans, 1956.

xiv, 360p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

147. F. 1783

HART, Albert Gailford, 1903—

Money, debt and economic activity. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1952.

xviii, 558p. tables, diagrs. 22½cm.

147. F. 1651

INSTITUTE OF BANKERS INTERNATIONAL SUMMER SCHOOL, Garmisch-Partenkirchen.

Relations between the Central banks and commercial banks; being the lectures delivered at the tenth International Banking Summer School, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, September 1957. Frankfurt on Main, Pub. for Bundesverband des Privaten Bankgewerbes e. v., by Fritz Knapp Verlag, c1957.

209p. tables, diagrs. 21½cm.

E 332.1/In 7

KAR, Parimal Chandra and GHOSH, Kamal Kumar.

Studies in practical banking (intended for the students of commerce of all the Indian universities and the candidates for Indian Institute of Bankers and other competitive examinations, Calcutta, Post Graduate Book Mart, [1958].

4p. l., 115p. 21½cm.

E 332.1/K 143

KENT, Raymond P.

Money and banking. New York, Rinehart, [1949].

xiii, 702p. maps, tables. 22½cm.

147. F. 1377

KEYNES, John Maynard.

A treatise on money. London, Macmillan, 1950-53.

2v. tables. 21cm.

147. F. 761

KNEFEN, William Henry, 1873—

The practical work of a bank. 7th ed. New York, Bankers, 1928.

xi, 618p. illus., forms. 23½cm.

147. F. 1717

LAKSHMANA SWAMY, G.

Elements of money and banking. Madras, printed at the Akhand Jyothi Press, [195-].

xii, 303[1] p. 18cm.

147. F. 1789

LALWANI, Kastur Chand.

An introduction to banking. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya Gabesana Mandir, 1952.

1p. l., v, 263p. tables, bibl. 18cm. (Handbooks on Economics and Commerce—no. 4).

147. F. 1595

O'HARA, Jay Leslie, 1890—

Money and banking. New York and London, Pitman, 1948.

xx, 671p. illus., map, tables, diagrs. 23 cm.

147. F. 1399

SANYASIAH, K. and RANGANADHACHARI, A. V.

Money, banking, international trade and public finance; 2nd ed. Guntur, Maruthi Book Depot, 1959.

viii, 660, xxivp. tables. bibl. 21cm.

E 332/Sa 59

BANKS AND BANKING —(contd.)

SAYERS, Richard Sidney.

Modern banking; 3rd ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press, [1952].

xi [1], 337 [1] p. 21½cm.

147. F. 1081 (1)

—5th ed. 1960.

E 332.1/Sa 99

SUBRAHMANYAM, M. V.

Currency, banking, international trade and public finance. Madras, M. Seshachalam, 1959.

vip., 2 l., 244p. 21½cm.

E 332/Su 16

THORNE, William J.

The outline of banking and foreign exchange. London, Pitman, 1938.

viii, 179p. 18½cm.

147. F. 1641

WHITTLESEY, Charles Raymond, 1900—

Principles and practices of money and banking; rev. ed. New York, Macmillan, 1954.

xiii, 579p. charts, tables, diagrs., bibl. 25½cm

147. F. 1655

WOODWORTH, George Walter, 1903—

The monetary and banking system. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1950.

xvi, 588p. tables, diagrs., facsim., bibl. 23cm.

E 332.1/W 879

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

INTERNATIONAL BANKING SUMMER SCHOOL, 11th St. Andrews, 1958.

The future organisation of banking; being the lectures delivered at the 11th International Banking Summer School, St. Andrews, September, 1958. Edinburgh [etc.], Pub. for the Institute of Bankers in Scotland by William Blackwood, c1958.

4p.l., 161p. 21½cm.

E 332.104/In 8

—DICTIONARIES

BEATY, John Yocum, 1884—, ed.

Tested techniques in bank operation; an encyclopedia of bank management, Massachusetts, Bankers, 1957.

3p.l., 519p. tables, diagrs. 23cm.

332.103/B 38

ENCYCLOPEDIA of banking and finance, by Glenn G. Munn; 5th ed., by F. L. Garcia. Cambridge, Mass., Bankers, 1949.

2p.l., 727p. incl. tables, diagr. 27½cm.

E/e 332.03/En 19

THOMSON'S dictionary of banking; a concise encyclopaedia of banking law and practice; 10th ed. by R. W. Jones. Scottish banking, by C. J. Shimmings. Irish land laws in their relation to banking, by F. T. King. London, Pitman, [1951].

x, 710p. 25cm.

332.103/T 387

—DIRECTORIES

AGARWAL, G. P.

Branch banking in India, Pakistan and overseas; 1958-59 ed. Bombay, Commercial Publishing House, [d. 1958].

xvi, 142p. 27½cm.

332.1058/Ag 15

WORLD banks and insurance companies directory with Chambers of Commerce, 1952; comp. by Sukhlal K. Seth. Bombay, International Publications, 1952.

—v. 24½cm.

E 332.058/W 893

—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

(The) INSTITUTE OF BANKERS, London.

Questions on banking practice; 9th ed. rev. and issued under the authority of the Council of the Institute. London, Blades, East and Blades, 1952.

2p.l., 447p. 21½cm.

147. F. 1769

SHARMA, J. S. and VENKATESWARLU, A

Banking and currency (questions and answers), by J. S. Sarma; 2nd ed. Guntur, Commercial Literature, 1954.

viii, 68, 213p. tables. 18cm.

147. F. 1805

—LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see Banking law

—AFRICA

NEWLYN, Walter Tessier, and ROWAN, D.

Money and banking in British Colonial Africa; a study of the monetary and banking systems of eight British African territories. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1954.

xiv, 301 [1] p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

147. F. 1593

BANKS AND BANKING—(contd.)**—AUSTRALIA****BUTLIN, Sydney James.**

Foundations of the Australian monetary system, 1788-1851. Carlton, Melbourne University Press, 1953.

xv, 727p. front., map, facsim., tables, bibl. 21½cm.

E 332.4994/B 979**Tew, Brian.**

Wealth and income; an analysis of the economic and financial systems of Australia and Great Britain. 2nd ed. Carlton, Melbourne University Press, 1956.

xiii, 265p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

E 332.0994/T 31**—BOMBAY****DECCAN BANKS ASSOCIATION, and POONA BANKING ASSOCIATION.**

Banking in Maharashtra, (joint-stock and cooperative). Poona, Associations, 1954.

1p.l., 46p. plates, ports, tables. 24½cm.

172. F. 1965**—BURMA****TUN WAI, U.**

Burma's currency and credit; with a foreword by Hla Myint. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1953.

xvi, 222p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21cm

147. F. 1753**—BURMA—DIRECTORIES****INDIAN banking analysed (directory of banking in India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon); [3rd ed.], by J. P. Jain. Delhi and Madras, Banking Experts, [1953]**

xvi, 676p. tables. 24½cm.

P. P- 332.0954058/In 2**—CEYLON—DIRECTORIES****INDIAN banking analysed (directory of banking in India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon); [3rd ed.], by J. P. Jain. Delhi and Madras, Banking Experts, [1953].**

xvi, 676p. tables. 24½cm.

P.P. 332.0954058/In 2**—EGYPT****LANDES, David Saul.**

Bankers and pashas; international finance and economic imperialism in Egypt. London, William Heinemann, 1958.

xii, 354p. front., plates, ports., map, tables, bibl. 21½cm.

E 332.0962/L 233**—FRANCE****WILSON, John Stuart Gladstone.**

French banking structure and credit policy. London, London School of Economics and Political Science (University of London), 1957.

vii, 453p. maps, tables, bibl. 21½cm.

147. F. 1935**—GREAT BRITAIN****BALOGH, T.**

Studies in financial organisation. Cambridge, University Press, 1950.

xiii, 319p. tables (part. fold) 21½cm. (The National Institute of Economic and Social Research. Economic and social studies, no. 6).

147. F. 1531**DACEY, William Manning.**

The British banking mechanism. London, Hutchinson, 1952.

203p. tables, diagrs. 18½cm. (Hutchinson's University Library Economics).

147. F. 1561**MITRA, R. M.**

History of banking. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1948.

2p.l., 42p., 1 l. illus., maps. 17cm.

E 332.109/M 697**PRESSNELL, L. S.**

Country banking in the industrial revolution. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1956.

xivp., 1l., 591[1]p. tables, (part. fold), diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

E 332.10942/P 926**SAYERS, Richard Sidney, ed.**

Banking in the British Commonwealth. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1952.

xviii, 486 [1]p. tables, diagrs. 22cm.

147. F 1507**SAYERS, Richard Sidney.**

Lloyds bank in the history of English banking. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1957.

xii, 381[1]p. col. front., plates (part col.), ports. (part col.), maps, facsim., tables (part fold.), bibl. 27cm.

E 332.110942/Sa 99

**BANKS AND BANKING—GREAT
BRITAIN—(contd.)**

SHELDON, Herbert Percival, 1887-

The practice and law of banking; with the text of the bills of exchange (time of noting) act, 1917, cheques act, 1957, the agricultural credits act, 1928, and extracts from solicitors' accounts and trust accounts rules, 1957, and legislation and controls affecting banks. Assisted by C. B. Drover. 8th ed. (rev.). London, Macdonald & Evans, 1958.

xii, 642p. forms, tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

E 332.10942/Sh 43

Tew, Brian.

Wealth and income; an analysis of the economic and financial systems of Australia & Great Britain. 2nd ed. Carlton, Melbourne University Press, 1956.

xiii, 265p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

E 332.0994/T 31

WOOD, Elmer.

English theories of central banking control, 1819-1858; with some account of contemporary procedure. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1939.

xiiip., 2 l., 250p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 27cm. (Harvard Economic Studies, v. 64).

E/O 332.10942/W 85

—HYDERABAD (STATE)

MIRKHAN, Muhammad, and KESAVA IYINGAR, S.

The A.B.C. of central banking; with special reference to India and Hyderabad, by Nawab Mir Nawaz Jung (Mohamed Mirkhan), and S. Kesava Iyengar. With the foreword by Ghulam Mohammed. Bangalore City, Bangalore Printing & Publishing. [1945].

xvii, 555[1]p. tables. 24½cm.

147.F.1873

—INDIA

see also Banking law—India; Banks and banking, Central—India; Banks and banking, Cooperative—India; and under names of individual banks.

AMBEDKAR, Bhimrao Ramji, 1892-

History of Indian currency and banking. Bombay, Thacker, [1947].

2p.l., xii, 285p. charts (parts. fold), tables, bibl. 23cm.

172.F.1283

BASU, Saroj Kumar.

A survey of contemporary banking trends. Calcutta, Book Exchange, 1957.

1p.l., xp., 11., 574p. tables, bibl. 21½cm.

E 332.1/B 299

FREEMAN, D.

Documentary credits; [2nd ed.]. Foreword by R.G. Saraiya. [Bombay, Canara Bank], 1954.

vii, 73[1]p. table. 21½cm.

172.F.1659

GARGA, K. N.

Banking in India, by K. N. Garg; 2nd ed. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959.

2p.l., 186p. 18cm.

E 332.10954/G 181

GHOSE, Bimal C.

A study of the Indian money market, with particular reference to the Calcutta money market, [London, Calcutta, etc.], O.U.P. 1943.

xii, 295p. 17½cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

172.F.1269

(The) INDO COMMERCIAL BANK EMPLOYEES UNION, Madras.

Whither banking industry? [Madras, Indo Commercial Bank Employee Union, 195-].

cover-title, 2p.l., 48p. 18½cm

E 332/In2

JAIN, Lakshmi Chandra.

The monetary problems of India. London, Macmillan, 1933.

x, 222p. diagrs., bibl. 22cm.

172.F.1365

JAIN, Prakash Chandra.

Currency, banking and finance in India. Allahabad, Chaitanya Publishing House, 1959.

2p.l., 156p. tables. 21½cm.

E 332.0954/J 199

Krishnan, V.

Indigenous banking in South India. Bombay, Bombay State Co-operative Union, 1959.

viii, 208p. tables. bibl. 21½cm. (Bombay State Co-operative Union publication—No. 18).

E 332.10954/K 897

MACKENZIE, Sir Edward Montague Compton, 1883-

Realms of silver : one hundred years of banking in the East. London, Routledge & Kegan-Paul, 1954.

xiv, 338p. plates (incl. ports), facsim., tables. 24½cm.

172.F.1443

BANKS AND BANKING—INDIA—(contd.)**MATHUR, Raj Narain.**

Introduction to money, exchange & banking, with special reference to India; 8th ed., rev. and enl. Delhi S. Chand, 1955.

1 p.l., iii, iv, 331 p. tables. 22cm.

172.F.1569

MITRA, R. M.

History of banking. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1948.

2 p.l., 42p., 11. illus., maps. 17cm.

E 332.109/M 697

PANANDIKAR, Satyashraya Gopal, 1894-

Banking in India; 8th rev. ed. Calcutta. Orient Longmans, 1956.

viii, 463p. 18cm.

172.F.1571

— —9th rev. ed., 1959.

E332. 10954/P191

RAO, S. R. K.

The Indian money market. Allahabad, Chaitanya Publishing House, 1959.

[4]l., 275p. tables, bibl. 21½cm.

E 332.0954/R 18

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, Bombay.

Report on currency and finance for the year 19—. Bombay, Examiner Press, 19—

—v. charts, tables. 24cm.

G. P. 332.11(54)/R 311 cf

Roy, Nirmal Kumar.

Indian banking and money market. Calcutta, the Author, 1952.

vii, 224p. tables. 22cm.

172.F.1435

SANYASIAH, K., and RANGANADHACHARI, A V.

Money, banking, international trade and public finance; 2nd ed. Guntur, Maruthi Book Depot, 1959.

viii, 600, xxivp. tables, bibl. 21cm.

E 332/Sa 59

SEUTT, G. P. SYMES.

...The history of the Bank of Bengal: an epitome of a hundred years of banking in India. Calcutta, printed at Bank of Bengal Press, 1904.

2 p.l., ii-iii p., 1l., 166p., 1l., viip. tables. 25cm.

172.F.1527

SHAH, K. T.

Banking, planning and constitution-making; (three addresses, delivered in January, 1949, Calcutta). Bombay, Vora, 1949.

3 p.l., 113p. 21½cm.

E332.104/Sh 13

SHARMA, Krishna Kumar.

The Indian money market; with a foreword by Radha Kamal Mukherjee. Bangalore, Bangalore Printing and Publishing, 1934.

2p.l., iv, 292p. tables, bibl. 21½cm.

E 332.10954/Sh23

SINHA, H.

Early European banking in India, with some reflections on present conditions. London, Macmillan, 1927.

3p.l. iv, 274p. bibl. 21½cm.

172.F.599

YODHRAJ, Lala.

Indian economic problems from a banker's point of view; being contributions by Lala Yodhraj, Chairman and general manager, the Punjab National Bank Ltd., ed. by A. N. Bali. Delhi, Atmaram, 1953.

viii, 265p. tables. 22cm.

172.F.1425

—INDIA—DIRECTORIES**AGARWAL, G. P.**

Branch banking in India, Pakistan and overseas; 1958-59 ed. Bombay, Commercial Publishing House, [d. 1958].

xvi, 142p. 27½cm.

332.1058/Ag 15

INDIAN banking analysed (directory of banking in India, Pakistan, Burma & Ceylon); [3rd ed.], by J. P. Jain, Delhi & Madras, Banking Experts, [1953].

xvi, 676p. tables. 24½cm.

P.P. 332.0954058/In 2

SAHGAL, K. L. and SAHGAL, R. K. comp.

Insurance and banking souvenir. New Delhi, Insurance and Banking Publications, [1954].

various paging, illus., ports, diagrs. 24½cm.

368.0954/Sa 19

BANKS AND BANKING—INDIA—(contd.)**—STATISTICS****RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, *Bombay*.**

Banking and monetary statistics of India. *Bombay, Reserve Bank of India, [1954].*
xivp., 1l., 1005p. tables. 28cm.

332.0954/R 311

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, *Bombay*.

Statistical tables relating to banks in India for the year 19—. *Bombay, 19—.*
—v. 33cm.

G.P. 332.1(54)063/R 311

—YEAR BOOKS

BANKING almanac, . . . : a handy reference book for bankers, industrialists and traders alike; comp. by K. L. Sahgal and R. K. Sahgal. *New Delhi, Insurance & Banking Publications, [1955].*
—v. 18cm.

P. P. 332.0954058/B 225

The **INDIAN** bankers' annual, 1950—*Madras [etc.], Indian Press publications, 1950—*

—v. 21½cm.

332.1058/In 2a

—LONDON**HOBSON, Sir Oscar Rudolf.**

How the city works; 6th ed. rev. *London, News Chronicle, 1959.*
176p. illus., tables. 18½cm.

E332.09421/H 653

—PAKISTAN—DIRECTORIES**AGARWAL, G. P.**

Branch banking in India, Pakistan and overseas; 1958-59 ed. *Bombay, Commercial Publishing House, [d. 1958].*

xvi, 142p. 27½cm.

332.1058/Ag 15

INDIAN banking analysed (directory of banking in India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon); [3rd ed.], by J. P. Jain. *Delhi & Madras, Banking Experts, [1953].*

xvi, 676p. tables. 24½cm.

P.P. 332.0954058/In 2

—UNITED STATES**BRADFORD, Frederick Alder, 1897—**

Money and banking; 6th ed. *New York, Longmans, 1949.*

xvii, 860p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21cm.

147.F.1957

BURGESS, Warren Randolph, 1889—

The reserve banks and the money market; with an introd. by Benjamin Strong. . . *New York, Harper, 1927.*

xx p., 1l., 328p. maps, tables, diagrs. 21cm.

147.F.703

GOLDENWEISER, Emanuel Alexandrovich.

American monetary policy. *New York, McGraw-Hill, 1951.*

xvi, 391p. charts (part fold), tables, bibl. 23cm. (Committee for Economic Development Research Studies).

147.F.1617

PERLO, Victor.

The empire of high finance. *New York, International Publishers, c1957.*

351p. table, bibl. 21cm.

E332/P 422

PETERSON, James Marvin, 1902—, and CAWTHORNE, Delmas Richard, 1907—

Money and banking; rev. ed. *New York, Macmillan, 1949.*

xxiii, 630p. map, tables, diagrs., bibl. 21cm.

147.F.1619

SAYERS, Richard Sidney.

American banking system; a sketch. [*London, Geoffrey Cumberlege, O.U.P., 1949.*]

v[1], 130p. 18½cm.

147.F.1395

STERN, Siegfried.

The United States in international banking. *New York, Columbia University Press, 1952.*

xiii, 447p. bibl. 23½cm.

147.F.1701

BANKS AND BANKING, CENTRAL**BASU, Saroj Kumar.**

A survey of contemporary banking trends. *Calcutta, Beck Exchange, 1957.*

1p.l., xp., 1l., 574p. tables., bibl. 21½cm.

E 332.1/B 299

BANKS AND BANKING, CENTRAL—(contd.)

GREGORY, Sir Theodore Emanuel Gugenheim, 1890—

The present position of central banks London, University, Athlone Press, 1955

25p. 21cm

E 332.11/G 862

INSTITUTE OF BANKERS INTERNATIONAL SUMMER SCHOOL, Garmisch-Partenkirchen.

Relations between the Central banks and Commercial banks, being the lectures delivered at the tenth International Banking Summer School, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, September 1957. Frankfurt on Main, Pub. for Bundesverband des Privaten Bankgewerbes e. v., by Fritz Knapp Verlag, c1957.

209p. tables, diagrs. 21½cm.

E 332.1/In 7

KISCH, Sir Cecil Hermann, 1884— and **ELKIN, Winifred Adeline**, 1889—

Central banks, a study of constitutions of banks of issue, with an analysis of representative charters London, Macmillan, 1928

x 384p. 21½cm

147.F. 701

KOCK, Michiel Hendrik de, 1898—

Central banking, [2nd ed.] London, New York, Staples Press, [1950].

342p. diagrs. 21½cm

147.F.1147

SAYERS, Richard Sidney

Central banking after Bagehot Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1957

4 p l., 149[1] p. tables, bibl. 21½cm

E 332.11/Sa 99

SEN, Satyendra Nath.

Central banking in undeveloped money markets Calcutta, Bookland, [1952]

viii, 246p. tables, diagrs. 21½cm.

147.F.1381

—ASIA

DAVIES, S. Gethyn, ed.

Central banking in South and East Asia. London, O.U.P., 1960

194p., 1l., tables. 22cm.

E 332.11095/D 289

—FRANCE

WILSON, John Stuart Gladstone.

French banking structure and credit policy. London, London School of Economics & Political Science (University of London), 1957.

vii, 453p. maps, tables, bibl. 21½cm.

147.F.1935

—GREAT BRITAIN

WOOD, Elmer.

English theories of central banking control, 1819–1858, with some account of contemporary procedure Cambridge, Harvard University Press 1939

xiiip, 2 l., 250p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 27cm. (Harvard Economic Studies, v 64)

E,O 332.10942/W 85

—INDIA

DESHMUKH, Chintaman Dwarkanath, 1896—

Central banking in India, a retrospect. [Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics], 1948

Cover-title, 33[1]p. 21cm.

E 332.110954/D 459

GUPTA, G. P.

The Reserve Bank of India and monetary management Bombay, Asia, c1959

xii, 331p. tables, bibl. 21½cm

E 332.110954/G 959

MIRKHAN, MUHAMMAD, and KESAVA IYENGAR, S.

The A B C of central banking, with special reference to India and Hyderabad by Nawab Mir Nawaz Jung (Mohamed Mirkhan), and S. Kesava Iyengar With the foreword by Ghulam Mohammed Bangalore City, Bangalore Printing & Publishing, [1945]

xvii, 555[1]p. tables 24½cm

147.F.1873

—SOUTH AFRICA

DEKOCK, Gerhard

A history of the South African reserve bank (1920–52) Pretoria, J. L. van Schaik, 1954

xxiii, 376 p. tables 22 cm

147.F.1795

—UNITED STATES

CHANDLER, Lester Vernon, 1905—

Benjamin Strong, central banker. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1958.

xp., 1l., 495p. front (port.), tables. 23cm.

332.110973/C 361

BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE

see also Agricultural cooperative credit associations

—BOMBAY

DECCAN BANKS ASSOCIATION, *and* POONA BANKING ASSOCIATION.

Banking in Maharashtra, (jointstock & cooperative). Poona, Associations, 1954.

1p.l., 46p. plates. ports., tables. 24½cm.

172.F.1965

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, *Bombay*.

Glimpses of Co-operation in Bombay. Bombay, the Bank, 1950.

4p.l., 89p. tables. 21½cm.

172.F.1893

—INDIA

LAUD, G. M.

Co-operative banking in India. Bombay. Co-operator's Book Depot, 1956.

xvi, 718p. tables. 21½cm.

172.F.1763

BANKS AND BANKING, INDUSTRIAL

see Industrial loan associations

BANKS AND BANKING, INTERNATIONAL

see also Bank for International Settlements; International Bank for Reconstruction and Development; International Development Association; International Finance Corporation; International Monetary Fund.

BANKS AND BANKING, INVESTMENT

see Investment banking

BANNERS

see Flags

BANQUE DES REGLEMENTS INTERNATIONAUX

see Bank for International Settlements

BANTU LANGUAGES

see also Ndonga language; Swahili language; Tonga language; etc.

BRYAN, Margaret Arminel, *comp.*

The Bantu languages of Africa. London, Pub. for the International African Institute by O. U. P., 1959.

xi, 170p, 1l., bibl. 24½cm. (Handbook of African Languages).

E 496.3/B 84

BANTUS

see also under names of tribes, e.g. Baganda (Bantu tribe); Chiga (Bantu tribe); Ngonde (African tribe); Soga (Bantu tribe); Tswana (Bantu tribe); etc.

GOODFELLOW, David Martin.

Principles of economic sociology; the economics of primitive life as illustrated from the Bantu peoples of South and East Africa. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1939.

xx, 289p. bibl. 21½cm.

149.B.711

OSCHINSKY, Lawrence.

The racial affinities of the Baganda and other Bantu tribes of British East Africa. Cambridge, W. Heffer, 1954.

x, 188p. plates, map, tables (part fold). 21½cm

155.E.843

SCHAPER, Isaac, 1905—*ed.*

Bantu-speaking tribes of south Africa; as ethnographical survey. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1953.

xv, 453p. front., plates, tables, bibl. 24½cm.

155.F.307

- RITES AND CEREMONIES

CORY, Hans.

African figurines; their ceremonial use in puberty rites in Tanganyika. London, Faber & Faber, 1956.

176p. illus., bibl. 25cm.

155.E.945

BAPTISM—CATHOLIC CHURCH

(The) CHURCH OF SOUTH INDIA

An order for holy baptism. Madras, O.U.P., 1957.

vii, 12p. 18cm.

E 264/C 473 I

BAPTISTS—INDIA—MISSIONS

see Christian Missions—India

BAR ASSOCIATIONS**—INDIA****RADHA KRISHNA, comp.**

Indian bar councils act, act No. 38 of 1936; as amended up-to-date with commentary. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1955.

2p.l., 20p. 20cm.

171.A.3129

—UNITED STATES**POUND, Roscoe.**

The lawyer from antiquity to modern times; with particular reference to the development of Bar Associations in the United States ... Minnesota, West Publishing, 1953.

xxxiii, 404p. front.(port.), bibl. 24cm.

146.G.73

BARABUDUR**GRONEMAN, Isaac, 1832-**

The Tyandi-Barabudur in Central-Java; tr. from the Dutch by A. Dolk. Semarang-Soerabaia, G.C.T. Van Dorp, 1901.

1p.l., 67p. 22½cm.

E 722.4/G 898

KROM, Nicolaas Johannes, 1883-

Barabudur archaeological description. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1927.

2v. front. (v.1), fold. plates (v. II). 27½cm.

155.G.196

BARBARY STATES**LANE-POOLE, Stanley, 1854-1931.**

The Barbary corsairs; 4th ed. With additions by J.D.J. Kelley. London, T. Fisher Unwin, c1890.

xviii, 316p. front., illus. maps (part double & part fold.). 19½cm. (Story of the Nations, v. 22).

E 900/St 76 v. 22

BARDS AND BARDISM

see also Minnesingers; Scalds and scaldic poetry; Troubadours.

BARING, MAURICE**—BIBLIOGRAPHY****CHAUNDY, Leslie, comp.**

A bibliography of the first editions of the works of Maurice Baring; with poems by Maurice Baring and introductory note on Maurice Baring by Desmond MacCarthy. London, Dulau, 1925.

48p. 18½cm.

161.D.719

BARISAL (DISTRICT)**BEVERIDGE, Henry.**

The district of Bakarganj; its history and statistics. London, Trubner, 1876.

xx, 459p. front., (fold. map), table. 20½cm.

167.A.221

BARNABAS, SAINT**CUMMINS, Geraldine Dorothy, 1890-**

Paul in Athens; (the scripts of Cleophas). Introd. by John Lamond. London, Psychic Book Club, 1939.

vii, 197p. 21½cm.

160.H.289

BARODA, SAYAJIRAO GAEKWAR III, MAHARAJA OF

see Sayaji Rao, Gaekwar III, Maharaja of Baroda, 1863-1939.

BARODA (CITY)**—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS****MALKANI, H. C.**

A socio-economic survey of Baroda city. New Delhi, Research Programme Committee of the Planning Commission, 1958.

xi, 179p. fold. map, tables. 24½cm.

E 309.154/M 293

—SEFULCHRAL MONUMENTS**GUPTA, Taramati.**

Gaekwad cenotaphs. Baroda, [Oriental Institute for Government of Baroda], 1947.

1p.l., xxiii[1], 38p., 1l. illus., plates, tables (geneal.). 18½ × 24cm.

174.A.587

BARODA (STATE)**—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS****GOWDA, Sankar Linge.**

Economic and political life in H.H. the Gaekwad's dominions. Baroda, the Author, 1944.

[8]l., 143p. plates, ports, tables. 23½cm.

E 954/ G 747e

BARODA (STATE)—(contd.)**—FAMINES**

* **SAYAJI RAO GAEKWAD III, *Maharaja of Baroda*, 1863—**

Notes on the famine tour by His Highness the Maharaja Gaekwar. [London, Macmillan], 1901.

ix[1]p., 1l., 152p. front., plates, tables. 26½cm.

172.E.16

—HISTORY

SERGEANT, Philip Walsingham.

The ruler of Baroda; an account of the life and work of the Maharaja Gaekwar. London, John Murray, 1928.

xiii, 312p. front., plates, ports., tables. 22cm.

169.D.647

—HISTORY—SOURCES

GUPTA, Balkrishna Atmaram, 1851—

Selections from the historical records of the hereditary minister of Baroda consisting of letters from Bombay, Baroda, Poona and Satara governments. Calcutta, University, 1922.

viii, 1l., 127p. ports. 24cm.

166.G.77

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

DESAI, Govindbhai H

Forty years in Baroda; being reminiscences of forty years' serial in the Baroda state. With a foreword by V. T. Krishnamachariar. Baroda, Pustakalaya Sahayak Sahakari Mandal, 1929.

4p.l., 226p. front., plate. 18cm.

E 954/D 451

GOWDA, Sankar Linge.

Economic and political life in H. H. the Gaekwad's dominions. Baroda, the Author, 1944.

18]1., 143p. plates, ports, tables. 23½cm.

E 954/G 747e

BAROTSE (TRIBE)

GLUCKMAN, Max, 1911—

The judicial process among the Barotse of Northern Rhodesia. Manchester, University Press, 1955.

xxiii, 386p. front., plates, geneal. table, diagrs. (part. fold), bibl. 21½cm.

146.B.9

BARRIE, JAMES MATTHEW, 1860-1937.

ASQUITH, Cynthia.

Portrait of Barrie. London, James Barrie, 1954.

vii[1], 230p. front., plates, ports. 21½cm.

156.F.352T

BARRIE, JAMES MATTHEW. ADMIRABLE CRICHTON

BHUSHAN, V. N.

The hawk over heron; [notes on comedy and the comedy form, with two special chapters on Congreve's 'Way of the World' and Barrie's 'Admirable Crichton']. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1944.

2p.l., 155p. bibl. 18½cm.

156.A.807

BARTHE, RICHMOND

PHILLIPS MEMORIAL GALLERY, *Washington*.

Three Negro artists : Horace Pippin (1888-1946), Jacob Lawrence, [&] Richmond Barthe; a loan exhibition of paintings and sculpture at the Phillips Memorial Gallery...December 14, 1946-January 6, 1947. [Washington], H. K. Press, [19-].

[6]1. illus. 22cm.

E 759.13/P545-

BARTOK, BELA, 1881-1945

FASSETT, Agatha.

The naked face of genius; Bela Bartok's last years. London, Victor Gollancz, 1958.

5p.l., 367p. bibl. 19½cm.

E 92/B 285

BARUCH, BERNARD MANNES, 1870—

COIT, Margaret.

Mr. Baruch. London, Victor Gollancz, 1958.

xiip., 2l., 784p. front. (ports.), bibl. 21½cm.

E92/B 737

BARUN VALLEY

HILLARY, Sir Edmund, and LOWE, George.

East of Everest; an account of the New Zealand Alpine Club Himalayan Expedition to the Barun Valley in 1954. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1956.

70p. plates, ports., maps. 24½cm.

164.F.303

BASAVA, fl. 1156-1166.**KUMARASWAMI, 1909-**

Buddha and Basava. Dharwar, V.R. Koppal, 1957.

3p.l., 207, 6p. 18cm.

178.D.1667

HINDUSTANI TALIMI SANGH, Wardha.

'Nai Talim' at Sevagram [an account of the institutions of nai talim' or 'work-centred education' conducted by the Hindustani Talimi Sangh at Sevagram]. Sevagram, The Sangh, [19-].

Cover-title, 18p. tables, form.

E 370.195/H 588

BASEBALL**BARTLETT, Arthur Charles, 1901-**

Baseball and Mr. Spalding : the history and romance of baseball. New York, Farrar, Straus & Young, 1951.

3p.l., 295p. front. (port.). 20½cm.

136.D.577

HINDUSTANI TALIMI SANGH, Wardha.

Seven years of work; eighth annual report of Nai Talim (1938-46). Sevagram, Wardha, The Sangh, [19-]

Cover-title, 42p. 21½cm.

E 372/H 588

BUCHANAN, Lamont, 1919-

The world series and highlights of baseball, in text and over 250 pictures. New York, Dutton, 1951.

256p. illus. 24½cm.

136.D.635

SAHAI, P. N.

Sociological foundations of basic education. New Delhi, Progressive Teachers & Authors, [1956].

Cover-title, 47[1]p. tables, diagrs. 18½cm.

172.H.1025

TURKIN, Hy, 1915-, and THOMPSON, Sherley Clark, 1897-

The official encyclopedia of baseball. New York, A.S. Barnes, 1951.

xx, 620p. front., ports., tables, bibl. 24½cm.

796.35703/T 847

SINGH, M. P.

Basic education. Amritsar, City Book Depot, [d1958].

28p. 20½cm.

148.G.2539

SINGH, T. M.

The theory and principles of education (basic) for B.Ed., B.T. and L.T. students; 2nd ed. (thoroughly rev., enl. & improved). Ferozepore City, Ram Nath, 1959.

4p.l., ii-v, 184, iip. diagr. bibl. 22cm.

F 372/SI 64

BASIC EDUCATION**AGARWAL, J. C., and SHARMA, K. R.**

Basic school organisation, by J.C. Aggarwal [&] K.R. Sharma. Delhi, Doaba House, [1959].

2p.l., xi, 312p. tables. 18cm.

E 372.2/Ag 15

SOLANKI, A. B.

The technique of correlation in basic education. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958.

xvi, 194p. bibl. 21½m.

E 372/So 41

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand.

Basic education; [ed. by Bharatan Kumarappa]. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, [1951.]

viii, 114p. 21cm.

172.H.733

SUBBARAO, C. S.

Basic education in practice. Secunderabad, Ajanta Publications, [1958].

xvi, 160p. 1l., tables. 21½cm.

E 372/Su 14

HINDUSTANI TALIMI SANGH, Wardha.

Basic national education, syllabus for a complete basic school, grades I to VIII. Wardha (M.P.), Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Sevagram, [1938].

xi, 96p. 22cm.

172.F.755

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Calcutta.

Creative (basic) education; including the reports and findings of the seminar on creative education, Kodaikanal, May 1956. Calcutta, YMCA, 1956.

2p.l., 36p. 18½cm. (The YMCA Today and Tomorrow)

172.H.1029

BASIC EDUCATION—(contd.)**—STUDY AND TEACHING**INDIA. *Ministry of Education.*

Handbook for teachers of basic schools. Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1956.

3p.l., 325p. illus. 24cm.

372.02/In 2

SHARMA, K. R.

Theory & principles of education. Delhi, Doaba House, 1958.

2p.l., ii-v, 238p. tables. 18cm.

E 370.1/Sh 23

BASIC ENGLISH

SALZEDO, S. L.

Basic for business. London, Kegan Paul, 1933.

101p. front. (fold. table). 15cm. (Psyche Miniatures. General Series—No. 52).

135.H.103

HEARN, Lafcadio, 1850-1904.

Japanese stories; from Lafcadio Hearn; put into Basic by T. Takata. London, Kegan Paul, 1933.

167p. fold. front. (table). 15cm. (Psyche Miniatures. General Series, No. 51).

158.C.493

BASKETBALL

ABRAHAM, C. C.

Basketball for men and women. Calcutta, Y.M.C.A., 1956.

vi p., 1l., 190p., 1l. illus., plates, diagrs., forms, bibl. 23cm.

136.D.745

BASKETWORK

BOBART, Henry Hodgkinson, 1864-

Basketwork through the ages. London, Geoffrey Cumberlege, O.U.P., 1936.

xv, 176p., 1l. illus., facsims, bibl. 21½cm.

E 746.4109/B63

BASLE

CIBA LIMITED

The story of chemical industry in Basle. Olten, Switzerland [etc.]. Urs Graf [for Ciba], 1959.

233 [1] p. illus. (part. col. & part double), facsims. (part col.), diagrs. 30×23cm.

E /O 338.47661/C 482

BASQUE LANGUAGE**—HISTORY**

ENTWISTLE, William James, 1895-1952.

The Spanish language, together with Portuguese, Catalan and Basque. London, Faber & Faber, 1951.

vi p., 1l., 367p. front., maps, tables, bibl. 22cm. (Great Languages Series).

409/G 798 s

BASTI (DISTRICT)NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH, *New Delhi.*

Rehabilitation and development of Basti district; a case study in the economics of depressed areas. Conducted in collaboration with the All-India Cooperative Union. Bombay, Asia, c1959.

vip., 1l., 151p. tables. 22½cm.

E 330.954/N 213re

BASTOGNE, BATTLE OF, 1944-1945

see Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945

BATAK

CUNNINGHAM, Clark E.

The postwar migration of the Toba-Bataks to East Sumatra. [New Haven], Yale University, 1958.

3p.l., xii, 189p. maps, tables, diagrs., bibl. 27½×21½cm. (Yale University. Southeast Asia Studies. Cultural Report Series).

E/O 572.9921/C 917

BATAK LANGUAGE**—DICTIONARIES—DUTCH**

KARO-BATAKS—NEDERLANDS WOORDENBOEK, door J. H. Neumann. [Batavia, Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen], 1951.

343p. 21½cm.

499.233931/K 147

BATH, ENGLAND**—DESCRIPTION**

SMITH, Reginald Anthony London, 1915-1944.

Bath; illus. ...by Paul Fripp & others. London, Batsford, 1944.

vii, 9-118p. col. front., plates (part col., incl. facsims.), bibl. 21½cm.

62.D.257

BATHROOMS

WRIGHT, Lawrence.

Clean and decent; the fascinating history of the bathroom & the water closet, and of sundry habits, fashions & accessories of the toilet principally in Great Britain, France & America. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1960.

xii, 281[1]p. illus., plans, facsim., bibl. 21½cm.

E 391.6/W 934

BATHS

see also Hydrotherapy; Swimming pools

BATHS

—INDIA

DOREAU, Jean-Louis.

Les bains dans l'Inde antique, monuments et textes médicaux. Paris, Adrien Maisonneuve, Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, [1936].

1p.l., 130p., 11. plates, plans (part fold.), bibl. 24½cm.

174.A.651

BATHS, MEDICATED

DORFAU, Jean-Louis.

Les bains dans l'Inde antique, monuments et textes médicaux. Paris, Adrien Maisonneuve, Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, [1936].

1p.l., 130p., 11., plates, plans (part fold.), bibl. 24½cm

174.A.651

BATHYSCAPHE

HOUOT, Georges, and Willm, Pierre.

Two thousand fathoms down; tr. from the French by Michael Bullock, with a foreword by Jacques-Yves Cousteau and an introd. by Philippe Tailliez. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1955.

256p. plates, diagrs. 21½cm.

131.G.161

PICCARD, Auguste, 1884-

In balloon and bathyscaphe; tr. [from the French] by Christina Stead. London, Cassell, 1956.

xiii, 192p. front. (port.), plates, tables, diagrs. 21cm.

153.F.173

BATIK

STEINMANN, Alfred.

Batik; a survey of batik design. Leigh-on-Sea [Essex], F. Lewis, 1958.

45p., 11. illus., 112 plates (part col.), bibl. 29×21½cm.

E/O 746/S 36

BATORY (SHIP)

CWIKLINSKI, Jan, 1901-

The captain leaves his ship; the story of the Captain of the S.S. Batory as told to Hawthorne Daniel. New York, Doubleday, 1955.

* 313 p. 21cm

125.B871

BATRACHIA

see also Frogs

MERTENS, Robert.

The world of amphibians and reptiles; tr. by H. W. Parker. London, George G. Harrap, 1960.

207p. illus. (part col.), bibl. 28.5cm.

S.T. 597.6/M 557

—NORTH AMERICA

STEBBINS, Robert Cyril, 1915-

Amphibians of Western North America. Berkeley [etc.], University of California Press, 1951.

ix[1], 4 l., 539p. illus., plates (part col.), maps, tables, bibl. 23cm.

155.A.171

BATS

—LEGENDS AND STORIES

DUBKIN, Leonard, 1904-

The white lady; illus. by Sy Barlowe. New York, G. P. Putnam's, 1952.

4 p.l., 165 [1] p. illus. 20½cm.

155.D.125

BATTA LANGUAGE (SUMATRA)

see Batak language

BATTERIES, ELECTRIC

see Electric batteries

BATTLES

see also Imaginary wars and battles; Naval battles; also names of battles, e.g. Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945; and subdivision Campaigns under names of war, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns

BATTLES—(contd.)**FULLER, John Frederick Charles, 1878—**

The decisive battles of the western world, and their influence upon history. London, Eyre & Spottiswood, 1954-1956.

3v. maps, diagrs. 22cm.

E904/F 958**FULLER, John Frederick Charles, 1878—**

A military history of the western world. New York, Funk & Wagnalls, 1954-55.

2v. maps, diagrs. 23cm.

E900/F954**BATTLESHIPS**

see Warships

BAUDELAIRE, CHARLES PIERRE, 1821-1867.**SARTRE, Jean Paul, 1905—**

Baudelaire; precede d'une note de Michel Leiris. 31 ed. [Paris], Gallimard, 1947.

2 p.l., vii-xiip., 2l., 17-223 [1]p., 1l. 18½cm. (Les essais—No. 24).

157.B.1109**STARKIE, Enid.**

Baudelaire. London, Faber & Faber, 1957. 622p. front., plates, ports., bibl. 22cm.

157.B.2929**—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION****BENNETT, Joseph Deoricks, 1922—**

Baudelaire; a criticism. 2nd ed. Princeton, University Press, 1946.

5p.l., 164p., 1l. 21½cm.

157.B.1687**JONES, Percy Mansell.**

Baudelaire. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1952.

63p. bibl. 21½cm. (Studies in Modern European Literature and Thought).

157.B.1259**SUARES, Andre, 1866—**

Trois granivivants: Cervantes, Tols toi, Baudelaire. Paris, Bernard Gresset, 1938.

304p., 2l. 19cm.

157.E.1309**TURNELL, Martin**

Baudelaire, a study of his poetry. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1953.

328p. front., port., bibl. 21½cm.

157.B.799**BAUDDAIRE, CHARLES PIERRE. IFS FLEURS DU MAL****FAIRLIE, Alison.**

Baudelaire : Les fleurs dumal. London, Edward Arnold, 1960.

64p. bibl. 18½cm. (Studies in French Literature, No. 6).

E 841.8/F 164**BAUDHA EXPEDITION, 1954****STYLES, Showell, 1908—**

The moated mountain. London, Hurst & Blackett, 1955.

255p. col. front., illus., plates. ports, maps. 21½cm.

136.B.467**BAUMANVILLE**

NATAL. UNIVERSITY, Pietermaritzburg. *Institute for Social Research.*

Baumannville; a study of an urban African community. Cape Town [etc], Pub. for the University of Natal [by] O.U.P., 1959.

viii, 76p. front. (map), plates, plan, tables, diagrs. 21cm. (Natal Regional Survey, Report, No. 6).

E 309.1684/N 191**BAUXITE INDUSTRY****—GUYANA****FREETH, Zahra.**

Run softly Demerara. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1960.

220p., 1 l. front., plates, map. 21½cm.;

E 918.81/F 879**BAVARIA****—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION****SCHOTTENLOHER, Karl.**

Die Bayern in der fremde. Munchen [Munich], C.H. Becksche, 1950.

vii p., 1 l., 243p. 24cm. (Schriftenreihe zur bayerischen landesgeschichte—[v.] 44.)

144.HL269

BAVARIANS**SCHOTTENLOHER, Karl.**

Die Bayern in der fremde. Munchen [Munich], C. H. Becksche, 1950.

viip., 11., 245p. 24cm. (Schriftenreihe zur bayerischen landesgeschichte—[v.] 44).

148.H. 269

BAYENS**RAY, Debidas.**

Report on diet and nutrition survey of Bayens in a Birbhum village. Sriniketan, Department of Rural Reconstruction, Visva Bharati, [1954].

Cover-title, 11., ii, 22p. tables. 25cm.

173. H. 919

BAZHENOV, VASILII IVANOVICH, 1737-1799**AKADEMIJA NAUK SSSR. Institute istorii Iskusstv.**

Neizvestnye i predpolagaemye postroiki V. I. Bazhenova Moskva, Izd-vo. Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1951.

288p., 21. front.(port.), illus., plates, plans, diagrs. 26cm.

137. B. 58

BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN**O'CONNOR, William Van, 1915—, ed.**

Forms of modern fiction; essays collected in honor of Joseph Warren Beach. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press; London, Geoffrey Cumberlege, O.U.P., c 1948.

4p.1., 305p. 21½cm.

E 808.3/Oc 5

BEADS**DIKSHIT, Moreshwar Gangadhar.**

Etched beads in India, decorative patterns and the geographical factors in their distribution. Poona, [Postgraduate and Research Institute], 1949.

viii, 79 [1] p. illus, plates. (part col.), maps, bibl. 25 cm. (Deccan college monograph series, 4).

174.A.524

BEAMES, JOHN, 1837-1902**BEAMES, John.**

Outlines of Indian philology and other philological papers; with introductory essays by Suniti Kumar Chatterjee & G.A. Grierson. Calcutta, Pub. on behalf of Indian Studies: past & present by Ramakrishna Maitra, 1960.

2p.1., 63p. map, tables. bibl. 24½cm.

E/O 409.54/B 371

BEAMS

see Girders

BEASTS

see Bestiaries; Domestic animals; Zoology

BEATITUDES**GREGORIUS, Saint bp. of Nyssa, fl. 379-394.**

— The Lord's prayer. The Beatitudes [by] St. Gregory of Nyssa; tr. & annotated by Hilda C. Graef. Westminster, Md., Newman, 1954.

v, 210p. bibl. 21½cm. (Ancient Christian writers: the works of the fathers in translation —no. 18).

160. B. 143

BEAUCHAMP, KATHLEEN

see Mansfield, Katherine

BEAUMONT, FRANCIS

—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

APPLETON, William Worthen. †

Beaumont and Fletcher; a critical study. London, Allen & Unwin, 1956.

131 [1] p. bibl. 21½cm.

156. F. 3827

DANBY, John Francis. †

Poets on Fortune's Hill; studies in Sidney, Shakespeare, Beaumont and Fletcher. London, Faber and Faber, 1952.

212 p. 22cm.

156.F. 3303

BEAUTIFUL, THE

see Aesthetics; Art—Philosophy

BEAUTY

see Aesthetics; Art—Philosophy

BECHUANA

see Tswana (Bantu tribe)

BEDALES SCHOOL, England**BADLEY, John Haden, 1865-**

Memories and reflections. London, Allen & Unwin, 1955.

342 [1] p. front. (port.). 21½cm.

124.B.555

BEDDING (HORTICULTURE)*see* Gardening**BEDDOES, THOMAS, 1760-1808.****CARTWRIGHT, Frederick Fox.**

The English pioneers of anaesthesia (Beddoes, Davy and Hickman). London, Simpkin Marshall, 1952.

x, 338p. front., plates (incl. ports, facsim), bibl. 21cm.

133.F. 233

BEDOUINS**ELATH, Eliahu, 1903-**

Israel and her neighbours; lectures delivered at Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass. in April-May, 1956. London, James Barrie, 1956.

72p. front. (port.), map, table. 21½cm.

148. D. 1289

MURRAY, G. W.

Sons of Ishmael: a study of the Egyptian Bedouin. London, George Routledge, 1935.

xv, 344p. front., illus., plates, maps, fold. table. 23½cm.

155.E. 305

BEE*see* Bees**BEE CULTURE***see also* Bees; Honey**CUMMING, Alexander Ross, and LOGAN, Margaret.**

Beekeeping: craft and hobby. Edinburgh & London, Oliver & Boyd, 1950.

x, 157p. front., illus., plates, diagrs. 21½cm.

S.T. 638.1/C 912

3-2NLC/67

KHALIFMAN, I.

Bees; a book on the biology of the bee-colony and the achievements of bee-science. Rev. [ed]. Moscow, Foreign languages Pub. House, [1953].

365 [1] p., 1 l. illus., diagrs. 20 cm.

134.G.275

PHILLIPS, Everett Franklin.

Bee keeping; a discussion of the life of the honeybee and of the production of honey. Rev. [2nd] ed. New York, Macmillan, 1955.

xxviip., 11., 490p. front., illus., plates, tables, diagrs. 18½cm. (The Rural Science series).

S.T. 638.1/P 542

SMITH, Francis G.

Beekeeping in the tropics. London, Longmans, 1960.

xvii, 265p. plates (part. col.), maps, tables, diagrs, bibl. 21½cm. (Tropical Agriculture Series).

E 638.1/Sm 56

WEBB, Addison, 1900-

Bee keeping for profit and pleasure; illus. by Natalie Harlan Davis. New York, Macmillan, 1952.

5p.l., 116p. illus., tables. 25cm.

S.T. 638.14/W 381

WHITEHEAD, Stanley B. and SHAW, Frank R.
Honey bees and their management. New York, Van Nostrand, c 1951.

4p.l., 169p. illus., plates, tables, bibl. 21½cm.

134.G. 227

BEEKEEPING*see* Bee culture**BEERBOHM, MAX, 1872-1956****BEHRMAN, Samuel Nathaniel**

Conversation with Max. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1960.

xi, 260p. front., plates. 21½cm.

E 92/B 391

BEES*see also* Bee culture; Bumblebees; Honey**BASTIN, Harold.**

Insect communities. London, Hutchinson, 1956.

142p. col. front., plates. 21cm. (Hutchinson's Nature Library).

155.A. 179

BEES—(contd.)**FRISCH, Karl Von**

The dancing bees; an account of the life and senses of the honey bee. London, Methuen, 1954.

xiv, 183p. illus., plates, diagrs. 20cm.

S.T. 638.12/F 917

KHALIFMAN, I.

Bees; a book on the biology of the bee-colony and the achievements of bee-science. Rev. [ed]. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, [1953].

365 [1]p., 11. illus., diagrs. 20cm.

134.G. 275

MAETERLINCK, Maurice, 1862-1949.

La vie des abeilles. Paris, Fasquelle Editeur, 1953.

319 [1]p. bibl. 19cm.

155.A.183

SNODGRASS, Robert Evans, 1875-

Anatomy of the honey bee. New York, Comstock, 1956.

xivp., 11., 334p. diagrs., bibl. 23½ cm.

134 G 27

STUART, Frank S.

City of the bees. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1949.

5p.l., 243p. illus. 20cm.

134.G. 237

WHITEHEAD, Stanley B. and SHAW, Frank R.

Honey bees and their management. New York, Van Nostrand, c1951.

4p.l., 169p. illus., plates, tables, bibl. 21½ cm.

134.G. 227

YOMISH, N. P.

Curative properties of honey and bee venom; tr. from the Russian by Xenia Danko. Moscow, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1959.

197 [3] p. illus., tables. 19½cm.

E 638.16/Y 76

BEESWAX

see **Waxes**

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN, 1770-1827.**PRYCE-JONES, Alan, 1908-**

Beethoven; rev. ed. London, Gerald Duckworth, 1958.

118p., 11., front.(port), bibl. 18½cm. (Great lives—no. 12).

E 92/B 393 p

TOVEY, Donald Francis, 1875-1940.

Beethoven; with an editorial preface by Hubert J. Foss. London, O.U.P., 1946.

vii, 138p. illus.(music), charts. 21cm.

E780.81/T649

VALENTIN, Erich, 1906-

Beethoven; a pictorial biography. Tr. [from German] by Norma Deane. London, Thames & Hudson, c1958.

147 [1]p. front., illus., ports., maps (part double), facsim. 23cm.

E 92/B 393

—FICTION**BRENNER, Jacques**

Nephew to the emperor; a novel based on the life of Beethoven. Tr. from the French by Marguerite Waldman. London, Collins, 1959.

190p., 11. 19cm.

E 843.91/B 751

BEETLES**—GREAT BRITAIN****DUFFY, Evelyn Arthur Joseph.**

...A monograph of the immature stages of British and imported timber beetles: [Cerambycidae]. London, British Museum (Natural history), 1953.

viii, 350p., 11., front., illus., plates, diagrs., bibl. 25cm.

155.A. 159

BEGGING

see also **Vagrancy**

RIBTON-TURNER, C. J.

A history of vagrants and vagrancy, and beggars and begging. London, Chapman & Hall, 1887.

xvp., 11., 720p. plates, ports., facsim., tables. 21cm.

E 339.109/R 357

BEGGING—(contd.)**—DELHI**

DELHI. UNIVERSITY. *School of Social Work.*

The beggar problem in metropolitan Delhi. Delhi, the School, 1959.

[6]l., 320p. tables. 24cm.

E 362. 5/D 378

BEHAR

see Bihar

BEHAVIOUR

see Conduct of life; Etiquette

BEHAVIOURISM (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Conditioned response; Human behaviour.

ASHBY, William Ross.

Design for a brain. London, Chapman & Hall, 1952.

ix, 259 [1]p. illus., tables, diagrs. 21½cm.

150. B. 1663

HIXON SYMPOSIUM, 1948 *California Institute of Technology.*

Cerebral mechanisms in behavior: the Hixon symposium; ed. by Lloyd A. Jeffress. New York, John Wiley, c1951.

xiv, 311p. front., illus., col. plate, diagrs, bibl. 22½cm.

150. B. 1901

HULL, Clark Leonard, 1884-1952.

A behavior system: an introduction to behavior theory concerning the individual organism. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1952.

ix, 372 p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 23½ cm.

150.19/H 887

HULL, Clark Leonard, 1884-1952

Essentials of behavior. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1951.

viii, 144p. diagrs., bibl. 20½cm.

150.B.1809

KANTOR, Jacob Robert, 1888—

Psychology and logic. Bloomington, Principia Press, 1945.

2v. diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

160/K 134

SKINNER, Burrhus Frederic, 1904—

Science and human behavior. New York, Macmillan, 1953.

x, 461p. 21cm.

150.B.1831

STEPHENSON, William.

The study of behavior; Q-technique and its methodology. Chicago, University Press, 1956.

ix, 376p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

E 150.18/S4 45

BEING

see Ontology

BELAFONTE, HAROLD, 1927—

SHAW, Arnold.

Belafonte; an [unauthorized biography. Philadelphia, Chilton, Book Division, 1960.

xiv, 388p. plates, ports. 20½cm.

E 92/B 41

BELEMNITES

BIRKELUND, Tove.

Upper cretaceous belemnites from Denmark. Kobenhavn, Ejnar Munksgaard, 1957.

69p. 6 plates, map, tables, diagrs., bibl. 26½ cm. (Danske videnskabernes selskab, Copenhagen. Biologiske skrifter, bd. 9, no. 1).

E/O 564.56/B 534

BELGIAN CONGO

see Congo

BELGIUM**—ANTIQUITIES**

LAET, Sigfried Jan de.

¶The Low Countries. London, Thames & Hudson, c1958.

240p. illus., map, plan, tables, bibl. 20cm. (Ancient People & Places).

E 949. 3/L 129

—COLONIES—ADMINISTRATION

DOYLE, Sir Arthur Conan, 1859-1920.

The Crime of Congo. London, Hutchinson, [1909].

128p. front. 20cm.

129. A. 519

—COMMERCIAL POLICY

DEVOS, F. Henry and BRONNE, Charles, 1942—

Belgians and the sea. Brussels, Compagnie General de Publicite et Information, [195-].

253p., 11. front. (port.), illus. 29½ x 22½cm.

147.L6

BELGIUM—(contd.)**—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

ASHBY, Gwynneth Margaret.

...Belgium. London, Black, 1955.

v [1], 90p. col. front., plates (part col.), map. 19½cm. (The Lands & Peoples Series).
E 914.93/As 34

OGRIZEK, Dore, 1899—*ed.*

Belgium and Luxemburg. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1950.

308 [4] p. illus. (part col. & part double), col. plates, col. map (part double). 18½ cm. (World in color series).

E914.93/Og 7

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**—GUIDEBOOKS**

MUIRHEAD, Findlay, 1860-1935, *ed.*

Belgium and the Western front, British and American. London, Macmillan, 1920.

lxxx, 368p. fold. front. (part col.), maps (fold). 15½cm. (The Blue Guides).

64.C.25

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION, *Paris*.

Economic conditions in Belgium, Luxembourg and the Netherlands. Paris, O. E. E. C., 1955.

25p., 11., tables, diagrs. 23½cm.

147.A. 1553

—FOREIGN RELATIONS

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. *Brussels*.

La Belgique et le Nations Unies; etude preparee par une commission de L'Institut Royal des Relations Internationales, pour la Dotation Carnegie Pour la Paix Internationale. New York, Manhattan, 1958.

xi, 372p. tables. bibl. 21cm. (Etudes Nationales sur L'organisation Internationale).

E341.139/C 215 be

—HISTORY GERMAN OCCUPATION, 1914-1918.

McKENNA, Marthe (Cnokaert).

A spy was born. London, Jarrolds, 1935.

255p. 21½cm.

113.G.507

—HISTORY, NAVAL

DEVOS, Henry and BRONNE, Charles, 1942-

Belgians and the sea. Brussels, Compagnie General de Publicite et Information, [195-].

253p., 11. front. (port.), illus. 29½×22½ cm.

147. I. 6

BELIEF AND DOUBT

see also Agnosticism; Evidence; Rationalism; Scepticism; Truth

BELINSKII, VISSARION GRIGOREVICH, 1811-1848.

LEBEDEV-POLIANSKII, Pavel Ivanovich, 1881-

V. G. Belinskii; literaturno-kriticheskaia deiatel'nost. Moskva, Izd-vo. Akademii Nauk SSR, 1945.

383 [1]p. front., plates, ports. 22cm.

157.E. 1415

NFCHAEVA, V. S.

V. G. Belinskii; nachalo zhiznennogo puti i literaturnoi deiatel'nosti, 1811-1830. Moskva, Izd-vo. Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1949.

444p., 2l. 22cm.

157. E. 1487.

—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

SMIRNOVA, Z. V.

The socio-political and philosophical views of V. G. Belinsky. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1954.

62p., 11. front. (port.). 16½cm.

157.E. 1283

—PORTRAITS, ETC.

GORDIN, A. M., *comp.*

V. G. Belinskii v portretakh, illiustratsiakh, dokumentakh; posobie dlia uchitelei srednei shkoly. Red. N.I. Mordovchenko. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd.—vo Leningradskoe otделение, 1951.

248p., 11. col. front. (port.), illus., col. plate, ports., facsims., bibl. 29×22cm.

E/O 92/B 412 g

BELL, ALEXANDER GRAHAM, 1847-1922

SHIPPEN, Katherine Binney, 1892—

Mr. Bell invents the telephone. New York, Random House, 1952.

4p.l., 183p. incl. col. illus. 21cm. (Land mark books).

152.B.225.

BELLARY

—ANTIQUITIES

SUBBARAO, Bendapudi.

Stone age cultures of Bellary; being a report of the excavation at Sanganakallu. Poona, Deccan College Postgraduate & Research Institute, 1948.

viii, 62p., 11. illus., plate, maps, plan, tables, diagr., bibl. 27cm. (Deccan College Dissertation Series—no. 7).

167.F.12

BELLOC, HILAIRE, 1870-1953.

HAYNES, Renee.

Hilaire Belloc; by Renee Haynes. London [etc.], Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, [1952].

35p. front. (port). 21½cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to "British Book News" on writers and their work: No. 35).

"Hilaire belloc; a select bibliography: p.31-35.

156. F. 3279.

JEBB, Eleanor (Belloc), and JEBB, Reginald.

Testimony to Hilaire Belloc. London, Methuen, 1956.

x, 171[1] p. front., plates, ports. 19½cm.

156.C. 2493

BELLOC, JOSEPH HILAIRE PIERRE RENE

see Belloc, Hilaire, 1870-1953.

BELORUSSIA

see Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic

BELOUTCHI LANGUAGE

see Baluchi language

BELVALKAR, SRIPAD KRISHNA, 1882-

DR. S. K. BELVALKAR FELICITATION Volume COMMITTEE, Banaras.

Felicitation volume; presented to Sripad Krishna Belvalkar. Ed. by S. Radhakrishnan & others. Banaras, Motilal Banarasi Dass, 1957.

xxxi [1] p., 21., 321p. plates, port., bibl. 24cm.

I. C. 934/D 78

BELZONI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, 1778-1823.

Clair, Colin.

Strong man Egyptologist, being the dramatized story of Giovanni Belzoni. London, Oldbourne, [195-?].

184p. bibl. 16½cm.

E 92/B419

DISHER, Maurice Willson, 1893-

Pharaoh's fool. London, Heinemann, 1957.

viii p., 21., 251 [1]p. front. plates. 21½cm.

125.B.931

MAYES, Stanley. I

The Great Belzoni. London, Putnam, 1959.

344p. front., illus., plates, ports. 21cm.

E 92/B 419 m

BEN-GURION, DAVID, 1887-

CROSSMAN, Richard Howard Stafford, 1907-

A nation reborn; the Israel of Weizmann Bevin and Ben-Gurion. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1960.

139p., 1 l. 22cm.

E 956.94/C 884

LITVINOFF, Barnet.

Ben-Gurion of Israel. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1954.

xii, 273p. front. (port.), plates, maps. 21½cm.

125.G.85

ST. JOHN, Robert, 1902-

Ben-Gurion. London, Jarrolds, 1959.

327 [1]p. front. (port.). 21 cm.

E 92/B 43 s

BENAMI TRANSACTIONS

VENKOBIA RAO, K.

Law of benami transactions; containing exhaustive commentaries with useful appendices and extracts of relevant statutes. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1958.

xvi, 235p. 24cm.

171.A.3207

BENARES

see Banaras

BENDA, JULIEN, d. 1956.

Nmss, Robert Judson.

Jullien Benda. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1956.

xp., 11., 361p. front. (port.), bibl. 22½cm.

E 92/B 432

BENEDICT, RUTH (FULTON), 1887-1948

BENEDICT, Ruth (Fulton), 1887-1948

An anthropologist at work, writings of Ruth Benedict; [comp.] by Margaret Mead. London, Martin Secker & Warburg, 1959.

xxiip., 11., 583p. front. (facsim.), ports. 21cm.

E 572/B434

BENEDICTINES IN ENGLAND

WORCESTERSHIRE, ENGLAND. STANBROOK. (*Benedictine Abbey*).

In a great tradition; tribute to Dame Laurentia McLachlan, abbess of Stanbrook, by the Benedictines of Stanbrook. London, Murray, 1956.

xip., 11., 313p. front., plates, ports. 22cm.

124. D. 1313

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

see Blind—Education and institutions; Charities; Children—Institutional care; Deaf—Education and institutions; Hospitals; and subdivision Benevolent and moral institutions and societies and Charities under names of cities.

BENGAL

see also Pakistan, East & West Bengal

CHATTERJI, S. P.

The partition of Bengal; a geographical study..., by S. P. Chatterjee. Calcutta, Calcutta Geographical Society, 1947.

2p.1., 80p., 11. maps (part fold.), tables, diagrs. 20½cm. (Calcutta Geographical Society publication, no. 8).

E 915.4/C 392

(The) **ENCYCLOPAEDIA of Bengal, Behar and Orissa**; comp. & ed. by P. Lakshminarasiah. Madras, Indian Encyclopaedias Compiling & Publishing, 1924-25.

320p., [2] 1. plates, ports., facsim., tables, (part. geneal). 33cm.

954/En 19

—ANTIQUITIES

see also Tamralipta

MAITRA, Akshay Kumar, 1861-1930.

The ancient monuments of Varendra (North Bengal), illus. lecture notes; foreword by R. C. Majumdar; ed. with an introd. & appendices by Kshitis Ch. Sarkar. [Calcutta], Varendra Research Society, [1949].

[xxiii], 41p., 11. plates, map, facsim., tables. 25cm. (Varendra Research Society. Monograph—no. 7).

174. A. 628

—COMMERCE

SINHA, J. C.

Economic annals of Bengal. London, Macmillan, 1927.

3 p. l., vi, 301p. bibl. 21½cm.

172.F. 1731

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

LEAVES from a diary in Lower Bengal, by C.S. ...; with maps & illus. from sketches by the author incl. etchings by Robert Farren. London, Macmillan, 1896.

xii, 282 [1]p. front., plates, fold. map (col.), col. plan. 27½cm.

163.A.62.

LIFE in the mofussil; or, The civilian in lower Bengal, by an ex-civilian. London, Kegan Paul, 1878.

2v. 19cm.

162.A.215

MITCHELL, Mrs. MURRAY.

In India; sketches of Indian life and travel from letters & journals. London, T. Nelson, 1876.

viii [9]-319p. 17cm.

E 915.4/M 469

RURAL life in Bengal; illustrative of Anglo-Indian suburban life. More particularly in connection with the planter and peasantry, the varied produce of the soil and seasons; with copious details of the culture and manufacture of indigo. Letters from an artist in India to his sisters in England, by the author of "Anglo-Indian domestic life" etc. London, W. Thacker, 1860.

xii, 203p. front. (map), illus. 25½ cm.

163.A.1

BENGAL—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—(contd.)

SYMINGTON, John.

In a Bengal jungle; stories of life on the tea gardens of Northern India. Illus. by Paul Porterfield. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina, 1935.

vi, 245p. incl. front., illus., map. 21½cm.

163.A. 237

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

BHATTACHARYYA, Sukumar.

The East India Company and the economy of Bengal; from 1704 to 1740; by Sukumar Bhattacharya. London, Luzac, 1954.

240p. fold. facsim., maps (part fold.), tables, bibl. 22 cm.

167.A. 211

MUKHARJI, Ramkrishna.

The Dynamics of a rural society; a study of the economic structure in Bengal villages, by Ramkrishna Mukherjee. Berlin, Akademik-Verlag, 1957.

x, 134p. tables, diagrs. (part fold.), bibl. 24cm.

172.F.1903

SINHA, Jogesh Chandra

Economic annals of Bengal. London, Macmillan, 1927.

3 p.l., vi, 301p. bibl. 21½cm.

I. C. 330.954/Si64

SINHA, Narendra Krishna.

The economic history of Bengal, from Plassey to the permanent settlement. Calcutta, the Author, 1956—

—v. bibl. 22cm.

167.A.237

—ECONOMIC POLICY

SEN, Bhowani

Nutan Bangla; communist plan for a free and happy Bengal. Calcutta, Communist Party of India, Bengal Committee, [19—].

72p. 17½cm.

E 330.954/Se 55

—FAMINE, 1943.

BEDI, Freda.

Bengal lamenting. Lahore, Lion Press, [n.d.]

109p. 18cm.

E 361.550954/B391

GHOSH, Tushar Kanti, 1899-

The Bengal tragedy. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944.

107p. port. 17cm.

E 338.10954/G 346

—FAMINES

GHOSH, Kali Charan.

Famines in Bengal, 1770-1943. Calcutta, Indian Associated Publishing, 1944.

xii, 204p. plates, tables. 21½cm.

167. A. 195

FAMINES—FICTION

SEN, Ela.

Darkening days; being a narrative of famine-stricken Bengal. With drawings from life by Zainul Abedin. Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1944.

179p. col. front., col. plates (part double). 18cm.

E 823.9/ Se 55

—HISTORY

BOLTS, Willem, 1740-1808.

Etat civil, politique et commercant, du Bengale, ou Histoire des conquêtes & de l'administration de la compagnie Angloise dans ce pays; ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois de M. Bolts par M. Demeunier. A la Haye, Chez Gosse, fils, 1775.

2 v. 20cm.

163.A. 245

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, 1874-

Dacca; the romance of an eastern capital. 2nd ed. Bombay, A. H. Wheeler, 1914.

ix, 254p., 11. illus., map. 18½cm.

E 954/B 728

(The) History of Bengal, Dacca University, 1943.

—v. illus. (incl. plans), plates (part. col. mounted), fold. maps. 24½cm.

954.1/H 629 & 167.A.193

BENGAL—(contd.)

—HISTORY—SOURCES

CHAKRABARTI, Taponath

Some aspects of religious life as depicted in early inscriptions and literature of Bengal. With a foreword by Sukumar Sen. Calcutta, [the Author], 1957.

2p.l., iv, 53p. bibl. 24cm.

167.A.251

GUPTA, Monoranjon

Two new Pala records: (the two Pala copper-plate inscriptions of Belwa); with a foreword by Niharranjan Ray. Calcutta, Manmatha Roy, [1951].

4 p.l., 19 p. maps (part fold.), plans, facsim., tables. 24cm.

167. A. 227

SARKAR, Jadunath, tr. & ed.

Bengal nawabs; containings Azad-al-Husaini's Naubahar-i-Murshid Quli Khani, Karam Ali's Muzaffarnamah, and Yusuf Ali's Ahwal-i-Mahabat Jang. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1952.

1 p. l., ii, 156p. 24½cm. (Sir William Jones Bicentenary Series).

167.A.225

—HISTORY—1575-1627

BHATTASALI, Nalini Kanta.

Bengal chiefs' struggle [for independence in the reign of Akbar & Jahangir]. Calcutta, 1928.

[40] 1. maps (part fold.), facsim. 25½cm.

167.A.30

RAYCHAUDHURI, Tapankumar.

Bengal under Akbar and Jahangir, an introductory study in social history. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1953.

viii p., 11., [247] p. bibl. 22½cm.

167.A.205

—HISTORY—1757-

CHATTERJI, Nandalal.

Bengal under the diwani administration, 1765-1772. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1956.

iv, 107p. bibl. 18cm.

167.A.245

GUPTA, Atulchandra, ed.

Studies in the Bengal renaissance; in commemoration of the birth centenary of Bipinchandra Pal. Jadavpur, National Council of Education, Bengal, 1958.

xv, 620p., 11. port., bibl. 23½cm.

I. C. 954/G 959

—Another copy.

E 954/G 959

MEMOIRS of the revolution in Bengal, anno. dom., 1757 by which Meer Jaffer was raised to the Government of that province, together with those of Bahar & Orissa. Include the motives to this enterprize; the method in which it was accomplished, and the benefits that have accrued from thence to that country, our United company trading to the East Indies, & to the British nation. London, Printed for A. Millar, 1760.

ix, 132p. 20½cm.

E 954.15/M 519

MITRA, Lalit Chandra, comp.

History of indigo disturbance in Bengal; with a full report of the Nil Durpan case. Calcutta, Provash Chandra Mitra, 1906.

[4]l., 129p., 11., 58p. ports. 21cm.

135.F.183

Roy, Atul Chandra.

The career of Mir Jafar Khan (1757-65 A.D.); foreword by R. C. Majumdar. Calcutta, Das Gupta, [1953.]

2 p.l., x, iii, 339, iii p. port., map (double), tables, bibl. 22½cm.

169. D. 1443

SINHA, Narendra Krishna.

The economic history of Bengal, from Plassey to the permanent settlement. Calcutta, the Author, 1956-

—v. bibl. 22cm.

167. A. 237

—2nd ed., 1961.

E 330.954/Si 64e

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

GUPTA, Atulchandra, ed.

Studies in the Bengal renaissance; in commemoration of the birth centenary of Bipinchandra Pal. Jadavpur, National Council of Education, Bengal, 1958.

xv, 620p., 11. port., bibl. 23½cm.

I. C. 954/G 959

—Another copy.

E 954/G 959

BENGAL—INTELLECTUAL LIFE—(contd.)

SASTRI, Sivanath, 1847-1919.

Ramtanu Lahiri, brahman and reformer; a history of the renaissance in Bengal; from the Bengali of Pandit Sivanath Sastri. Ed. by Sir Roper Lethbridge. London, Swan Sonnenschein, 1907.

xv, 227 [1]p. front., ports., table (geneal.). 21cm.

169.D.175

SEN, Amit.

Notes on the Bengal renaissance; 2nd ed. Calcutta, National Book Agency, 1957.

2p.1., 82p. 18cm.

E 954/Se 55 n

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

CHATTERJI, B. C.

Whither, Bengal? Being a study in national awakening and decline, by B. C. Chatterjee. Calcutta, "Basumati" Publishing House, 1928.

2p.1., 143 p. 18cm.

E 320.954/C 392 w

—POPULATION

BOSE, Shyam Sundar and Roy, Samarendranath.

Distribution of Muslims in Bengal by police stations. [Calcutta, Presidency College, Statistical Laboratory], 1947.

Cover-title, 8p. map. 27½ × 22cm.

172.J.11

—RELIGION

CHAKRABARTI, Taponath.

Some aspects of religious life as depicted in early inscriptions and literature of Bengal. With a foreword by Sukumar Sen. Calcutta, [the Author], 1957.

2p.1., iv, 53p. bibl. 24cm.

167. A. 251

—RURAL CONDITIONS

LAHIRI, Kiron C.

Rural Bengal: how to revive. Calcutta, Sukumar Lahiri, [1938].

4p.1., 224p. 17cm.

173.A. 797

MUKHARJI, Ramkrishna.

The Dynamics of a rural society; a study of the economic structure in Bengal villages, by Ramkrishna Mukherjee. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1957.

x, 134p. tables, diagrs. (part. fold.), bibl. 24cm.

172. F. 1983

MUKHARJI, Ramkrishna.

Six villages of Bengal, by Ramkrishna Mukherjee. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1958.

Cover-title, 220p. tables, diagrs. 24cm. (Journal of the Asiatic Society Science, vol. XXIV, nos.1 & 2, 1958).

E 301.350954/M 896

RURAL life in Bengal; illustrative of Anglo Indian suburban life. More particularly in connection with the planter and peasantry, the varied produce of the soil and seasons; with copious details of the culture and manufacture of indigo. Letters from an artist in India to his sisters in England, by the author of "Anglo-Indian domestic life" etc. London, W. Thacker, 1860.

xii, 203p. front. (map), illus. 25½ cm.

163.A. 1

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

SASTRI, Sivanath, 1847-1919.

Ramtanu Lahiri, brahman and reformer; a history of the renaissance in Bengal; from the Bengali of Pandit Sivanath Sastri, Ed. by Sir Roper Lethbridge. London, Swan Sonnenschein, 1907.

xv, 227 [1]p. front., ports., table (geneal.). 21cm.

169.D.175

SEN, Bhowani.

Nutan Bangla; communist plan for a free and happy Bengal. Calcutta, Communist Party of India, Bengal Committee, [19-].

22p. 17½cm.

E 330.954/Se 55

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

LIFE in the mofussil; or, The civilian in lower Bengal, by an ex-civilian. London, Kegan Paul, 1878.

2v. 19cm.

162. A.215-

MITCHELL, Mrs. Murray.

In India; sketches of Indian life and travel from letters & journals. London, T. Nelson, 1876.

viii, [9]-319 p. 17cm.

E 915.4/M 696

BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY, CALCUTTA

Nish, I. H.

Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1834-1853. [Calcutta], [d. 1958].

1p.l., 26p. 24½cm.

E 381.062/B 436

Tyson, Geoffrey W.

The Bengal chamber of commerce & industry, 1853-1953; a century survey. Calcutta, Bengal Chamber of Commerce & Industry, [1952].

4 p.l., 203, xiip. photos (part. l. d.), ports., facsim. (part double). 21½cm.

172.F. 1229

BENGALEES**—FOOD**

CHAKRABARTI, Taponath.

Food and drink in ancient Bengal; with a foreword by Bidhan Chandra Roy. Calcutta, P. Chakrabarty, c1959.

vi, 72p. facsim., bibl. 25cm.

E/O 390.954/C 349

BENGALI DRAMA

see also Yatra

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

GUHA-THAKURTA, P.

The Bengali drama; its origin and development. London, Kegan Paul, 1930.

xii, 244p. 22½cm.

175.H.131

—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

GHOSH, Girish Chunder, 1844-1912.

Vilwamangal; a play in five acts. Tr. by Swami Prabhavananda [&] Frederick Manchester. California, Vedanta Press, c1956.

3 p.l., [9]-119 [1] p. 18½cm.

E 891.42/G 346

MITRA, Dinabandhu, 1830-1873.

Nil durpan; or, The indigo planting mirror; tr. by Michael Madhusudan Dutt. [3rd Indian] ed. by Sudhi Pradhan in collaboration with Suresh Sen Gupta. Calcutta, Eastern Trading, [1958].

2 p.l., xvi p., 1 l., 238 p. 21½cm.

E 891.42/M 698

Roy, Dwijendralal, 1864-1913.

Mevar patan; or, Fall of Mevar, [a play in five acts]. Tr. from Bengali by Dilip Kumar Roy, Bryan Rhys, [&], Joyce Chadwick. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1958.

xvi, 135p. 18½cm. (Bhavan's Book University, no 51).

E 891.42/R 812

SVARNAKUMARI DEVI (Mrs. Ghosal).

Princess Kalyani (a play in three acts). Madras, Ganesh, 1930.

xviii, 223 [1] p. col. front. (port.). 18½cm.

E 891.42/Sv 16

—TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN

SVARNA KUMARI, Devi (Mrs. Ghosal).

Kalyani; drama in zwölf bildern. Berechtigte Übertragung und Gestaltung für die deutsche Bühne von Theodor Riebeling. München, Georg Müller, [1927].

164p. front. (port.). 19cm.

E 891.42/Sw 25

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

De Koning van de donkere kamer; geautoriseerde vertaling uit het Engelsch door Henri Borel. Amsterdam, W. Versluys, 1919.

147p. 14½cm.

E 891.42/T 129 k

—TRANSLATIONS INTO SPANISH

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Chitra (poema dramático), Pajaros perdidos (sentimientos) segunda ed. Traducción de zenobia Camprubi de Jimenez. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, S. A., 1958.

117p., 1l. 18cm.

E 891.42/T 129c

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Ciclo de la primavera, comedia; segunda ed. Traducción de zenobia Camprubi De Jimenez. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, A. S., 1958.

105 [1] p., 1l. 18cm.

E 891.42/T 129 ci

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

El Cartero del rey, la luna nueva; traducción del inglés por Zenobia Camprubi de Jimenez y Juan Ramon Jimenez. Quinta ed. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, S.A., 1959.

152p., 1l. 18cm.

E 891.42/T 129 e

BENGALI DRAMA**—TRANSLATIONS INTO SPANISH—(contd.)**

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

El rey del salón oscuro (poema dramático); segunda ed. Traducción de Zenobia Camprubí de Jiménez, Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, S.A., 1958.

120p., 11. 18½cm.

E 891.42/T 129 r

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

El rey y la reina, Malini el Asceta (poemas dramáticos); con tres poemas de Juan Ramón Jiménez, Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, S.A., 1959.

137p., 2 l. 18 cm.

E 891.42/T 129 el

—TRANSLATIONS INTO SWEDISH

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Konungen av det mörkarummet; bemyndigad översättning från engelskan av Kr. I. Anderberg. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söners Förlag, 1917.

157p. 21cm.

E 891.42/T 129

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Pimean kammion kuningas; ja muita draamoja. Suomentanut J. Hollo. Helsingissä, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava, 1924.

432p. 18cm.

E 891.42/T 129 p

BENGALI ESSAYS**—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH**

CHATTOPADHYAY, Bankim Chandra, 1838-1894.

Short selections from Bankim Chandra; (mainly essays). Tr. & ed. from original Bengali by K. M. Purkayastha. Calcutta, Sribhumi, 1955.

3p.l., 57p. front. (port.). 18cm.

E 891.44/C 392

—TRANSLATIONS INTO FINNISH

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Sadhana; eläman oleellistaminen. Suomentanut J. Hollo. Helsingissä, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava, 1926.

155p., 11., 19cm.

E 891.44/T 129 s

—TRANSLATIONS INTO SPANISH

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Sadhana; o la vía espiritual Seguida de los poemas de Kabir. Prologo, bibliografías, versiones y notas de Emilio Gasco Contell. Madrid, Afrodiseo Aguado, S.A.-editores-libreros, 1957.

297p. 18cm.

E 891.44/T 129s[a]

BENGALI FICTION**—TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**

BANDYOPADHYAYA, Manik, 1908-1956.

Plavec na rece padme [by] Manik Bandyopadhyaj; přeložil a doslovem a poznámkami opatřil Dušan Zbavitel. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954.

134p., 11. 21cm.

E 891.43/B 223

—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

BANDYOPADHYAY, Manik, 1908-1956.

Boatman of the Padma, by Manik Bannerjee; tr. from the Bengali by Harendra Nath Mukerjee. Bombay, Kutub, 1948.

187 p. 18½ cm.

174. E. 741

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Bankim Chandra, 1838-1894.

Durgesha -Nandini; itibrittamulak upanyas. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1881.

1p.l., v, 173p., 1 l. front. 20cm.

E 891.438/C 392

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Bankim Chandra, 1838-1894.

Kapalkundala. []

ii, 153p. plate. 17cm.

E 891.43/C 392

DUTT, Romesh.

Todar Mull; the conqueror of Bengal, an historical novel. [Tr.] into English from Vanga Vijeta by Ajoy Dutt. Allahabad, Kitabistan, [1947].

1p.l., vii, 165p. 18cm.

175. D. 817

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Binodini; a novel. Tr. by K. R. Kripalani. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1959.

viii, 276p. 18cm.

E 891.43/T 129 b

BENGALI FICTION—(contd.)**—TRANSLATIONS INTO FINNISH**

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Haaksirikko; tekijan luvalla suomentanut J. Hollo. Helsingissa, Kustannusosakeyhtio otava, 1922.

477p. 19cm.

E 891.43/T 129 h

—TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Dom i swiat; prz elozyt, Wincenty Birkenmajer, Wydawniczy, Panstwowy Instytut, [19-] 252p., 21. 19½cm. (Powiesci 20 wieku).

E 891.43/T 129 D

—TRANSLATIONS INTO SWEDISH

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Gora, romaani; suomentanut J. Hollo. Helsingissa, Kustannusosakeyhtio otava, 1925.

308p., 11. 19cm.

E 891.43/T 129go(h)

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1961-1941.

Zavol, roman [na tazhikakom iazyke. Tarchimai Kh. Irfon. Stalinobod, Nashrieti davlati tochikiston, 1958.

309[1]p., 11. 20cm.

E 891.43/T 129z

BENGALI LANGUAGE**—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH**

A BENGALI-ENGLISH dictionary of colloquial expressions; by R. P. De & A. T. Dev. Calcutta, the Authors, 1927.

2p.l., 309p. 18cm.

491.4432/B 437

(The) MODERN Anglo-Bengali dictionary; a comprehensive lexicon of bi-lingual literary, scientific and technological words and terms; by Charu Chandra Guha. Dacca, Bengal Library, 1916-19.

3 v. illus. 21cm.

E 491.432/M 72

STUDENTS' favourite dictionary, (Anglo-Bengali) etymological, explanatory with pronunciation, compound words, phrases by Ashutosh Dev. 13th ed., thoroughly rev. (with enlarged appendices). Calcutta, A. T. Dev. 1935.

x, 1567p. 18½cm.

423.914/St 94

—GRAMMAR

MACLEOD, A.G.

Colloquial Bengali grammar; an introduction. Calcutta, [for Darjeeling language school by Baptist Mission Press, n.d.].

Cover-title. 2p., 96p. 22cm.

176. C. 179

—2nd ed. 1959.

E491.45/M 119

—HISTORY

SEN, Dinesh Chandra.

History of Bengali language and literature . . [2nd ed.]. Calcutta, University, 1954.

xxxvii, 865p. 24½cm.

175. H. 45 (1)

—PHONOLOGY

HAI, Muhammad Abdul.

A phonetic and phonological study of nasals and nasalization in Bengali based on the observer's own pronunciation. With a foreword by J. R. Firth. Dacca, University, 1960.

1p.l., xvi, 241p. illus., tables. bibl. 24½cm.

E/O 491.415/H 124

—STUDY AND TEACHING—ENGLISH STUDENTS

DASGUPTA, Bidhu Bhusan.

Learn Bengali yourself; 2nd ed. thoroughly rev. & enl. Calcutta, Das Gupta Prakashan, 1958.

xp., 11., 183p. port. (incl. facsim.). 18cm.

E 491.4/D 26

MACDONALD, Jas. Alex., and GANGULI, Hari Krishna.

An easy introduction to colloquial Bengali in the Roman character, designed for beginners and practical men who have little time for literary study. . . Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1948.

iii, 146p. 18½cm.

176. C. 16

NANDI, Shefali.

Bengali for foreigners, by Shefali Nandy. Calcutta, Popular Library, [1956].

2p.l., 2p., 11., 91p. 19cm.

176. C. 181

BENGALI LITERATURE

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Bankim Chandra, 1838-1894.

Essays and letters, [by] Bankim Chandra Chatterjee; ed. : Brajendra Nath Banerji, & Sajani Kanta Das. [centenary ed.]. Calcutta, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, 1940.

4p.l., 204p. 22½cm

175. F. 469

DE, Sushil Kumar.

History of Bengali literature in the nineteenth century, 1800-1825. [Calcutta], University, 1919.

xvp., il, 509p. 21½cm.

175. H. 153 (1)

GHOSH, J. C.

Bengali literature. London, Cumberlege, O.U.P., 1948. 4p.l., 198p., 1l. bibl. 22cm.

E 891.409/G 346

MUKHARJI, Kalipada.

Studies in Bengali literature, by Kalipada Mukherjee. London, Arthur H. Stockwell, [1938].

1 p.l., 43p. 18cm.

E 891.4/M 896

RAY, Lila.

A challenging decade : Bengali literature in the forties. Calcutta, D. M. Library, 1953.

xii, 128p. 22cm.

174.E.725

RAY, Lila, ed.

Santiniketan sahityamela, 1953 : Bengali literature since independence. Santiniketan, 1955.

2 p.l., 24p. 24½cm.

E 891.4/R 212

ROWLANDS, Jane Helen.

La femme Bengalie dans la littérature du moyen-âge. Paris, Adrien Maisonneuve, Librairie d'Amerique et d'Orient, 1930.

vip., 1l., 241p., 1l. 25½cm.

174.E.82

SEN, Dinesh Chandra.

History of Bengali language and literature...; [2nd ed.]. Calcutta, University, 1954.

xxxvii, 856p. 24½cm.

175.H.45(1)

SEN, Sukumar.

History of Bengali literature : foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1960.

xii, 431p. 21cm.

E 891.409/Se 55

—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

HUMAYUN KABIR, 1906-, ed.

Green and gold; stories and poems from Bengal. Ed. by Humayun Kabir, associate eds.: Tara Sankar Banerjee & Premendra Mitra. Bombay, Asia, 1957.

xi, 283p. 21½ cm. (Modern Indian literature).

174. E. 947

—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Vospominaniia, pis'ma, orossii, stat'i; perevod c' Bengla skogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo Khudozh. lit-ry, 1957.

422p., 1 l. port. 20cm. (Sochineniia, v. 8),

E 891.41/T 129 v

BENGALI POETRY

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

BHATTACHARYYA, Asutosh.

Early Bengali Saiva poetry. Calcutta Calcutta Book House, 1951.

2 p. l., 64p. bibl. 23½cm.

174. E. 731

—TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

BHATTACHARYYA, Sukanta.

Pisne hlady a revoluce, [by] Sukanta Bhattacharya; Z bengalskeho originalu prebasnel Dusan Zbavitel. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1953.

90p., 1 l. 20cm.

E 891.41/B 469

MAJUMDAR, Ajit, ed. & tr.

Probuzeni : pisne noveho Bengalska; vybor z poesie soucasnych pokrovyh Bengalskych basniku... vybral a prelozil Ajit Majumdar. Predmluvu napsal Dusan Zbavitel. Praha, Melantrich, 1951.

70p., 3l., 20½cm.

E 891.41/M 289

**BENGALI POETRY—TRANSLATIONS
INTO CZECH—(contd.)**

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Banše a versovaná dramata; přeložili V. Lesný a D. Zbavítel. Prana, Statní nakladatelství Krasné literatury, 1958.

[v.]. bibl. 19½cm.

E 891.41/T 129

ZBAVÍTEL, Dusan, ed. & tr.

Bengalské milostné balady. Praha, Statní nakladatelství krásné literatury, 1956.

238p., 3 l. 20cm.

E 891.41/Z 19

—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

(Sri) AUROBINDO, 1872-1950, tr.

Poems from Bengali: [selected poems of Nidhu Babu, Haru Thakur, Jnanadas & Chandidas. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1956.

3p. l., 91p. facsim. 24½cm.

174. E. 877

CHANDIDASA

Songs from Chandidas; tr. by Samir Kanta Gupta. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1957.

1pl., 45p. 24½cm.

174. E. 905

DAS, Matilal, tr & ed.

Vaishnava lyrics. Calcutta, Bharat Sanskriti Parishat, 1954.

2 p. l., x, 98p. 22cm.

174. E. 911

GROSH, Atul Chandra, tr.

Deathless ditties from Chandidas and other Bengali poets. Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar, 1921.

vi, 48p. 16cm.

174. E. 879

POEMS from East Bengal; Selections from East Bengal poetry of the last five hundred years (1389-1954). Tr. by Yusuf Jamal Begum (Mrs. Muhammad Husain). [Pakistan, P. E. N., 1954].

144 p. 21cm.

174. E. 703

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Gitanjali and fruit-gathering; with illustrations by Nandalal Bose, Surendranath Kar, Abanindra Nath Tagore and Nobindra Nath Tagore. London, Macmillan, 1927.

xxii, 123p. col. front., plates (part col.). 19cm.

E 891.441/T 129

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Wings of death; the last poems of Rabindranath Tagore. Tr. from the Bengali by Aurobindo Bose. With a foreword by Gilbert Murray. London, John Murray, 1960.

96p. port., facsim. 18½cm. (The Wisdom of the East).

E 891.41/T 129w

—TRANSLATIONS INTO SPANISH

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

El jardinero; con un poema de Juan Ramon Jimenez. Traducción de zenobia Camprubi Aymar & Juan Ramon Jimenez. Cuarta ed. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, S.A., 1958.

137p. 18cm.

E 891.41/T 129 j

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

La cosecha (poemas); segunda ed. Traducción de zenobia Camprubi de Jimenez. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, S. A., 1957.

123p. 18cm.

E 891.41/T 129c

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Ofrenda lirica (Gitanjali) (poemas); con un poema de Juan Ramon Jimenez. Traducción de zenobia Camprubi de Jimenez. Segunda ed. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, S. A., 1958.

130p. 18cm.

E 891.41/T 129 af

BENIN, NIGERIA

— HISTORY

TONG, Raymond.

Figures in ebony; past & present in a West African city. London, Cassell, 1958.

5 p.l., 131p. plates, ports., map, bibl. 20cm

E 966.9/T

BENNETT, ARNOLD, 1867-1931

POUND, Reginald.

Arnold Bennett; a biography. London, Heinemann, 1952.

x, 385p. front., plates, ports. 22cm.

156. F. 3381

BENNETT, ARNOLD—(contd.)

—**CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION**

HALL, James, 1961-

Arnold Bennett: primitivism and taste. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1959. xi, 159p. bibl. 21½ cm.

E 823.91/H 143

SWINNERTON, Frank.

Arnold Bennett. London, for British Council & National Book League by Longmans, 1950.

32p. front. (port.), bibl. 21½ cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to "British book news")

156. F. 3689

BENTINCK, Lord WILLIAM CAVENDISH, 1774-1839

ROSSELLI, John.

Lord William Bentinck & the British occupation of Sicily, 1811-1814. Cambridge, University Press, 1956.

6p. l., 220p. 21½ cm.

113. E. 213

BENZENE AS FUEL

YOUNG, Edward.

Forty years of motorings, 1919-1959; the story of National Benzole. London, Stanley Paul, 1959.

190p. col. front., illus., col. plates, ports. 23½ cm.

E 629.222209/Y 84

BEOWULF

CHAMBERS, Raymond Wilson, 1874-1942.

Beowulf; an introduction to the study of the poem with a discussion of the stories of Offa and Finn. With a suppl. by C. L. Wrenn. 3rd ed. Cambridge, University Press, 1959.

E 829.3/C 355

BERDIAEV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1874-1948

LOWRIE, Donald A.

Rebellious prophet; a life of Nicolai Berdyaev. London, Victor Gollancz, 1960.

x, 310p. geneal. table, bibl. 21½ cm.

E 92/B 451

SOROKIN, Pitirim Alexandrovich.

Social philosophies of an age of crisis. Boston, Beacon Press, 1950.

xi, 345p. 21 cm.

150.A. 1047

VALLON, Michal Alexander.

An apostle of freedom; life and teachings of Nicolas Berdyaev. London, Vision Press, 1960.

5 p.l., 370p. bibl. 21½ cm.

E 92/B 451 v

BERGSON, HENRI LOUIS, 1859-1941

ALEXANDER, Ian Welsh.

Bergson; philosopher of reflection. London, Bowes & Bowes, 1957.

109p. bibl. 17½ cm. (Studies in Modern European Literature and Thought).

150. A. 1401

BERKELEY, GEORGE

—**CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATIONS**

JESSOP, Tom Edmund.

George Berkeley. London. pub. for British Council & National Book League, by Longmans, 1959.

36p. front. (port.), bibl. 21½ cm. Bibliographical series of supplements to British book news' on writers & their work, no. 113).

E 192/J 496

BERLIN

—**DESCRIPTION—GUIDEBOOKS**

BAEDEKER, Karl.

Berlin and its environs; handbook for travellers. 6th ed. Leipzig, the Author, Allen & Unwin, 1923.

258p. col. front. (double), maps (part col. & part fold.), plans (part col.). 15½ cm. (Baedeker's guide books).

63. B. 67

—**DESCRIPTION—VIEWS**

RIMMUS, Edith, and BESELER, Horst.

Verliebt in Berlin; ein Tagebuch in Bildern und Worten. Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1958.

211 [1] p. illus. 29 x 21½ cm.

E/O 914.3155/R 466

—**HISTORY**

MANDER, John.

Berlin : the eagle and the bear. London, Barrie & Rockliff, 1959.

viii, 193p. front., plates, ports., tables (part geneal.). 21½ cm.

E 943.155/M 312

BERLIN

—HISTORY—(contd.)

- ORTON, Peter Keith, and SCHOLZ, Arno.
Outpost Berlin. London, Orton press; Berlin, Arani-Verlag, [1955].
26p. front., plates, maps. 20½cm. .
E 943.15/Or 8

BERLIN, IRVING, 1888-

EWEN, David.

- The story of Irving Berlin; illus. by Jane Castle. New York, Henry Holt, c1950.
viii, 179p. illus. 20½cm. (Holt Musical Biography Series.)
137. B. 295

BERLIN CONFERENCE, 1945

KOKOT, Jozef.

- The logic of the Oder-Neisse frontier; 2nd rev. ed. Tr. by Andrzej Potocki. Poznan, Wydawnictwo Zachodnie, 1959.
xx, 289p. tables, bibl. 19½cm.
E 320.1209438/K 829

BERLIOZ, LOUIS HECTOR, 1803-1869

BARZUN, Jacques.

- Berlioz and the romantic century. Boston, Little Brown, 1950.
2 v. front., plates, ports., bibl. 23½cm.
137. B. 281

—ANOTHER SET

92/B 455 b

BERNADETTE OF LOURDES, Saint, 1844-1879

HUYSMANS, Joris Karl, 1848-

- Les foules de Lourdes. Paris, Librairie Plon, Les petits-fils de Plon et Nourrit, [1951]
2p.l., iii, 244p., 11. 19cm.
160. D. 9

TROUNCER, Margaret (Lahey), 1906-

- A grain of wheat; the story of saint Bernadette of Lourdes, 1844-1879. London, Hutchinson, 1958.
240p. bibl. 19½cm.
E 92/B 457

BERNARD, CLAUDE, 1813-1878

BERGSON, Henri Louis, 1859-

- La pensée et le mouvant; essai et conférences. 10e ed. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1941.
3p. l., 291p., 11. 23cm. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine).
E 104/B 453

OLMSTED, James Montrose Duncan, and
OLMSTED, E. Harris.

- Claude Bernard & the experimental method in medicine. New York, Henry Schuman, 1952.
5 p.l., 277 p. front. (port.), bibl. 20½cm. (Life of Science Library, no. 23).
152 B. 243

BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, Saint,
1091-1153

BUTLER, Edward Cuthbert, 1858-1954.

- Western mysticism: the teaching of ss Augustine, Gregory and Bernard on contemplation and the contemplative life. 2nd ed. [New York], Dutton, 1951.
lxiii, 242 p. bibl. 21½cm.
160. A. 1183

BERNHARDT, SARAH, 1844-1923

RICHARDSON, Joanna.

- Sarah Bernhardt. London, Max Reinhardt, 1959.
207p. front., plates, ports., bibl. 21½cm.
E 92/B 457r

BERRIES

see also names of berries, e.g. Straw-berries

KNAPP, Halsey B., 1888-and AUCHTER,
Eugen Curtis, 1889-

- Growing tree and small fruits; 2nd ed. New York, Wiley, 1950.
xviii, 615p. illus., tables, diagrs. 20½cm. (The Wiley farm series).
135. A. 171

BERTILLON, ALPHONSE, 1853-1914

RHODES, Henry Taylor Fowkes, 1892-

- Alphonse Bertillon: father of scientific detection. London, Harrap, 1956.
238p. front., plates, ports., facsim., bibl. 19½cm.
125. B. 829

BERTILLON SYSTEM

LAHIRI, S. K.

- Police portraits; containing...illus. with special treatment on foot print and finger print. Calcutta, Law Book Society, [1955].
iv, 70p. illus. 18cm.
146. F. 447

BERVI-FLEROVSKII, N.

see Bervi, Vasilii Vasil'evich, 1829-1918

BERV, VASILII VASIL' EVICH, 1889-1918

POPOV, G.

Ekonomicheskie vozzreniia V. V. Berv-Plerovskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo. Polit. litry., 1952.

235 [1] p. front. (port.). 20cm.

125. B. 973

BERYLLIUM

NININGER, Robert D.

Minerals for atomic energy; a guide to exploration for uranium, thorium and beryllium. Toronto [etc.], Van Nostrand inc., 1954.

xii, 367p. front., illus., col. plates, maps, charts, tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

154. A. 153

ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION, Paris. European Productivity Agency.

Titanium, zirconium and some other elements of growing industrial importance. Paris, the Organisation, 1956.

123p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 24cm. (Project no. 247).

136. A. 163

BESANT, ANNIE (WOOD), 1847-1933

ARUNDALE, George Sydney, 1878-

Britain, India and Dr. Besant. Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1940.

54p. 13½cm.

E 212/Ar 84 b

COUSINS, James Henry, 1873-, ed.

The Annie Besant centenary book, 1847-1947. Adyar, Besant Centenary Celebrations Committee, 1947.

264p. front., ports., facsim., diagr., bibl. 27 x 20½cm.

179. B. 6

EVOLUTION of Mrs. Besant being the life and public activities of Mrs. Annie Besant, secularist, socialist, theosophist and politician, with side lights on the inner workings of the Theosophical Society and the methods by which Mr. Leadbeater arrived at the threshold of divinity, by the editor of "Justice", Madras. Madras, printed at Justice Printing Works, 1918.

1 p. l., iv, 337, cxiv p. 17½cm.

E 92/B 464

4-2NLC/67

JINARAJADASA, Curuppummullage, 1875-

A short biography of Dr. Annie Besant. [Madras, Theosophical Society, 1932].

73p. 13½cm.

169. C. 765

MORTON, Eleanor.

The women in Gandhi's life. New York, Dodd, [1953].

xiv p., 1 l., 304p. 20cm.

169. D. 1267

SRI PRAKASA, 1890-

Annie Besant. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1954.

lxiii, 173p. plates, port. 18cm. (Bhavan's Book University-no. 24).

169. C. 755

STEAD, William Thomas, 1849-1912.

Annie Besant; a character sketch, 1891. Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1946.

ix p., 1 l., 100p. front., plate, ports. 18cm.

179 B. 301

(A) *WOMAN* would-honoured: Annie Besant, warrior. In golden memory of her homecoming 16 November 1893—fifty years ago—to India, her spiritual motherland. Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1943.

2p l., 128p. 18½cm. (Besant Spirit Series-v. 11)

179. B. 321

BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS

see also Harmonic functions

U S NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS.

Table of the Bessel functions Jo (z) & J1 (z) for complex arguments; prepared by the Mathematical tables project, National Bureau of Standards, 2nd ed. New York, Columbia University Press, 1947.

xliv, 407p. illus., bibl. 26½cm.

152. H. 56

U.S. NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS. National Applied Mathematics Laboratories. Computation Laboratory.

Tables of Bessel functions of functional order. New York, Columbia University Press, 19--.

2 v. tables, bibl. 26½cm.

E/O 517.353083/1m 3

BEST BOOKS

see Bibliography—Best books

BEST SELLERS (BOOKS)

see Bibliography—Best sellers

BESTIALITY

see Sodomy

BESTIARIES

See also Animal lore

BESTIARY. English.

The book of beasts being a translation from a Latin bestiary of the twelfth century; made & ed. by T. H. White. London, Cape, 1954.

296p. illus., diags. bibl. 22½ cm.

154. D. 289

BETA PARTICLES

see Beta rays

BETA RAYS**—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT****U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.**

Effects of external beta radiation, ed. by Raymond E. Zirkle. New York, Mc Graw-Hill, 1951.

xxv, 242p. illus. col. plates, bibl. 23cm. (National nuclear energy series, Manhattan Project Technical section. Division 4—Plutonium project record—Vol. 22E).

E612.01448/Un3e

BETHUNE COLLEGE, Calcutta.

BETHUNE school and college. Centenary volume, 1849-1949. Ed.: Kalidas Nag; associate ed.; Lotika Ghose. [Calcutta, Centenary Celebration Committee, 1950].

vii[1] p., 2l., 237[1] p., 3l. plates, ports. 24cm.

172. H. 62

BETON

see Concrete

BEVAN, ANEURIN, 1897-1960**BROME, Vincent.**

Aneurin Bevan: a biography..London, New York [etc], Longmans, [1953]

vii [1], 244 p. front., photos., ports. 21½ cm.

124 .D. 1277

BEVERAGES

see also names of beverages, e. g. Cocoa, Coffee, Tea; Liquors; Mineral waters

—BIBLIOGRAPHY**VICAIRE, Georges.**

Bibliographie gastronomique... introd. by Andre L. Simon; 2nd ed. London, Derek Verschoyle Academic and Bibliographical Publications, 1954.

2 p. l., xviii, 971 [1] p. facsim. , bibl. 21½ cm.

E016.641/V 66

**BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM HENRY
BEVERIDGE, 1st baron, 1879-****BEVERIDGE, Janet.**

Beveridge and his plan. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1954.

239p. front., illus., plates, facsim. 20½ cm.

124. B. 463

BEVIN, ERNEST, 1881-1951**BULLOCK, Alan Louis Charles, 1914-**

The life and times of Ernest Bevin. London, William Heinemann, 1960.

—v. front., plates, ports., facsim, bibl. 20½ cm.

E 942.083/B 876

CROSSMAN, Richard Howard Stafford, 1907-

A nation reborn; the Israel of Weizmann Bevin and Ben-Gurion. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1960.

139p., 1 l. 22cm.

E 956.94/C 884

BEYLE, MARIE HENRI, 1783-1842**CLEWES, Howard.**

Stendhal; an introduction to the novelist. London, Arthur Barker, 1950.

128p. front. (port.), bibl. 19cm. (European Novelists Series).

E 92/B 468c

Zwarg, Stefan, 1881-1942.

Adapts in self-portraiture: Casanova, Stendhal, Tolstoy. Tr. by Eden & Cedar Paul. London, Cassell, 1952.

xxii, 325 [1] p. 18cm.

125. B. 773

BEYLE, MARIE HENRI—(contd.)

—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

MARTINEAU, Henri, 1882—

L'oeuvre de Stendhal; histoire de ses livres et de sa pensée. Paris, Editions Albin Michel, 1951.

638p., 11. ports., facsim., bibl. 20½cm.

E 843.8/M 366

BHADKAD

(The) INDIAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, *Bombay*.

Bhadkad: social and economic survey of a village; a comparative study. (1915 & 1955). Bombay, the Society, [1957].

vii, 2 l., 71p. tables. 24cm.

173 A. 781

BHAGAVADGITA

—COMMENTARIES

BHAGAVADGITA.

The Bhagavadgita; a fresh approach (with special reference to Sankaracarya's Bhasya). Text with Sankara Bhasya, & an introd. and notes by P. M. Modi; with a foreword by K. M. Munshi & with a pref. by F. Otto Schrader. Baroda, the Author, 1955.

—p. 21cm.

E 294/B 469 mo

BHAGAVADGITA. *English*.

A commentary on the text of the Bhagavad-Gita, with a few introductory papers, by Hurrychund Chintamon. London, Trubner, 1874.

xxxiv, 83p. 20½cm.

179. E. 1999

BHAGAVADGITA. *English*.

Discourses on the Gita, [by] M. K. Gandhi; tr. from the Gujarati by Valji Govindji Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960.

iv, 67p. bibl. 18cm.

E 294/B 469 g

BHAGAVADGITA

The message of the Gita, as interpreted by Sri Aurobindo; ed. by Anilbaran Roy. London, Allen & Unwin, 1938.

xix, 311p. 24½cm.

179. E. 889

BHAGAVADGITA

Philosophy of the Bhagavadgita; an exposition, by Chhaganlal G. Kaji. Rajkot, printed at Ganatra Printing Works, 1909-1911.

2v. 25cm.

179. E. 1683

BHAGAVADGITA

Srimad Bhagavad Gita, by Sivananda-Hridayananda, Rishikesh, Yoga-Vedanta Forest Academy, 1959.

2p.l., 63p. 18cm.

E 294/B 469 sr

BHAGAVADGITA

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

(Sri) AUROBINDO, 1872-1950.

Essays on the Gita. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1959.

[6]. 1., 809p. 18cm. (Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education collection, v. 8).

E 294/Au 68 e

(Sri) AUROBINDO, 1872-1950.

Essays on the Gita, first series; 5th ed. Calcutta, Arya Publishing House, 1949.

2p. l., 322p. 21cm.

179. E. 703 (4)

BESANT, Annie (Wood), 1847-1933

Hints on the study of the Bhagavad Gita; four lectures delivered at the thirtieth anniversary of the Theosophical Society at Adyar, Madras, December 1905. 4th ed. Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1946.

3p.l., 125p. 18cm.

179.E.2089

BHATTACHARYYA, Siddhesvara.

The philosophy of the Srimad Bhagavata, [by] Siddhesvara Bhattacharya. Santiniketan, Visva-Bharati, 1960—

-v. 22cm. (Visva-Bharati Research Publication).

E 294/B 469

BHAVE, Vinoba, 1895—

Talks on the Gita. Kashi, Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1958.

2 p.l., 283 [1] p. 18cm.

E 294.5/B 469

BHAVE, Vinoba, 1895—

Talks on the Gita. 2nd ed. Kashi, Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1959.

2p.l., 283 [1] p. 18½cm

E 294/B 469 (1) t

BHAGAVADGITA—CRITICISM,**INTERPRETATION, ETC.—(contd.)****BHAVE, Vinoba, 1895.**

Talks on the Gita; introd. by Jayaprakash Narayan. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1966.

267 [1]p. 21½ cm.

E 294/B 469 gi**DATTA, Kedar Nath, Bhaktivinode**

The Bhagavata, its philosophy, its ethics and its theology, by Thakur Bhaktivinode. Ed. by Bhakti Vilas Tirtha Goswami Maharaj. 2nd ed. Madras, Sri Gaudiya Math, 1959.

2p.l., 84p. 18½cm.

E 294/D 262**GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948.**

The message of the Gita; comp. by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajiban, 1959.

40p. 18cm.

E 294/G 151**JNANADEVA, 1275-1296.**

Bhavartha-Dipika, otherwise known as Dnyaneshwari, being an illuminating commentary in Marathi on Bhagwad-Gita by the celebrated poet-saint Shri Dnyandev; rendered into English by R. K. Bhagwat. Rev. by V. V. Dixit. Poona, for Dnyaneshwari English Rendering Publishing Association, by B. R. Bhagwat, 19—

2v. 24cm.

179. E. 1947**MAINKAR, T. G.**

The Gita bhasya-Prakasa. [Sangli, the Author], 1955.

3p.l., 65, iip. 24 cm.

179. E. 1941**MATHAI, P. S.**

A Christian approach to the Bhagavadgita. Calcutta, Y. M.C.A., 1956.

vii, 116p. 21½cm.

179. E. 1847**MISRA, Umesha.**

A critical study of the Bhagavadgita, by Umesha Mishra. Allahabad, Tirabhukti, 1954.

3p.l., 65p. 24½cm.

179. E. 1829**MUNSHI, Kanaiyalal Mancklal, 1887—**

Bhagavadgita and modern life; 4th ed. (rev. & enl.). Bombay, pub. for Hindustan Cellulose & paper, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1953.

xviii p., 1 l., 274p. 18cm. (Bhavan's Book University—no. 33).

179. E. 1815**OXLEY, William.**

The philosophy of spirit, illustrated by a new version of the Bhagavat Gita; an episode of the Mahabharat, one of the epic poems of ancient India. [Manchester, the Author], 1881.

vip., 1l., 306p. fold. front., fold. facsim. 18½cm.

E 294/Ox 4**RAMACHANDRA, Magdal.**

Shashvata dharma in Srimad Bhagavadgita; or, the Lord, science of eternal religion. Bangalore, the Author, 1954.

x. 223p. 18½cm.

179. E. 1855**RANADE, Ramchandra Dattatreya, 1886-1957.**

The Bhagavadgita as a philosophy of God-realisation (being a clue through the labyrinth of modern interpretations). Nagpur, University, 1959.

[9] l., 321p. front. (port.). 21 cm.

E 294/R 158b**RANGACHARI, M. V. V. K.**

The twilight song; aspects of humanism in the Bhagavadgita (dialectical studies for coexistence on modern thought); comprehending all historic interpretations; 2nd ed. Kakinada, Razan Press, 1956.

1p.l., xix, 126p. port. 18cm.

179. E. 1875**Roy, Satish Chandra.**

The Bhagavad-Gita and its background. Calcutta, Bharati Mahavidyalaya, 1944—

—[v.] 21½cm. (Interpretations of the Bhagavad-Gita—v. 2).

Library has : v.1.

179.E.1625**SERVUS SERVORUM, pseud.**

The message of Gita; or, How to live? Chatrapur, Association for Dissemination of True Knowledge, [19—].

—[v.] 21½cm.

179.E.1663**SHARMA, D. S.**

Lectures and essays on the Bhagavadgita, by D. S. Sarma; 4th ed. Madras, M.L.J. Press, 1945.

xiii, 145p. 18½cm.

179.E.1969

BHAGAVADGITA—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.—(contd.)

SIVANANDA, *Swami*, 1887-

Ethics of the Bhagavadgita. Rishikesh, Yoga-Vedanta Forest University, 1957.

ii, 296p. plates, ports. 18cm.

179.E.2017

SUNDERLAL.

The Gita and the Quran; rendered into English by Syed Asadullah. Hyderabad, Institute of Indo-Middle East Cultural Studies, [1957].

[12], 145[1], iiip., 1l. 24cm.

E 294/Su 72

VASWANI, Thaverdas Lilaram, 1879-

The Bhagavad Gita : an interpretation. Poona, [Gita Publishing House], [d. 1958].

—[v.] col. plate. 18cm. [East and west series, no. 35]

Contents :—[v.] 1 : What the Gita means to me.

E 294/V 449

VASWANI, Thaverdas Lilaram, 1879-

Gita, meditations. Poona, Gita Publishing House, [19—].

—v. front. (port.) 21cm.

Library has : v. 1.

179.E.1643

VIVEKANANDA, *Swami*, 1863-1902.

Thoughts on the Gita. Mayavati, Almora, Advaita Ashrama, 1952.

2 p.l., 16p. 15½ cm.

179.E.1455

BHAGVANLAL INDRAJI

YAJNIK, Javerilal Umishanker.

Pandit Bhagvanlal Indrajī : a memoir. Bombay, Asiatic Society, [1958].

32p. front. (port. & facsim.), plate. 24½ cm.

E 92/B 469 y

BHAKRA NANGAL PROJECT

—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

RAJ, K. N., 1924-

Some economic aspects of the Bhakra Nangal project ; a preliminary analysis in terms of selected investment criteria. Bombay, Asia, 1960.

xi, 140p. maps, tables, diagr. 21½ cm.

E 338.476278/R 137

BHAKTI

VARADACHARI, K. C.

Aspects of bhakti. Mysore, University, 1956.

vi, 86p. bibl. 18½cm.

179.E.1971

YUSUF Husain.

Glimpses of medieval Indian culture. Bombay, Asia, 1957.

5p.l., 161p. 22cm.

165.C.359

—2nd ed. 1959.

E 954/Y 92

BHAKTI-MARGA

see Bhakti

BHAKTI YOGA

see Yoga, Bhakti

BHALESI DIALECT

VARMA, Siddheshwar

The Bhalesi dialect. Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1948.

3 p.l., 64 p. 24½ cm. (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, monograph series, v. IV).

177.A.8

BHANDARKAR, RAMKRISHNA GOPAL, 1837-1952

CHATTERJI, Suniti Kumar.

Indianism and Sanskrit. Poona, 1957.

cover-title, 33p. 23cm.

E 491.2/C 592

BHARADVAJACIKSHA

SIEG, Aemilius H., 1866-

Bharadvajaciksha. Berolini [Berlin], Typis Expressit A. W. Schade (L. Schade), [1891]-

—[v.] 20½ cm.

176.B.327

BHARAT SEVAK SAMAJ

VASWANI, K. N.

Who's who in Bharat sevak samaj : (sevak I have met and admired). New Delhi, Information Department, B. S. S. Central Head Quarters, [195—]

56p. ports., plate. 20½cm. (Bharat Sevak Library—no. 1).

149.C.217

BHARATA**—CRITICISM, TEXTUAL****VARMA, K. M.**

Seven words in Bharata : what do they signify. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1958.

xv, 144p. tables. 21cm.

E 891.22/V 43s

BHARATA. NATYASASTRAM**ABHINAVAGUPTA.**

The aesthetic experience according to Abhinavagupta ; tr. & ed. by Raniero Gnoli. Roma, Is. M.E.O., 1956.

xxxi, 122p. 24cm. (Serie Orientale Roma-v. 11).

156.A.1017

LINDENAU, Max Wilhelm, 1885-

Beitrage zur altindis chen rasalehre, mit beson derer berucksichtigung des Natyasastra des Bharata Muni. Leipzig, druck von G. Kreysing, 1913.

vip., 11., 100p., 11. bibl. 20½cm.

138.D.459

MANKAD, D. R.

Ancient Indian theatre (an interpretation of Bharata's second adhyaya). Vallabh Vidyanagar, Charutar Prakashan, 1950.

4p.l., 48p. fold. diagr. 18½cm. (Prof. T. P. Trivedi Memorial series, no. 4).

174.A.551

MANKAD, D. R.

Ancient Indian theatre (an interpretation of Bharata's second Adhyaya) ; 2nd rev. & enl. ed. Anand, Charotar Book Stall, 1960.

4pl., 56p. fold. diagr. 18cm. (T. P. Trivedi memorial series—4).

E 792.0954/M 314

VARMA, K. M.

Seven words in Bharata : what do they signify. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1958.

xv, 144p. tables. 21cm.

E 891.22/V 43s

BHARATA NATYAM**GHURAT, G. S.**

Bharatanatya and its costume. Bombay, Popular Book, [1958].

3 p.l., 74p. plates, bibl. 21cm.

E 793.30954/G 346

GOPINATH, and RAMANA RAO, S. V.

The classical dance poses of India Madras, Natana Niketan, [1955].

2p.l., vi, [54] p. illus. 24½cm.

138.D.445

KRISHNA IYER, E.

Bharata natya and other dances of Tamil Nad. Baroda, [Maharaja Sayajirao University] College of Indian Music, Dance and Dramatics, 1957.

3 p.l., 88p. 18cm. (College of Indian Music, Dance & Dramatics, publication series—no. 5).

138.D.527

LINDENAU, Max Wilhelm, 1885—

Beitrage zur altindis chen resalehre, mit beson derer berucksichtigung des Natyasastra des Bharata Muni. Leipzig, druck von G. Kreysing, 1913.

vip., 11., 100p., 11. bibl. 20½cm.

138.D.459

MARG : a magazine of arts ; v. x., no. 4 : Bharata natyam. Bombay, Marg, 1957.

58p. illus., plates (part col. & part fold.), geneal. tables. 32x24cm.

September issue, 1957.

I.C. 793.320054/M 337

—Cop. 2.

138.D.104

ZOETE, Beryl de.

The other mind ; a study of dance in South India. London, V. Gollancz, 1953.

256p. 40 plates. 25½cm.

174.A.568

BHARATIYA JANA SANGHA**BHARATIYA JANA SANGHA.**

Election manifesto, 1957. Delhi, The Sangha, 1957.

cover-title, 24p. 21cm.

E 329.954/B 469

BHARATIYA MAZDOOR SANGH**THENGDI, D.B.**

Why Bharatiya Mazdoor Sangh. Nagpur, Bharatiya Mazdoor Sangh Office, 1959.

2p.l., 64p. port. 20½cm.

E 331.880954/T 34

BHARATIYA VIDYA BHAVAN, BOMBAY

BHARATIYA VIDYA BHAVAN, Bombay. Bi-Decennial Celebrations Committee.

Bi-decennial celebrations, 1938-1957. Bombay, [Celebrations Committee, 1957].

1 p.l., 161[1]p. illus., ports. 27½ × 22cm.

E/O 068.54/B 469

BHARHUT**—TOPEs**

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947

La sculpture de Bharhut ; traduction de Jean Buhot. Paris, Vanocest editions d'art et d'histoire, 1956.

97p., 2l. 51 plates, plans. 30 × 22½cm. (Paris. Museum of Guimet annales. Bibliotheque d'art. Nouvelle serie : vi).

E 734.5/C 78

BHARTRIHARI**—AUTHORSHIP**

KOSAMBI, Damodar Dharmanand.

On the authorship of the Sata-katrayi. Mylapore (Madras), Kuppaswami Sastri Research Institute, 1946.

14p. 24cm.

173.H.957

BHASA**—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION**

PANCHAPAKESA AYYAR, Ailam Subramanier.

Bhasa; 2nd rev. & enl. ed. Madras, V. Ramaswamy Sastrulu, 1957.

[41], 583[1]p. port. 17½cm. (Indian men of letters series).

E 891.22/P 191

BHASA. CHARUDATTA

MORGENSTIERNE, Georg.

Über das verhältnis zwischen Carudatta und Mrcchakatika. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1921.

79[1], lxi p. 24cm.

174.E.761

BHATKAL HARBOUR PROJECT

GOWDA, Sankar Linga, 1899-1932.

Bhatkal harbour scheme, [and other articles]. 1944.

—p. col. ports, fold. maps, tables. 21cm.

E 333.0954/G 747

BHATNAGAR, Sir SHANTI SWARUP

RICHARDS, Norah

Sir Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar ; a biographical study of India's eminent scientist. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, [1948].

239p. front. (port.), photos. 18cm.

169.D.1235

BHATTA, NARAYANA

see Narayana Bhatta

BHATTACHARYA, KRISHNA CHANDRA, 1875-1949

MAITRA, S K , and others, eds.

Krishna Chandra Bhattacharyya memorial volume, [ed. by] S. K. Maitra, G. R. Malkani, T.R.V. Murti [&] Kalidas Bhattacharyya. Amalner, Indian Institute of Philosophy, 1958.

4p.l., viii, 231p., 10 l. port. 22cm.

E 104/M 288

BHATTACHARYA, NARENDRA NATH, 1893-1954

see Roy, Manabendra Nath, 1893-1954

BHAVABHUTI

DIKSHIT, S. V.

Bhavabhuti : his life and literature, by S. V. Dixit, Belgaum, the Author, [1958].

105, [1]p., 1l. 22cm.

174.E.981

BHAVE, VINOBA, 1895-

LANZA DEL VASTO, Giuseppe Giovanni.

Gandhi to Vinobha ; the new pilgrimage, [by] Lanza Del Vasto ; tr. from the French by Philip Leon. London, Rider, 1956.

231p. front. (port.), plates. 21cm.

169.D.1645

MASANI, Sir Rustom Pestonji, 1876-

The five gifts ; with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. London, Collins, 1957.

192p. front., plates (incl. ports.). 19cm.

172.F.1979

MISRA, Babu Ram.

V for Vinoba : the economics of the Bhoodan movement. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956.

4 p.l., 67p., 1l. front. (port.), plates, tables. 21cm.

169.D.1529

BHAVE, VINOBA, 195—(contd.)

SURESH RAMABHAI.

Progress of a pilgrimage ; with a foreword by Jayaprakash Narayan. Benares, Akhil Bharat Sarv Seva Sangh, 1956.

xv, 291p. front. (port.), plates, fold. maps. 18cm.

169.D.1541

SURESH RAMABHAI.

Vinobha and his mission ; [being an account of the rise & growth of the Bhoodan Yajna movement]. With a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan & an introd. by Jayaprakash Narayan. 2nd ed. (rev. & enl.). Kashi, Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958.

xivp., 1 l., 341 [1] p. plates, port., map, tables. 21cm.

E 333.320954/Su 77

TANDON, Purushottamdas.

Vinoba Bhave : the man and his mission ; [by] Mahatma Gandhi, J. B. Kripalani, Kuma-rappa, Suresh Rambhai, George Weller, James Noyes, Robert Trumbull, Shyam Sunder, B. N. Guha & others ; ed. by P. D. Tandon. Bombay, Vora, [1954].

4p.l., 107p. 18½ cm.

169.D.1337

TENNYSON, Hallam.

Saint on the march ; the story of Vinoba. London, Gollancz, 1955.

223p. front. (port.), map. 19½cm.

169.D.1395

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

SHARMA, Jagdish Saran.

Vinoba and bhoodan ; a selected descriptive bibliography of bhoodan in Hindi, English and other Indian languages. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, [1956].

ixp., 2l., 92p. 23½cm. (National bibliographies—no. 3).

016.333/Sh 23

BHILAI IRON AND STEEL PLANT

KHRUSHCHEV, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

N. S. Khrushchov's meeting with Bhilai specialists. New Delhi, [Information Department of the USSR Embassy in India], 1960.

Cover-title, 19p. illus. 21½cm.

E 92/K 528 k

BHILS (TRIBE)

KOPPELS, Wilhelm, 1886-

Die Bhil in Zentralindien. Horn-Wien, Verlag Ferdinand Berger, 1948.

xx, 353p. illus., plates, maps (part fold), diags., bibl. 23cm. (Wien Universitat. Institut fur volkerkunde. Wiener Beitrage zur Kulturgeschichte und linguistik).

173.H.861

NAIK, T. D.

The Bhils ; a study. Delhi, Bharatiya Adim-jati Sevak Sangh, [1956].

xivp, 1l., 367p. plates, tables (part. fold). 21½cm.

173.H.943

BHOODAN

DHADDA, Siddharaj.

Gramdan ; [the latest phase of bhoodan].] Kashi, Akhil Bharat Sarva-seva-sangh prakashaan, 1957.

19p. tables. 18cm.

E 333.320954/D535

KHANNA, Radhakrishna.

The bhoodan debacle. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1954.

24p. 22cm.

172.F.1647

LANZA DEL VASTO, Guiseppe Giovanni

Gandhi to Vinobha ; the new pilgrimage, [by] Lanza Del Vasto ; tr. from the French by Philip Leon. London, Rider, 1956.

231p. front. (port.), plates. 21cm.

169.D.1645

MASANI, Sir Rustom Pestonji, 1876-

The five gifts ; with a foreword by Rajendra Prasad. London, Collins, 1957.

192p. front., plates (incl. ports.). 19cm.

172.F.1979

MISRA, Babu Ram.

V for Vinoba : the economics of the Bhoodan movement. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956.

4 p.l., 67p., 1 l. front. (port.), plates, tables. 21cm.

169.D.1529

BHOODAN—(contd.)**PANDE, N. K.**

Love against hate, [by] N. K. Pandey. Calcutta, Society for Defence of Freedom in Asia, 1954.

1p.l., 61p. 18cm.

172.F.1705

RADHAKRISHNAN, Sir Sarvepalli, 1888- and others.

The revolutionary Bhoodan Yagna ; a collection of speeches, by S. Radhakrishnan, Rajendra Prasad, Jawaharlal Nehru, Shankarrao Deo, Jaiprakash Narain, J. B. Kripalani, Srikrishnadas Jaju [&] R.R. Diwakar. Tanjore, Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1955.

cover-title. 32p. 18cm.

172.F.1645

SURESH RAMABHAI

Bhoodan movement, (basis and approach). Madras, Madras City Bhoodan Committee, 1955.

31p. tables. 18cm

172.F.1707

SURESH RAMABHAI.

Vinoba and his mission ; [being an account of the rise & growth of the Bhoodan Yajna movement]. With a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan & an introd. by Jayaprakash Narayan. 2nd ed. (rev. & enl.). Kashi, Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958.

xivp., 1l., 341[1]p. plates, port., map, tables. 21cm.

E 333.320954/Su 77

—BIBLIOGRAPHY**SHARMA, Jagdish Saran.**

Vinoba and bhoodan ; a selected descriptive bibliography of bhoodan in Hindi, English and other Indian languages. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, [1956].

ixp., 2 l., 92p. 23½cm. (National bibliography—no. 3).

016.333/Sh 23

—BIHAR**SURESH RAMABHAI.**

Progress of a pilgrimage ; with a foreword by Jayaprakash Narayan. Benares, Akhil Bharat Sarv Seva Sangh, 1956.

xv, 291p. front. (port.), plates, fold. maps. 18cm.

169.D.1541

BHOPAL (STATE)**—KINGS AND RULERS**

(The) Nawab of Bhopal and his co-religionists and fellow subjects ; an appeal to Lord Dufferin and Sir Lepel Griffin.

51p. 20½cm.

E 954/N 23

SULTAN JEHAN BEGAM, Nawab of Bhopal, 1858-

An account of my life... ; tr. by C. H. Payne. London, John Murray, 1910-1922.

2v. fronts., plates, ports, map. 21½cm.

E 954/Su 59

SULTAN JEHAN BEGAM, Nawab of Bhopal, 1858-

Hayat-I-Shahjehani ; life of Her Highness the late nawab Shahjehan, Begum of Bhopal ; tr. by B. Ghosal. Bombay, Times Press, 1926.

iv, iip., 1 l., 301p., 1 l. front., ports., plates. 18½cm.

E 954/Su 59 b

BHOTAN

see Bhutan

BHUDAN

see Bhoodan

BHUINHARS

see Bhuiyas

BHUIYAS

see also Baigas

FUCHS, Stephen, 1908-

The Gond and Bhumia of eastern Mandla. Bombay, Asia, c 1960.

xp., 1l., 584p. front., plates (incl. plan.), bibl. 21½ cm.

E 572.954/F 951

BHUMIA BAIGAS

see Baigas

BHUMIAS

see Bhuiyas

BHUTAN**—HISTORY**

RENNIE, David Field, d. 1868.

Bhotan and the story of the Doocar war, including sketches of a three months' residence in the Himalayas and narrative of a visit to Bhotan in May 1865 ; by Surgeon Rennie. London, Murray, 1866.

xxiii [1]p., 1l., 408p. front., illus., plates, port., fold map. 20cm.

164. E. 77

BHUTAN—(contd.)—**SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS****NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ**, Rene Mario de.

Where the gods are mountains ; three years among the people of the Himalayas, by Rene Von Nebesky-Wojkowitz. Tr. from the German by Michael Bullock. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1956.

256p. plates, maps. 21½cm.

164.F.311

BHUTAN WAR, 1865**RENNIE**, David Field, d. 1868.

Bhotan and the story of the Dooar war, including sketches of a three months' residence in the Himalayas and narrative of a visit to Bhotan in May 1865 ; by Surgeon Rennie. London, Murray, 1866.

xxiii[1]p., 1l., 408p. front., illus., plates, port., fold. map. 20cm.

164.E.77

BHUTANESE**HERMANN**s, Matthias.

The Indo-Tibetans ; the Indo-Tibetan and Mongoloid problem in the Southern Himalaya and North-Northeast India. Bombay, K. L. Fernandes, 1954.

xvi, 159p. illus., plates, map (fold). 21½cm.

173.H.847

BHUVEL—**SOCIAL CONDITIONS****SHAH**, Vimal, and **SHAH**, Sarla.

Bhuvel ; socio-economic survey of a village. Bombay, Vora, 1949.

xl, 154p., photos., maps (part col. and fold.), tables. 25½cm.

163.F.38

BHUYAS

see Bhuiyas

BIBLE—**ANTIQUITIES**

see also Christian antiquities ; Jews—Antiquities.

BURROWS, Millar, 1889—

What mean these stones ? The significance of archeology for Biblical studies. New York, Meridian Books, 1957.

xvii, 2l., 306p. front., illus., maps, plans, facsim., diags. 18cm. (Living age books).

E 220.93/B 946

FINEGAN, Jack, 1908—

Light from the ancient past : the archaeological background of the Hebrew-Christian religion. Princeton, University Press, 1946.

xxxiv, 500p. illus., ports., maps, facsim., tables, bibl. 23cm.

160.E.229

GROLLENBERG, Lucas Hendricus Antonius, 1916—

Atlas of the Bible ; tr. & ed. by Joyce M.H. Reid & H.H. Rowley. Foreword by W.F. Albright & H.H. Rowley. Pref. by Roland de Vaux. London, Thomas Nelson, 1957.

165 [1] p. illus., col. maps, facsim. 35 × 26cm.

E/O 220.91/G 895

GROLLENBERG, Lucas H 1916—

Shorter atlas of the Bible ; tr. by Mary F. Hedlund. Edinburgh, Thomas Nelson, 1959.

196p. plates, maps (part col.), facsim., table, b.bibl. 20½cm.

E 220.9/G 895

KELLER, Werner.

The Bible as history ; archaeology confirms the Book of Books ; tr. from the German by William Neil. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1957.

xiii [1], 1 l., 27-492p. illus., plates, maps (part col.), tables, diags., bibl. 22cm.

160.E.311

PARROT, Andre.

Discovering buried worlds ; [tr. from the French by Edwin Hudson]. New York, Philosophical Library, 1955.

127 [1]p. plates, maps, bibl. 18½cm.

155.G.405

PRITCHARD, James B., ed.

Ancient near eastern texts, relating to the Old Testament. Princeton, N.J., University Press, 1950.

xxi, 526p. 30½cm.

160.E.78

WRIGHT, George Ernest, 1909—

Biblical archaeology. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1957.

288p. illus., maps, plans, facsim., bibl. 28 × 21½cm.

155.G.364

—**ARCHAEOLOGY**

see Bible—Antiquities

BIBLE—(contd.)**—ATLASES**

see Bible—Geography—Maps

—BIOGRAPHY

RYBURN, W. M.

Bible studies in leadership; 2nd ed. Kharar [Punjab], Masha's Press, [195-?].

1p.l., 63p. 18½cm.

160.E.283

WAXMAN, Meyer, 1884- and others.

Blessed is the daughter, by Meyer Waxman, Sulamith Ish-Kishor [&] Jacob Sloan New York, Shengold, 1959.

157 [3] p. front., illus. (part. col.), ports., facsim. 27¼cm × 21cm.

E/O 396.095694/W363

—CATECHISMS, QUESTION-BOOKS

BODDING, Paul Olaf, 1865-

Kuk'li puthi. Lucknow, Santal Mission of the Northern Churches, 1955.

2p.l., 232p. 18cm.

160.E.277

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS. *General conference. Dept. of Education.*

Principles of life from the word of God; a systematic study of the major doctrines of the Bible. Poona, Oriental Watchman, 1956.

xii, 541[1]p. illus., tables. 21cm.

160.E.271

—COMMENTARIES

BAR HEBRAEUS, 1226-1286.

... Barhebraeus' scholia on the Old Testament; ed. by Martin Sprengling & William Creighton Graham. Chicago, University Press, c1931.

--v. facsim., bibl. 30cm. (University of Chicago. Oriental Institute publications—v. 13).

Library has : v. 1., pt. 1 & 2.

155.G.320

ROBERTS, Joseph

Oriental illustrations of the sacred scriptures; 2nd ed., corrected & enl. London, Printed for Thomas Tegg, 1844.

xivp., 11., 612p. 21½cm.

160.F.331

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS. *General conference. Dept. of Education.*

Principles of life from the word of God; a systematic study of the major doctrines of the Bible. Poona, Oriental Watchman, 1956.

xii, 541 [1]p. illus., tables. 21cm.

160.E.271

—CONCORDANCES, ENGLISH

CRUDEN, Alexander, 1701-1770.

Cruden's complete concordance to the Old and New Testaments; with notes & Biblical proper names under one alphabetical arrangements. Rev. ed. by C.H. Irwin [&] A.D. Adams. London, Lutterworth Press, 1959.

vi, 783p. 21½cm.

220.2/C 887

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH, *New Haven.*

The Dead Sea scrolls of St. Mark's monastery... ed. by Millar Burrows. New Haven, American Schools of Oriental Research, 1950-

--v. front. (port.), illus., facsim., tables. 30½cm.

160.E.96

DAVIES, Jeannie Barbara (Thomson).

The heart of the Bible. London, Allen & Unwin, 1957.

3[v.] in 1. map (double). 21½cm.

160.F.339

SCHONFIELD, Hugh Joseph, tr. & ed.

The song of songs, tr. from the original Hebrew with an introd. & explanations. London, Elek Books, 1960.

104p. 21½cm.

E 223.9/Sch 65

STONE, Randolph.

The mystic Bible. Beas (Punjab), Radha Swami Sat Sang, 1956.

6p.l., iv, 340p. 21½cm.

160.E.261

SUNDERLAND, Jabez Thomas, 1842-

The origin and character of the Bible, and its place among the world's sacred books, by Jabez T. Sunderland, assisted by Clayton R. Bowen. Calcutta, Ramananda Chatterjee, 1938.

1p.l., xi, 290p. 18cm.

E 220/Su 72

BIBLE—(contd.)

—DICTIONARIES

AL FASI, David Ben Abraham, 10th cent.

... The Hebrew-Arabic dictionary of the Bible, known as *Kitab Jami Alfaz* (Agron), ed. from manuscripts in the State public library in Leningrad and in the Bodleian library in Oxford by Solomon L. Skoss. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1936-1945.

2v. facsims., bibl. 24½cm. (Yale Oriental series, *Researches*—v. 20-21).

E 220.3/A1 1

HASTINGS, James, 1852-1922, *ed*

Dictionary of the Bible, ed. by James Hastings, with the cooperation of John A. Selbie & with the assistance of John C. Lambert and of Shailer Mathews. New York, Scribner, 1954.

xv[1], 991[1]p col maps (part double) 24½cm.

220.3/H 279

KITTO, John, 1804-1854, *ed*.

Cyclopaedia of Biblical literature; abridged from the larger work. Edinburgh, Adam & Charles Black, 1849

vii, 800p. front., illus., maps (part fold.), plans. 22cm.

E 220.3/K 656

MILLER, Madeleine (Sweeny), 1890-*and* **MILLER** John Lane, 1884-

Black's Bible dictionary; drawings by Claire Valentine. 2nd British ed. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1960.

x, 850, 4p., 8l. illus., maps (part col.), plans, facsims., tables, diagrs. 23½cm.

E 220.3/M 616

MILLER, Madeleine Sweeny, 1890-*and* **MILLER**, John Lane, 1884-

Encyclopedia of Bible life. New York, Harper, [c1944.]

xvi, 11., 493p. front., illus., bibl. 23cm.

E 220.91/M 616

TREBLE, Henry Arthur, 1877-

A classical and biblical reference book. London, John Murray, 1949.

191p. front., illus., maps, bibl. 19½cm.

203/T 712

—ETHNOLOGY

Ten lost tribes

See Bible—Commentaries

—FESTIVALS

see *Fasts and Feasts*

—GEOGRAPHY

BALY, Denis.

The geography of the Bible; a study in historical geography. New York, Harper, c1957

xiv, 303p., 1l. illus. (part double), maps (part col. & fold. & part dcuble), diagrs. 23½cm

E 220.91/B 219

—GEOGRAPHY—MAPS

GROLLENBERG, Lucas Hendricus Antenius, 1916-

Atlas of the Bible, tr. & ed. by Joyce M.H. Reid & H. H. Rowley. Foreword by W.F. Albright & H.H. Rowley. Pref by Roland de Vaux. London, Thomas Nelson, 1957.

165 [1]p illus., col. maps, facsims. 35×26cm.

E/O 220.91/G 895

GROLLENBERG, Lucas Hendricus Antonius, 1916-

Shorter atlas of the Bible; tr. by Mary F. Hedlund. Edinburgh, Thomas Nelson, 1959.

196p. plates, maps (part col.), facsims., table, bibl. 20½cm

E 220.9/G 895

KRAELING, Emile Gottlieb Heinrich, 1892-

Rand McNally bible atlas. New York, Rand McNally, c1956.

487p. illus., maps (part col. & part double), facsims., tables. 25cm

220.91/K 835

TERRIEN, Samuel Lucien.

Lands of the Bible; foreword by the Archbishop in Jerusalem. Illus. by William Bolin. London, Rathbone, [1958].

2p.l., [7]-97p. illus. (part col.), col. maps, col. facsims. 32×25cm. (A Golden Historical Atlas)

E/O 220.9/T 278

—GEOLOGY

see Bible and geology

HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

NEIL, William, *ed*.

The Bible companion; a complete pictorial and reference guide to the people, places, events, background, and faith of the Bible. Contributors : William Barclay [& others]. London, Skeffington, 1959.

xii, 468p. illus., col. plates, ports., maps, facsims., bibl. 26½cm.

220.02/N 173

BIBLE—(contd.)

—HISTORY

KENYON, Sir Frederic George, 1863-

Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts; 5th ed., rev. & enl. by A.W. Adams. Introd. by G.R. Driver. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1958.

352p. front., plates (incl. facsim.), diagrs. 22cm.

160.E.179(1)

MACGREGOR, Geddes.

The Bible in the making. London, John Murray, 1961.

5p. l., 310p. tables. 22cm.

E 220.5/M 178

—HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

DANIEL-ROPS, Henry, 1901—

Israel and the ancient world; a history of the Israelites from the time of Abraham to the birth of Christ. Tr. [from the French] by K. Madge. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1949.

x, [11]-321p. maps, tables. 21½cm.

E 220.95/D 221

KELLER, Werner.

The Bible as history; archaeology confirms the Book of Books; tr. from the German by William Neil. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1957.

xii[1], 11., 27-429p. illus., plates, maps (part col.), tables, diagrs., bibl. 22cm.

160.E.311

TERRIEN, Samuel Lucien.

Land of the Bible; foreword by the Archbishop in Jerusalem. Illus. by William Bohn. London, Rathbone, [1958].

2 p.l., [7]-97p. illus. (part col.), col. maps, col. facsim. 32×25cm. (A Golden Historical Atlas).

E/O 220.9/T 278

—HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

see Bible stories

**—HISTORY OF CONTEMPORARY
EVENTS, ETC.**

BUSCH, Fritz-Otto.

The five Herods; tr. from the German by E.W. Dicks. London, Robert Hale, 1958.

192p. plates, map, bibl. 21½cm.

E 225.95/B 96

SCHOFIELD, John Noel, 1899-

The historical background of the Bible. London, Thomas Nelson, 1948.

x, 333p. front., illus., plates, maps, facsim., bibl. 21½cm.

109.A.153

—INSPIRATION

see also Inspiration; Revelation

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834.

Confessions of an enquiring spirit; ed. with an introd. note by H. St J. Hart. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1956.

120p. 21½cm. (A Library of Modern Religious Thought).

E 220.13/C 679

STONE, Randolph.

The mystic Bible. Beas (Punjab), Radha Swami Sat Sang, 1956.

6p.l., iv 340p. 21½cm.

160.E.261

—MAPS

see Bible—Geography—Maps

—MEDITATIONS

**BROTHERS OF CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION (I
SAINT GABRIEL.**

Meditation points for every day of the year; for the use of the House of Formation of the Brothers of St. Gabriel, Trichinopoly. [Printed at] St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, 1955.

vp., 11., 392p. 21½cm.

160.G.51

—NAMES

SIMS, Albert Edward, and DENJ, George.

Who's who in the Bible; an ABC cross reference of names of people in the Bible. London, W. Foulsham, c1958,

96p. 18½cm.

220.92/S1 58

—NAMES —DICTIONARIES

JACKSON, I B.

A dictionary of the proper names of the Old and New Testament scriptures, being an accurate and literal translation from the original tongues. New York, Loizeaux, [1909].

xi, 100p. 18½cm.

E 220.3/J 135

BIBLE—(contd.)**—PROPHECIES**

see also Apocalyptic literature

—PSYCHOLOGY

see also Psychology, Religious

—QUOTATIONS.

BERRY, Lester V., 1904-, ed.

A treasury of biblical quotations. London, Elek Books, 1959.

264p. 21cm.

220.08/B 458

—READING

HALL, Richard Walter, and BEITLER, Eugene P.

How to read the Bible, by Richard Hall & Eugene Beitler, in association with Francis Carr Stifler; ed. by Arthur Hayward. London, Darwen Finlayson, 1957.

191p. 19½cm.

E 220/H 146

—REVELATION

see Bible—Inspiration

—STUDY

EVANGELICAL FELLOWSHIP OF INDIA, MYSORE.

Into light; Bible studies for counsellors and personal workers; 3rd ed. Calcutta, Evangelical Literature Depot, 1956.

3p.l., 56p. 22cm.

160.E.307

RYBURN, William Morton.

Suggestions for the teaching of the Old Testament. Jubbulpore, Council of Christian Education, ..., 1948.

3 p. l., 199 [1] p. fold. chart, bibl. 18½cm.

160.E.239

—VERSIONS

MACGREGOR, Geddes.

The Bible in the making. London, John Murray, 1961.

5p.l., 310p. tables. 22cm.

E 220.5/M 178

—VERSIONS, CATHOLIC

BIBLE. N.T. *English*. 1948.

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; newly tr. from the Latin Vulgate [by Ronald A. Knox]. London, Burns, 1948.

xli, 449p. tables. 21cm.

160.E.247

BIBLE. O.T. *English*. 1949.

The Old Testament; newly tr. from the Latin Vulgate by Ronald A. Knox... London, Burns O., 1949.

2v. 21cm.

160.E.245

—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

see Weights and measures, Jewish

BIBLE. MANUSCRIPTS

KENYON, Sir Frederic George, 1863-

Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts; 5th ed., rev. & enl. by A.W. Adams. Introd. by G.R. Driver. London. Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1958.

352p. front., plates (incl. facsim.), diagrs. 22cm.

160.E.179(1)

BIBLE. MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW

AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH, New Haven.

The Dead Sea scrolls of St. Mark's monastery ... ed. by Millar Burrows. New Haven, American Schools of Oriental Research, 1950-

—v. front. (port.), illus., facsim., tables. 30½cm.

160.E.96

BURROWS, Millar, 1889-

The Dead Sea scrolls; with tr. by the author. London, Secker & Warburg, 1956.

xv, 435p. plates, maps, facsim., bibl. 21½cm.

160.E.301

GASTER, Theodor Herzl, 1906-, tr.

The scriptures of the Dead Sea sect; in English tr., with introd. & notes. London, Secker & Warburg, 1957.

359p. bibl. 21½cm.

160.E.325

BIBLE. MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN

BIBLE. *Manuscripts, Latin*.

The Néksej-Lipocz Bible; a fourteenth century manuscript from Hungary in the Library of Congress, Ms. pre-accession 1; a study by Meta Harrsen. Washington, [Rare books division], Library of Congress, 1949.

ixp., 1l., 99 [1] p. incl. col. front., plates, facsim., 43 x 30cm.

160.E.76

BIBLE. MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN. LAMBETH BIBLE

DODWELL, Charles Reginald, *ed.*
The great Lambeth Bible; with an introd. & notes by C.R. Dodwell. London, Faber & Faber, 1959.
38p. col. mounted illus. 28x21½cm. (Faber Library of Illuminated Manuscripts).
E/O 096/D 669

BIBLE. TURKISH —HISTORY

PADWICK, CONSTANCE EVELYN, 1886-
Call to Istanbul. London, Longmans, 1958.
xii, 209p. 19½cm.
E 92/M 124p

BIBLE. N.T.

BALLEINE, George Reginald.
Simon, whom He surnamed Peter; a study of his life. London, Skeffington, 1958.
207p. front., plates, maps. 21cm.
E 225.92/B 212
—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
SMITH, William Benjamin, 1850-1934.
The birth of the Gospel; a study of the origin and purport of the primitive allegory of the Jesus. Ed. by Addison Gulick. New York, Philosophical Library, 1957.
xxip., 11., 232p. 23cm.
160.E.291

—CRITICISM, TEXTUAL

DEARING, Vinton Adams, 1920-
A manual of textual analysis. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1959.
ixp., 11., 108p. diags., bibl. 23cm.
E 801/D 347

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS

—COMMENTARIES

BIBLE. N.T. Acts. English.
The Acts of the Apostles; introd. and commentary by Harold K. Moulton. Madras, for the Senate of Serampore, by Christian Literature Society, 1957.
viii p., 11., 387p. 18½cm. (The Christian Students' Library-no. 12).
160.E.299

BIBLE. N.T. COLOSSIANS

MADSEN, Poul.
The cross in colossians; [tr.] from Danish. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service, 1958.
3p. 1., 77p. 18cm.
E 227. 7/M 267

BIBLE. N.T. GOSPELS —PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

BIBLE. N.T. Gospels. English. Selections.
The life of Christ in masterpieces of art and the words of the New Testament; [selection of masterworks, with an introd. by Marvin Ross]. London, Max Parrish, c1957.
125[1]p., 11. 41 mounted col. illus. 31½ x 25cm.
137. E. 438

BIBLE. N.T. MARK

BIBLE. N.T. Gospels. English Selections.
The beginning of the gospel, by T.W. Manson. London, O.U.P., 1958.
4p.l., 113p., 11. map. bibl. 18½cm. A Primer of Christianity, pt. 1).
E 225.52/B 471

BIBLE. O.T.

ARMSTRONG, April (Oursler)
The book of God; adventures from the Old Testament. Adapted from "The greatest book ever written", by Fullon Oursler; illus. by Jules Gottlieb. Garden City, Garden City Books, c1957.
447p. illus. (part col. & part double.) 23½cm.
J/E 221.95/Ar 57

BEEK, Martinus Adrianus.

A journey through the Old Testament; tr. from the Dutch by Arnold J. Pomerans. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1959.
254p. illus., plates (incl. facsim.). 21½cm.
E 221/B 392

FRITSCH, Charles Theodore, 1912-

The anti-anthropomorphisms of the Greek Pentateuch. Princeton, Univeristy Press, 1943.
4p.l., 81p. bibl. 23cm. (Princeton Oriental texts-no. 10).
160. E. 223

BIBLE. O.T.—contd.

—ANTIQUITIES

PRITCHARD, James Bennett, 1909.

Archaeology and the Old Testament. Princeton, N.J., University Press, 1959.

xiip., 21., 263p. front., illus., ports., maps (part. double), facsims., bibl. 22cm.

E 221.93/P 939

PRITCHARD, James Bennett, 1909., ed.

The ancient Near East; an anthology of texts and pictures. London, Princeton University Press, 1958.

xix, 380p. front., illus., plans, facsims., bibl. 21½cm.

E 220.91/P 939

—COMMENTARIES

BAR HEBRAEUS, 1226-1286.

...Barhebraeus' scholia on the Old Testament; ed. by Martin Sprangling & William Creighton Graham. Chicago, University Press, c1931.

—v. facsims., bibl. 30cm. (University of Chicago. Oriental Institute publications—v. 13).

Library has : v. 1, pt 1 & 2.

155. G. 320

—HISTORY OF CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, ETC.

PRITCHARD, James Bennett, 1909—

Archaeology and the Old Testament. Princeton, N.J. University Press, 1959.

xiip., 21., 263p. front., illus., ports., maps (part. double), facsims. bibl. 22cm.

E 221.93/P 939

PRITCHARD, James Bennett, 1909., ed.

The ancient Near East; an anthology of texts and pictures. London, Princeton University Press, 1958.

xix, 380p. front., illus., plans, facsims., bibl. 21½cm.

E 220.91/P 939

BIBLE. O.T. AMOS

—CRITICISM INTERPRETATION, ETC.

BIBLE. O.T. Amos. English.

Amos, by T.C. Witney & B.F. Price. Mysore pub. for the Senate of Serampore, by the Christian Literature Society, 1956.

ivp., 11., 92p. map, table. bibl. 18½cm. (The Christian Student's Library—no. 6).

160. E. 295

BIBLE. O.T. DANIEL

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

BIBLE. O.T. English.

Jonah and Daniel; introd. and comm. by Anthony Hanson. Mysore, for the Senate of Serampore by the Christian Literature Society, 1955.

vi, 108p., 11. geneal. table. 18½cm. (Christian Student's Library, no. 9).

160. E. 281

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

TRUE RELIGION; according to the book Deuteronomy, by a member of the Church of India and Pakistan. Delhi, S.P.C.K., c1954.

4p.l., 156p. 18½cm.

160. E. 279

BIBLE. O.T. HEBREW

—PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. *Bodleian Library.*

The Kennicott Bible. Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1957.

10p., 2 l. facsims., bibl. 22cm. (Bodleian Picture Book, no. 2).

161. E. 1377

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

BIBLE. O.T. Isaiah. English.

The Second Isaiah, (Isaiah, chapter 40—66); ed. by A.F. Thyagaraju. Andhra, the Editor, 1955.

1p.l., xxii, 127p. bibl. 18cm. (The Shanti Nivas Classics).

160. E. 303

BIBLE. O.T. JOB

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

BIBLE. O.T. Job. English.

The book of job as a Greek tragedy, with an essay by Horace M. Kallen. Introd. by George Foote Moore. New York, Hill & Wang, 1959.

xxvi, 163p. 18½cm. (Drama Book).

E 223.1/B 471

BIBLE. O.T. JONAH

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

BIBLE. O.T. English.

Jonah and Daniel; introd. and comm. by Anthony Hanson. Mysore, for the Senate of Serampore by the Christian Literature Society, 1955.

vi, 108p., 11. geneal. table. 18½cm. (Christian Students' Library no. 9).

60. E. 281

**BIBLE. O.T. PENTATEUCH
—COMMENTARIES.**

KASHER, Menachem Mendel, 1895-

Encyclopedia of Biblical interpretation, a millennial anthology, by Menachem M. Kasher; tr. under the editorship of Rabbi Harri Freedman, v 1. New York, American Biblical Encyclopedia Society, 1953.

—v. 27cm.

222.1/K 151

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH.

CARLETON, A.P.

How shall I study the psalms [Madras], for Senate of Serampore by Christian Literature Society, 1956.

2p.l., 226p. 18½cm. (Christian Students' Library, no. 8).

160. E. 267

**BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON
—COMMENTARIES**

ORIGENES.⁷

The Song of songs: Commentary and Homilies. Tr. & annotated by R.P. Lawson. London, Longmans, 1957.

v, 385p. bibl. 21½cm. (Ancient Christian Writers; the works of the Fathers in translation, no. 26).

E 223.9/Or 4

— CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

BIBLE. O.T. Song of Solomon. English, 1948.

The song of songs; tr. & interpreted as a dramatic poem by Levey Waterman. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1948.

ix [1], 88p. illus. 22cm.

E 223.9/B 471

SCHONFIELD, Hugh Joseph, tr. & ed.

The song of songs; tr. from the original Hebrew with an introd. & explanations. London, Elek Books, 1960.

104p. 21½cm.

E 223.9/Sch 65

BIBLE AND SPIRITUALISM

CHAMBERS, Arthur, 1853?—1918.

Man and the spiritual world, as disclosed by the Bible; 33rd ed. London, Gay & Hancock, 1919.

3p.l., ix-xvi, 293p. 18cm.

160. T. 281

5—2NLC/67

WASHBURN, Owen Redington, 1866-

The discovered country. London, Psychic Book Club, [1939].

vii, 9—160p. 18cm.

160. T. 307

BIBLE STORIES

ARMSTRONG, April (Oursler).

The book of God; adventures from the Old Testament. Adapted from "The greatest book ever written", by Fullon Oursler; illus. by Jules Gotlieb. Garden city, Garden City Books, c1957.

447p. illus. (part col. & part double). 23½cm.

J/E 221.95/Ar 57

DE LA MARE, Walter John, 1873-1956.

Stories from the Bible; illus. by Irene Hawkins. [London], Faber & Faber, 1953.

372p. illus., col. plates. 20cm.

160. E. 251

KENNEDY, John, 1897-

Dr. John Kennedy's living Bible stories; illus. by L.A. Doust. Kingswood, Surrey Elliot Right Way Books, c1958.

189p. front., illus. 18½cm.

E 221/K 383

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem, 1882-1944.

The story of the Bible; written and drawn by Hendrik Willem Van Loon. London, Vision Press; Peter Owen, [1952].

3p.l., v-xixp., 452p. front. illus., plates. 21½cm.

160. E. 149

BIBLICAL ARAMAIC LANGUAGE

see Aramaic language

BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

see Bible—Antiquities

BIBLICAL CHRONOLOGY

see Bible—Chronology

BIBLICAL NAMES

see Bible—Names

BIBLIOGRAPHERS

see also Librarians

BIBLIOGRAPHERS—(contd.)

FULTON, John Farquhar, 1899—

The great medical bibliographers; a study in humanism. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania University Press, 1951.

xv, 107p. front. (port), facsims. 21½cm.

161. D. 651

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CENTRES

CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY. *Graduate Library School.*

The communication of specialized information; papers presented before the 17th annual conference of the Graduate Library School of the University of Chicago, August 11-15, 1952. Ed. by Margaret E. Egan; contributed [by] Verner W. Clapp [and others.]. Chicago, Univ. Graduate Library School, 1954.

v, 128p. bibl. 24cm.

161. E. 1327

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

see also Book industries and trade—Exhibitions; Bookbinding—Exhibitions; Illumination of books and manuscripts—Exhibitions; Illustration of books—Exhibitions; Library exhibits; Printing—Exhibitions

BRITISH MUSEUM, *London.*

The Old Royal Library. [Text...]. London, The Museum, 1957.

11p. plates (incl. facsims.). 21cm.

E 090/B 777

(THE) NATIONAL BOOK LEAGUE, *London.*

Exhibition of British book design ... a selection of books pub. in ... chosen for the National Book League, 1952. [London], for the League, Cambridge University Press, 1946.

—v. 21½cm.

161. D. 661

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES

Bibliographical services throughout the world; annual report, 1951-52. Paris, Unesco., 1955—

—[v.]. —cm.

Library has: 1st & 2nd annual report, 1951-52 & 1952-53, by L. N. Malcles. 1955.

010/B 471 a

—Another copy.

E 010/B 471 a

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see also Anonyms and pseudonyms; Archives; Bio-bibliography; Book collecting; Book-binding; Books; Books and reading; Cataloguing; Catalogues; Classification—Books; Incunabula; Indexes; Indexing; Information and storage retrieval system; Libraries; Library schools and training; Library science; Literary forgeries and mystifications; Manuscripts; Periodicals—Indexes; Printing; Reference books; Titles of books; *also names of literatures e.g.* English literature; *and sub-divisional Bibliography under names of persons, places, and subjects*

BARNARD, Cyril Cuthbert.

Bibliographical citation; 2nd ed. London, James Clarke, 1960.

1 p.l., 20p. bibl. 21cm.

E 029.6/B 253

BINNS, Norman E.

An introduction to historical bibliography ... with a preface by Arundell Esdaile ... London, Association of Assistant Librarians, 1953.

xii, 370 [1] p. illus (incl. facsims.). 21½cm.

161. E. 917

BOSWELL, David B.

A text book on bibliography. London, Grafton, 1952.

208p. illus. 22cm.

161. E. 977

BUEHLER, Curt Ferdinand, *and others.*

Standards of bibliographical description, by Curt F. Buhler, James G. McManaway, Lawrence C. Worth. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1949.

viii, 120p. 21½cm. (The A.S.W. fellowship in bibliography).

161. E. 1111

COLLISON, Robert Lewis Wright, 1914—

Book collecting; an introduction to modern methods of literary and bibliographical detection. With a foreword by Andrew H. Horn. London, Ernest Benn, 1957.

xv, [16]-244p. front., illus., facsims., tables, bibl. 19½cm.

E 010/C 697

ESDAILE, Arundell James Kennedy, 1880—

The sources of English literature; a guide for students; Sanders lectures 1926. Cambridge, University Press, 1928.

vii, 130[1] p. 18cm.

161. C. 237

BIBLIOGRAPHY—(contd.)

FREER, Percy.

Bibliography and modern book production; notes and sources for students, librarians, printers, book-sellers, stationers, book collectors; assembled by Percy Freer, with a foreword by H.R. Raikes; elaborated and indexed by Vibeke Berg-Sonne. Johannesburg, Witwatersrand University Press, 1954.

xivp., 11., 345p. bibl. 22cm.

161. E. 971

MACCRUM, Blanche Prichard, and JONES, Helen Dudenbostel.

Bibliographical procedures & style; a manual for bibliographers in the Library of Congress. Washington, L.C., 1954.,

vi, 127p. illus., bibl. 27 x 20½cm.

161. E. 1083

MALLABER, Kenneth Aldridge.

A primer of bibliography. London, Association of Assistant Librarians, 1954.

192p. illus., diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

161. E. 983

PHILIP, Alexander John, 1879-

Elementary bibliography. Gravesend, [Alex. J.] Philip, 1944.

63[1]p. tables. 18½cm. ("Librarian" Professional Text Books no. 4).

161. E. 1029

POLLARD, Alfred W., and GREG, W. W.

Some points in bibliographical descriptions. London, Association of Assistant Librarians, 1950.

cover-title, 14p. 21cm. (A.A.L. Reprints—no. 3).

E 010/P 761

RANGANATHAN, Shiyali Ramamrita.

Social bibliography or physical bibliography for librarians. Delhi, University, 1952.

348p. incl. illus., facsim. 21cm. (Delhi Univ. pub.).

161. E. 887

SHERA, Jesse H., and EGAN, Margaret E., eds.

Bibliographic organization; papers presented before the fifteenth annual conference of the Graduate Library School, July 24-29, 1950. Chicago, University Press, [1951].

xii, 275p. incl. facsim., tables, diagrs. 22½cm. (Univ. of Chicago Studies in Library Science).

161. E. 871

SNOW, Phebe.

How a book is made. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1960.

x, 133p. illus., plates, facsim. 18½cm. (The How series).

E 655/Sn 61

STAVELEY, Ronald.

Notes on modern bibliography. London, The Library Association, 1954.

vii, 111p. bibl. 22cm.

161. E. 999

U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Department. General Reference and Bibliography Division.

Bibliographical procedure & style; a manual for bibliographers in the Library of Congress, by Blanche Prichard McCrum and Helen Dudenbostel Jones. Washington, Library of Congress, 1954.

127p. facsim. 26½cm.

161. E. 216

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

BUSHNELL, George Herbert, 1896-

From papyrus to print; a bibliographical miscellany. London, Grafton, 1947.

218p. 21½cm.

161. E. 1001

WILLISON, I. R.

Towards a general theory of historical bibliography. — — —, 1958.

8p. bibl. 25½cm. (North-Western Polytechnic NW 5. School of Librarianship. Occasional papers, no. 11, 1958).

E 010.4/W 679

—BEST BOOKS

see also Anthologies; Reference books—Bibliography

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

A.L.A. catalog . . . ; an annotated list of approximately 4500 titles. Ed. by Florence Boochever, assisted by Minna H. Breuer. Chicago, A.L.A., [1904]-

—v. 24½ x 17cm.

Library has : 1937-1941; 1942-1949.

P.P. 016/Am 35

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BEST BOOKS—(contd.)

BENNETT, James O'Donnell.

Much loved books; best sellers of the ages
New York, Liveright Publishing Corporation,
c1927

ixp., 2l., 461p. bibl. 21½cm.

E 028/B 439

BUYING list of books for small libraries comp
by Orrilla Thompson Blackshear 8th ed
Chicago, A.L.A., 1954

ix, 198p 22½cm

161. D. 687

DICKINSON, Asa Don, 1876- , comp.

The world's best books, Homer to Heming-
way, 3000 books of 3000 years, 1050 B.C. to
1950 A.D.; selected on the basis of a consensus
of expert opinion N.Y., H.W. Wilson,
1953

viii p., 2 l., 484p 22½cm

016/ D 56

DRURY, Francis Keese Wynkoop, 1878-
Book selection. Chicago, A.L.A., 1930

xiv, 369p., illus 19½cm.

161. E. 271

EASTMAN, Fred, 1886-

Books that have shaped the world Chicago
A.L.A., 1937

62p 1 l tables, bibl 19½cm

161. D. 649

GRAHAM, Bessie.

Bookman's manual, a guide to literature
8th ed rev & enl by Hester R Hoffman
New York, R. R. Bowker, 1958

xiv p., 1 l., 987p. 23cm

016/G 76

HAINES, Helen Elizabeth, 1872-

Living with books, the art of book selec-
tion; 2nd ed. New York, Columbia University
Press, 1957.

xxiii, 610p 23cm (Columbia University
Studies in Library Service, no 2)

—Cop 2

E 028/H 127

KINGERY, Robert Ernest, 1913-

How to do it books a selected guide. New
York, R. R. Bowker, 1950.

xxvi, 293p. 18½cm.

016/K 58

MUNFORD, William Arthur, comp.

Three thousand books for a public library;
some significant and representative works for
basic stock. London, Grafton, 1939.

188p 18½cm.

E 016/M 923

SHAW, Charles Bunsen, 1894-

A list of books for college libraries 1931-
38, prepared by Charles B Shaw Chicago,
A.L.A., 1940.

ix, 284p 1 l 26cm

161. D. 242

TRINITY COLLEGE, Hartford, Conn

Books for a college student's reading, by
Harry Todd Costello 4th ed Hartford,
Conn., Trinity College, 1951

vi, 92p 20cm

161. C. 235

WILLIAMS, Sir William Emrys, ed

The reader's guide Harmondsworth,
Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1960

350p, 1 l ports 18cm (Pelican Books,
A 500)

016/W 676

WILSON, H.W., firm pub

Standard catalog for high school libraries
a selected catalog of 3610 books comp by
Dorothy Herbert West, 6th ed New York,
H.W. Wilson, 1952

xvi, 1128p 25cm

EO 011/W 693

WILSON, H.W., firm pub

Standard catalog for public libraries, a classi-
fied & annotated list of 7,610 non-fiction books
recommended for public & college libraries
with full analytical index 4th ed Comp
by Dorothy Herbert West [&] Estelle A
Fidell New York H.W. Wilson 1959

1349p 25cm (Its Standard Catalog Series)

016/W 693

—BEST BOOKS—CHEMISTRY

MILLON, Melvin Guy, 1893-

Chemical publications, their nature and use
2nd ed New York, McGraw-Hill 1940

xii, 284p illus, tables, diagrs, bibl. 23cm.
(International Chemical Series).

E 016.54/M 489

—3rd ed. 1958

016.54/M 489(1)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BEST BOOKS—(contd.)**—CHILDREN'S LITERATURE**

NATIONAL BOOK LEAGUE, *London*.

Education book guide; v. 1-1956—
London, Councils & Education Press, 1956—
-v. 24½cm.

Library has : v. 3, 1958.

P. P. 016/N 213

—BEST BOOKS—DRAMA

DRURY, Francis K.W.

Drury's guide to best plays. Washington,
D.C., Scarecrow Press, 1953.

367p. 21½cm.

T.P. double.

Includes more than 1200 plays available in
English.

016-80882/D 845

—BEST BOOKS—ENGLISH LITERATURE

SMITH, F. Seymour.

What shall I read next? A personal selection
of twentieth century English books. Cambridge,
National Book League, 1953.

vii+[i], 231 [1] p. 18½cm.

016-82/Sm 56

—BEST BOOKS—FICTION

LENROW, Elbert, 1903—

Reader's guide to prose fiction. London,
Appleton, 1940.

xi, 371p. 23½cm. (Progressive Education
Association publications. Commission on
Secondary School Curriculum).

016-823/L 548

—BEST BOOKS—LITERATURE

CLASSICS of the Western World; ed. by Alan
Willard Brown & Members of the Faculty
of Columbia college. With a foreword by
John Erskine; 3rd ed. Chicago, A.L.A.,
1943

145[1]p. 20½cm.

161.D.685

—BEST BOOKS—MOVING-PICTURES

KNIGHT, Arthur.

The liveliest art; a panoramic history of the
movies. New York, Macmillan, 1957.

xiii, 383p. plates. 20½cm.

792.9309/K 743

—BEST BOOKS—PERIODICALS

FABER, Evan Ira

Classified list of periodicals for the college
library; 4th ed. rev. Boston, Mass., F.W.
Faxon, 1957.

xi, 146p. bibl. 21½cm.

016.05/F 221

—BEST SELLERS

HACKETT, Alice Payne.

60 years of best sellers, 1895-1955. New York,
R. R. Bowker, 1956.

x p., 1 l., 260p. 21½cm.

016/H 116

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see also Reference books—Bibliography

BLSTERMAN, Theodore, 1904—, *comp.*

A world bibliography of bibliographies and
of bibliographical catalogues, calendar, abs-
tracts, digests, indexes, and the like; 3rd and
final ed., rev. & greatly enl. Geneve, Societas
Bibliographica, 1955—

-v. 27½cm.

016.01/B 464

BIBLIOGRAPHIC index; a cumulative biblio-
graphy of bibliographies. New York,
H.W. Wilson, co., 1945—

-v. 25cm.

016.01/B 471

COLLISON, Robert L.

Bibliographies, subject and national; a
guide to their contents, arrangement and use;
...with a foreword by F.L. Kent. London,
Crosby Lockwood, 1951.

xii, 172p. 21½cm.

161. E. 855

CROSS, Tom Peete, 1879—, *comp.*

Bibliographical guide to English studies;
10th ed. Chicago, University Press, 1955.

xii, 80 [1] p. 19½cm.

016.01682/C 884.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY—(contd.)**FLEISCHHACK, Kurt, and others.**

Grundriss der Bibliographie; bearb. von Curt Fleischhack, Ernst Ruckert und Gunther Reichardt unter Mitwirkung von Gottfried Gunther und Werner Dux. Leipzig, Veb Otto Harrassowitz, 1957.

viii, 263p. 24cm. (Lehrbücher für den Nachwuchs an Wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken, Bd. 2).

016.01/F 628**LIBRARY literature, 1921-32.**

New York, H.W. Wilson, 1934—
25½cm.

*In progress.***P. P. 016.02/L 616****MUKHARJI, Ajit Kumar.**

Book selection and systematic bibliography, by A. K. Mukherjee. Calcutta, World Press, 1960

8p.l., 106p. bibl. 21½cm.

E 025.21/M 896**SPARGO, John Webster, 1896—comp.**

A bibliographical manual, for students of the language and literature of England and the United States; a short-title list. 2nd ed. New York, Hendricks House-Fairfax Straus, 1941.

ix, 260p. 20½cm.

016.82/Sp 26**TAYLOR, Archer, 1890—**

A history of bibliographies of bibliographies. New Brunswick, N. J., Scarecrow Press, c1955.

ix, 147p. bibl. 21½cm.

161.C.233**WILLIAMS, Cecil Brown, 1901—and STEVENSON, Allan H**

A research manual for college studies and papers; rev. ed. New York, Harper, c1951.

xiii, 1 l., 194p. illus., map, facsim., tables, diagrs. 20cm.

E 378.242/W 67**—BIBLIOGRAPHY—AMERICAN LITERATURE****VAN PATTEN, Nathan, 1887—**

...An index to bibliographies and bibliographical contributions, relating to the work of American and British authors, 1923-1932. Stanford, California, University Press, 1934.

vii, 324p. 22½cm.

016.82/V 26**—BIBLIOGRAPHY—ENGLISH LITERATURE****CROSS, Tom Peete, 1879—comp.**

Bibliographical guide to English studies; 10th ed. Chicago, University Press, 1955.

xii, 80 [1] p. 19½cm.

E 016.01682/C 884**VAN PATTEN, Nathan, 1887—**

...An index to bibliographies and bibliographical contributions, relating to the work of American and British authors, 1923-1932. Stanford, California, University Press, 1934.

vii, 324p. 22½cm.

016.82/V 26**—BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEOGRAPHY****WRIGHT, John Kirtland, 1891—and PLATT, Elizabeth Tower.**

Aids to geographical research: bibliographies, periodicals, atlases, gazetteers, and other reference books; 2nd ed. New York, Columbia University Press, 1951.

xii, 331p. 20cm. (American Geographical Society. Research Series—no. 22).

E 016.91/W 933**—BIBLIOGRAPHY—SCIENCE****BRONSHTEIN, Mikhailina Petrovna, and GNUCHIVA, Vera Vladimirovna.**

Bibliografiia estestvennonauchnoi literature; uchebnoe posobie dlia studentov biblioteknykh institutov. Moskva, Gos. izd. -vo Kul' turno-prosvetitel' noi lit.-iy, 1956.

182p., 5l. facsim., tables. 22cm

E 016.5/B 789**—BIBLIOGRAPHY—AFRICA, SOUTH****FREER, Percy, and VARLEY, D. H., comp.**

A bibliography of African bibliographies, covering territories south of the Sahara; 3rd ed. (rev. to August 1955) by A.M. Lewin-Robinson. Cape Town, South African Public Library, 1955.

1p.l., vii, 169p. 23½cm. (Grey Bibliographies—no. 6).

161. D. 789

BIBLIOGRAPHY—(contd.)**—BIBLIOGRAPHY—ASIA, SOUTH**

WILSON, Patrick,

A survey of bibliographies on Southern Asia. California, University, 1959.

cover-title, 365-376p. 24½cm. (Institute of International Studies).

016.01695/W 696

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—GERMANY

BIBLIOGRAPHIE der deutschen bibliographien; jahresverzeichniss der selbständig erschienenen und der in deutschsprachigen büchern und zeitschriften enthaltenen versteckten bibliographien. Bearbeitet von der Deutschen Bucherei. Leipzig, Veb verlag für buchund bibliothekswesen, 1957-59.

—v. 27×19cm.

015.43/B471

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—OCEANIA

LEESON, Ida,

A bibliography of bibliographies of the South Pacific. London, O.U.P., 1954.

x, 61p. 21½cm.

016.01699/L 518

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—UNITED STATESDOWNS, Robert Bingham, 1903-, *comp.*

American library resources: a bibliographical guide. Chicago, A.L.A., 1953.

6p.l., 428p. 27½cm.

E/O 016/D759

— DICTIONARIES*see also* Library science - Dictionaries

(The) BOOKMAN's glossary; 3rd ed., rev. & enl. New York, R. R. Bowker, 1951.

viii p., 11., 198p. 18½cm.

E 655.03/B 644

GLAISTER, Geoffrey Ashall, *comp.*

Glossary of the book; terms used in paper-making, printing, bookbinding and publishing with notes on illuminated manuscripts, bibliophiles, private presses and printing societies. Including illus. & translated extracts from Grafisk Uppslagsbok. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1960.

7p.l., 484p. front. illus., (part. col. mounted), plates (part. col.), facsim., tables, diagrs. 25cm.

S. T. 655.03/G 457

MOTH, Axel Fredrik Carl Mathias, 1867-1932.

Technical terms used in bibliographies and by the book and —printing trades. Boston, 1915.

vii [1], 263p. 21cm. (Useful Reference Series, no. 14).

010.3/M 856

SARINGULIAN, Mikhail Khachaturovich, *comp.*

English Russian dictionary of library and bibliographical terms; comp. by M.N. Sarin-gulian. Ed. by P. N. Kananov [&] V. V. Popov. Moscow, Publishing Office of All-Union Book Chamber, 1958.

284p., 2 l., illus., facsim., tables, diagrs. 22cm. (All Union Book Chamber).

E 020.14/Sa 73

**—EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—
15TH CENTURY***see* Incunabula**—EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—
16TH CENTURY***see also* Bibliography—Rare books

LOUYS, Pierre, 1870-1925.

Etudes sur des livres anciens: préface de Paul Chaponniere. Paris, E. de Boccard, [19-].

91p. facsim. 20cm.

161.E.1355

SCHURHAMMER, Georg, and COITRELL, G.W., Jr.

The first printing in Indic characters

1p.l., 147-160p. 22½cm.

161.A. 283

—EXHIBITIONS*see* Bibliographical exhibitions**—HISTORY—INDIA**

SENGUPTA, Benoyendra, 1910-

Bibliographical activity in India—its problems and possibilities, by Benoy Sen Gupta. []

cover-title, 15p. bibl. 24½cm.

E 010/Sa55

BIBLIOGRAPHY—(Contd.)**—HISTORY—U.S.S.R.**

ZDOBNOV, Nikolai Vasil'evich, 1888-1942.

Istoriia russkoi bibliografii do nachala XX veka; izd. 3. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo. Kulturno-prosvetitel'noi lit-ry., 1955.

607[1]p. front., ports, facsims. 21½cm.

161.C.239

—MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC EDITIONS

see also Microcards

SCHWEGMANN, George A, jr, comp., 1900-

Newspapers on microfilm 2nd ed Washington, Library of Congress, 1953.

ix, 126p. 26cm.

161.D. 308

—PERIODICALS

(The) BOOK review digest annual cumulation; v.2-1906- . New York, H W.

Wilson, 1906-

-v. 25cm.

028/B 644

—RARE BOOKS

see also Incunabula, Printing—Private presses, also subdivision Bibliography—First editions under names of literatures, e.g. English literature—Bibliography—First editions

BLUMENTHAL, Walter Har.

Bookman's bedlam: an olio of literary oddities. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1955.

7p.l., 273p. plates, facsims., bibl. 25½ x 19cm.

010/B 627

BOOK handbook; an illustrated guide to old and rare books, ed. by Reginald Horrox. Berks, Bracknell, 1951.

[6] 1., 484p. 11., illus., plates (part fold.), ports., facsims (part fold.). 18cm.

E 090.4/B 645

LOUYS, Pierre, 1870-1925.

Etudes sur des livres anciens; preface de Paul Chaponniere. Paris, E.de Boccard, [19-]

91p. facsims. 20 cm.

161.E.1355

POLLARD, Alfred William, 1859-1944, and REDGRAVE, Gilbert Richard, comp

A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland, and of English books printed abroad, 1475-1640, comp. with the help of G F Barwick, Geo Watsen Cole, Ethel Fegan and others London, Bibliographical Society, 1950.

xviii, 609p. 25½cm.

161.D. 266

—REPRINTS

see Bibliography — Editions

—STANDARDS

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION, London

Bibliographical references London, the Institution, [1950].

cover-title, 3-18p. 21½cm. (British Standard, 1629-1950)

E 010/B 777

—THEORY, METHODS, ETC.

APPEL, Lina, 1893-

Bibliographical citation in the social sciences and the humanities, a handbook of style for authors, editors and students 3rd ed Madison University of Wisconsin Press, c1949

32p 23cm

E 010/Ap 48

BUHLER, Curt F, and others.

Standards of bibliographical description, by Curt F. Buhler, James G. McManaway, Lawrence C. Wroth. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1949.

viii, 120p. 21½cm. (The A.S.W. Rosenbach Fellowship in bibliography publications).

161.E. 1111

COWLEY, John Duncan, 1897-

Bibliographical description and cataloguing. London, Grafton, 1949.

xi 256p. front., facsims., tables, bibl. 21cm.

161.E. 503

**BIBLIOGRAPHY—THEORY, METHODS,
ETC.—(contd.)**

JENNETT, Sean.

The making of books London, Faber & Faber, [1951].

474p illus plates (part col), photos, facsims. 21½cm.

161. E. 857

McKerrow, Ronald Brunles, 1872–1940.

An introduction to bibliography for literary students Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1959

xv, 359 [1]p illus, facsims, diags. 21½cm

E 010/M 199

POLLARD, Alfred W

. The arrangement of bibliographies London, A A L, 1950

cover-title, 9[1]p. 21cm (A A L reprints—no. 2).

161.E.1123

RAY, Gordon Norton 1915—*and others*

Nineteenth-Century English book some problems in bibliography, by Gordon N Ray, Carl J Weber & John Carter Urban University of Illinois Press, 1952

xip, 11, 88p. 23cm

161.E. 1239

RIDENOUR Louis Nicot 1911—*and others*

Bibliography in an age of science [by] Louis N Ridenour, Ralph R Shaw [&] Albert G. Hill Urbana, Univ of Illinois Press, 1952.

3p 1., 90p. illus, tables, diags 23cm

161.E.1167

SANDERS, Chauncey

An introduction to research in English literary history, with a chapter on research in folklore by Stith Thompson. New York, Macmillan, c1952.

vi p., 11, 423p illus, facsims (part. fold.), diags., bibl 21cm.

161.E.1187

WILLOUGHBY, Edwin Ehot, 1899—

The uses of bibliography to the students of literature and history Hamden, Connecticut, Shoe String Press, 1959

105[1]p. bibl. 21½cm

E 010.1/W 684

—UNIVERSAL CATALOGUES

PINTO, Olga.

Le bibliografie nazionali; 2nd ed, riv-
duta, corretta ed aggiornata. Firenze, Leo S.
Olschki, 1951

94p., 11. 25cm. (Biblioteca di bibliografia
Italiana —no. 20).

161.D.655

BIBLIOGRAPHY, CRITICAL

see Bibliography—Best books, Books—
Reviews, Books and reading, Criticism,
Literature—History and criticism; *also*
subdivision History and criticism, *under*
names of literatures, e.g. American
literature—History and criticism

BIBLIOGRAPHY, INTERNATIONAL

see also Cataloguing, Cooperative

COMITE INTERNATIONAL PERMANENT DE
LINGUISTES, *pub*

Bibliographie linguistique des années, avec
une subvention de l'organisation des nations
unies pour l'éducation la science et la culture.
Cambridge W Heffer, [1949]

—v 25cm

161.C 72

BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL

LARSEN, Kund.

National bibliographical services, their
creation & operation [Paris] Unesco, [1953]

x, 142p illus, bibl 21cm

Prepared in accordance with the recom-
mendation of the International advisory
committee on bibliography.

161.E. 941

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

PINTO, Olga.

Le bibliografie nazionali, 2nd ed, riv-
duta, corretta ed aggiornata Firenze, Leo S
Olschki, 1951

94p., 11. 25cm. (Biblioteca di bibliografia
Italiana...—no. 20).

161.D 655

—HISTORY

LINDER, Leroy Harold, 1917—

The rise of current complete national biblio-
graphy. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1959.

vii, [8]-290p. bibl. 21½cm.

E 015.09/L 643

BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL—(contd.)
—**BRITISH**

The **BRITISH** national bibliography, 1950–
London, Council of the British Bibliography,
1951–

–v. 32cm.

Annual

Editor: 1950–A.J. Wells.

161.C. 66

—**GERMAN**

JAHRESVERZEICHNIS des deutschen Schrifttums;
bearbeiten von Deutschen Bucherei. V.1.–,
1945/46–. Leipzig, Borsenverein der Deuts-
chen Buchhändler, 1948–

–v. 30cm.

015.43/J 198

—**INDIAN**

IMPEX; reference catalogue of Indian books.
The list of all important Indian books (in
English) in print... as well as a special
classified list giving details of each book
under author in each separate subject group-
ing. Delhi, Indian Book Export & Import,
1960.

[22], 468p. 24½cm.

015.54/Im 7

The **INDIAN** national bibliography, annual
volume 1958–; General ed.: B.S. Kesavan.
Calcutta, Central Reference Library, 1959–

–v. 28cm.

015.54/In 2 av

—**SLOVAK**

KUZMIK, Josef

Slovak bibliography in the past and the
present; tr. by J. Simko. Martin, Slovak
National Library, 1955.

8p., 1 l. ports., facsim., tables, bibl.
23½cm.

161.D.697

—**YUGOSLAV**

BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT F.N.R.J. *Beograd*.

Bibliografija Jugoslavije, *Knjige*, brochure
i *muzikalii* Jan, 1950–*Beograd*, Bibliografski
Institut F. N. R. J., 1950–

–v. 22½cm.

161.C.213

BIBLIOMANIA

see also Book collecting

POWELL, Lawrence Clark, 1906–

A passion for books. London, Constable,
1959.

249p. 20½cm.

E 010/P 871

BIBLIOPHILY

see Bibliomania; Book collecting

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see also Cycling

PALMER, Arthur Judson–

Riding high; the story of the bicycle. London,
Vision Press, 1958.

191 [1] p. front., illus. 25½cm.

E 629.22709/P 182

BIDPAL. PERSIAN VERSION. ANVARI
SUHAILI

WILKINSON, James Vere Stewart.

The lights of Canopus : Anvar i Suhaili;
described by J.V.S. Wilkinson. [London],
Studio, [1929].

x, 53p. 26 mounted col. illus. 24½cm.

161.J.145

BIENNIALS (PLANTS)

—**DICTIONARIES**

BOOTH, Charles Orrell.

An encyclopaedia of annual and biennial
garden plants; a guide for the amateur, profes-
sional and commercial grower to the more com-
mon and rarer species of ornamental plants
grown in gardens as annuals and biennials,
with notes on their cultivation both in open and
under glass, together with preliminary chapters
describing their general characteristics, the
recognition and control of pests and diseases
to which they are known to be subject, and such
other information as may be of value to anyone
intending their cultivation. London, Faber
& Faber, 1957.

488p. illus., plates (part col.), tables, diagrs.
26cm.

S.T. 635.93103/B 644

BIERCE, AMBROSE GWINNETT, 1842?—
1914.

FATOUT, Paul

Ambrose Bierce; the Devil's Lexicographer.
Norman, [Oklahoma], University of Oklahoma
Press, [1951].

xv, 349p., 1 l., photos, ports. 21½cm.

125.C.283

BIG BUSINESS

see also Competition; Trusts, Industrial

—UNITED STATES

MASON, Edward Sagendorph, 1899—

Economic concentration and the monopoly problem. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1957.

xvip., 1 l., 411p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21cm. (Harvard Economic Studies, V.C.)

E 338.82/M 381

BIHAR

(The) ENCYCLOPAEDIA of Bengal, Behar and Orissa; comp. & ed. by P. Lakshminarasiah. Madras, Indian Encyclopaedias Compiling & Publishing 1924-'25.

320p., [2] 1. plates, ports., facsim., tables, (part. geneal.) 33cm.

954/En 19

—ANTIQUITIES

GANESH DATTA COLLEGE, Begusarai. Jayaswal Archaeological & Historical Society & Museum.

Naulagarh inscription. [Begusai, the Museum, 195—].

cover-title, 16p. plate, tables, diagrs. 24½cm. (Ganesh Datta College Bulletin series—no. 1).

174.A.591

ROYCHAUDHURI, P. C.

Jainism in Bihar, by P.C. Roy Choudhury; with foreword by Sri Prakasa. Patna, Indu Roy Choudhury, 1956.

2p.1., x, 110p., 1 l. plates, bibl. 22cm.

178.D.1593

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

HOULTON, Sir John.

Bihar, the heart of India... Bombay, Calcutta [etc], Orient Longmans, [1949].

x, 223p. front., plates, photos (part double). 21½cm.

163. A. 219

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH, New Delhi.

Techno-economic survey of Bihar. Bombay, Asia, c1959.

—v. maps, tables, diagrs. 24cm.

Library has: v. 1.

E/O 330.954/N 213

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—MAPS

DAYAL, P

Bihar in maps, with explanatory text. Patna, Kusum Prakashan, 1953.

84p. incl. maps. bibl. 24½cm.

912.54/D 33

—HISTORY

CHAUDHURI, Radhakrishna.

History of Bihar, by Radhakrishna Choudhary; (with a foreword by R. S. Tripathi). Madhipura, (Bihar), Shanti Devi, 1958.

[7]1., 421p. plates, tables (part. fold.), geneal. tables. 21½cm.

E 954/C 393

DIWAKAR, Ranganath Ramachandra, 1894—, ed.

Bihar through the ages; [with a foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru]. Bombay [etc.], Pub. for the Govt. of Bihar [by] Orient Longmans, 1959.

xxviii, 891p. col. front., plates, maps (part. col. & part. fold.), facsim., tables, diagrs. 23cm.

I. C. 954.14/D 642

— HISTORY— ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

GANESH DATTA COLLEGE, Begusarai. Jayaswal Archaeological Historical Society & Museum.

On Bihar; ed. [by] Radhakrishna Choudhary. [Begusarai], the Society, [1959].

—p. plates. 24½cm. (Ganesh Datta College Bulletin series, no. 4).

E 954/G 154

— LANGUAGES— POLITICAL ASPECTS

BIHAR RASHTRA-BHASA PARISHAD, Patna.

Linguistic survey of the Sadar subdivision of Manbhum and Dhalbhum (Singhbhum, by Bishwa Nath Prasad & Sudhakar Jha Shastri). Patna, Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishad, 1958.

[12] 1., 412p. tables. 24½cm.

E 409.54/B 489

BIHU SONGS

GOSWAMI, Praphulladatta

Bihu songs of Assam. Gauhati, Lawyer Book, c1957.

2p.1., 3, 174p. plates. 18½cm.

E 784.454/G 69

BIJAPUR

—DESCRIPTION

KAUJALGI, H. S.

A visit to Bijapur; 4th ed. by M.H. Kaujalgi. Hubli, M.H. Kaujalgi, 1950

2p.l., 79[1]p. front. (port.), plates. 18½cm.

163.D.303

—DESCRIPTION— GUIDE-BOOKS

COUSENS, Henry, 1854-1934.

Bijapur, the old capital of the Adil Shah kings, a guide to its ruins with historical outline; 2nd ed. Poona, Scottish Mission Industries, 1905.

1p.l. v [4], 180 [2] p. illus., fold. map., fold. plan, table. 18cm.

163.D.109(1)

(Sri) BIJOYKRISHNA GOSWAMI, 1841-1899.

KULADANANDA, *Brahmachari*

Gospels from Sri Sri Sadguru saigā, [tr. from the Bengali, by] Brahmachari Gangananda Calcutta, Sri Sri Sadguru Sadhan Sangha, 1959.

viii, 90p. col. plates. 21cm.

E 294.5/K 958

BIKANIR (STATE)

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

BISWAS, Chittaranjan

Bikaner - the land of the Marwaris. Calcutta, the Indian Pub. House. [195-]

4p.l., 136p. bibl. 18½cm.

162.H.89

BILL DRAFTING

see also Law—Language

BAKSHI, P. M.

An introduction to legislative drafting [Jaipur, the Author], 1955.

5p.l., 114. vp. 18cm.

148.B.1893

DICKERSON, Reed, 1909-

Legislative drafting. Boston, Little, Brown, 1954.

xvi, 149p. table, bibl. 21cm.

148.B.2123

BILLINGS, JOHN SHAW, 1838-1913

LYDENBERG, Harry Miller, 1874-

John Shaw Billings, creator of the National Medical Library and its catalogue, first director of New York Public Library. Chicago, A.L.A., 1924.

4p.l., 94p., 1 l. front. (port.) 22½ cm. (American library pioneers—no. 1).

161.B.75

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

see also Acceptances; Discount; Foreign exchange

— GREAT BRITAIN

GILLETT BROTHERS DISCOUNT CO., LTD., London.

The bill on London; or, the finance of trade by bills of exchange. London, for the company by Chapman & Hall, 1952.

95p. facsim., tables. 23½ cm.

147.F.1767

—INDIA

MATHUR, Raj Narain.

Introduction to money, exchange & banking, with special reference to India. 8th ed. rev. & enl. Delhi, S. Chand, 1955

1p l., ii, iv, 331p. tables. 22cm.

172.F.1569

MODI, Ramniklal Ratanlal.

The law of shah jog and other hundis, by Ramniklal R. Modi; foreword by Bomanji S. Wadia. Bombay, the Author, 1932.

1p.l., viii, 60p. 24cm.

E 332.77/M721

BILUCHI LANGUAGE

see Baluchi language

BIMETALLISM

see also Currency question; Gold standard; Quantity theory of money; Silver; Silver question.

BIN

see Vina

BINARY SYSTEM (MATHEMATICS)

BRUCK, Richard Hubert.

A survey of binary systems. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1958.

vii [1], 185p. bibl. 23½cm. (Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzgebiete; N.F., Heft 20. Reihe: Gruppentheorie).

E 512.89/B 831

BINDING OF BOOKS*see* Bookbinding**BINOCULARS***see* Field-glasses**BIO—**

Words beginning with the prefix BIO— are alphabetised as one word

BIO—BIBLIOGRAPHY*see also* Authors; *also subdivision* Bio-bibliography *under particular subjects and under names of countries, cities, etc.* *e.g.* Botany—Bio-bibliography; France—Bio-bibliography

CHEVALIER, Cyr Ulysse Joseph, 1841-1923.

Repertoire des sources historiques du moyen age; topo-bibliographie. New York, Kraus Reprint Corporation, 1959.

2v. 26cm.

016.9401/C 427

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

ARNIM, Max.

Internationale personal bibliographie, 1800-1943; Zweite, verbesserte und stark vermehrte auflage; Von Max Arnim. Stuttgart, Hierse-mann Verlag, 1952.

2v. 27½cm.

011/Ar 62

BIOCHEMIC MEDICINE*see* Medicine, Biochemic**BIOCHEMISTRY***see* Biological chemistry; Medicine, Biochemic; Physiological chemistry**BIOENERGETICS**

SZENT-GYÖRGYI, Albert, 1893—

Bioenergetics. New York, Academic Press, 1957.

x, 143p. illus., col. plate, tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½ cm.

E 574.192/Sz 26

BIO-GEOGRAPHY*see* Geographical distribution of animals and plants**BIOGRAPHY***see also* Anecdotes; Autobiographies; Autographs; Bio-bibliography; *and subdivision* Bio-bibliography *under particular subjects and under names of countries, cities, etc.*, *e.g.* Music—Bio-bibliography; Christian biography; Classical biography; Epitaphs; Genealogy; Martyrs; Military biography; Portraits; Table-talk; *also classes of persons*, *e.g.* Actors, Artists, Authors, Bankers; *and subdivision* Biography *under particular subjects and under names of countries, cities, etc.* *e.g.* Woman—iography; India—BiographyAGARWAL, N. K., *ed.*

Footprints, ed. by N.K. Aggarwal. Lucknow, Suresh Book Depot, d 1957.

[4] 1., 96p. ports., bibl. 18cm.

124.A.441

ARNOLD, Julian Biddulph, 1863—

Giants in dressing gowns. London, MacDonald, 194—

x, 11-176p. 21½cm.

124. A.423

BRIGHT, J. S., *and* NOSHEHRA, M. S.

Great experiences. Delhi, Gur Das Kapur, 1957.

4p.l., 126p. bibl. 17½cm.

124.A.425

BROCKWAY, Wallace, 1905—, *ed.*

Moment of destiny; stories of supreme crises in the lives of great men, as told by Bertrand Russell [& others]. Ed. with an introd. by Wallace Brockway. London, Alvin Redman, 1957.

x, 273p. 19½cm.

E 920.02/B 783

CHARLETY, Sebastien Camille Gustave, 1867—, *ed.*

Les grandes figures, publiees sous la direction de Sebastien Charlety...avec la collaboration de George Ascoli [et autres]. Paris, Librairie Larousse, c1939.

2p.l., 398p., 1 l. illus. (part music), col. plates, ports. (part. col.), maps, facsim. 30½ x 23½ cm.

E/O 920.02/C38

BIOGRAPHY—(contd.)**CHAUDHURI, S. C., ed.**

Famous men of action; (prescribed for Intermediate classes), by S.C. Choudhury. Allahabad, Raisahib Ramdayal Agarwala, 1956.

2p.l., 80, xp. 18cm.

124.A.445

CLASSIC memoirs. Rev. ed. New York, Colonial Press, 1901.

3v. fronts. (part col.), plate, facsim. 23cm. (The world's great classics).

124.A.397

FELPS, Jettie.

Brave souls. Ghaziabad, Bharti Association Publications, 1956.

176p. 18cm.

124.A.411

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948.

Homage to the departed; comp. & ed. by S.B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navaiivan, 1958.

xii, 208p. 21cm.

E 920/G 151

GARDINER, Alfred George, 1865-

Certain people of importance. London, Cape, 1926.

viii, 310p., 1 l. front., ports. 22cm.

124.A.415

KEYNES, John Maynard Keynes, baron, 1883-1946.

Essays & sketches in biography; includ. the complete text of essays in biography & two memoirs. New York, Meridian Books, 1956.

347p. 18cm.

E 920/K 522

LUDOVICI, L. J., ed.

Novel prize winners. London, ARCO., 1957.

xip., 1 l., 226p. ports. 21½cm.

124.A.409

MAKERS of destiny; lives of illustrious men. Bombay, Blackie, 1955.

iv p., 1 l., 86p. illus. 18½cm.

E 920/M 289

MONDAL, Kanai Lal.

Let us love them; (rapid reader for class VII & VIII). Calcutta, Universal Book Depot, [1954.]

3p.l., 71p. ports. 18cm.

124.A.427

MUKHARJI, K. P., ed.

Short biographies, (for Intermediate students) prescribed by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U.P., Allahabad, by K.P. Mukherjee. Varanasi, Saraswati Mandir, 1956.

[3] 1., 90, xviii p. ports. 18cm.

124.A.433

NINE great lives. Delhi, Premier, [195-].

2p.l., 99p. front., port. 18cm.

124. A. 431

ONE hundred great lives; revealing biographies of scientists, inventors, leaders and reformers, writers and poets, artists and musicians, discoverers, explorers, soldiers and statesman, great women. London, Odham Press, [1955?]

viii, 760p. front., ports. 22½cm.

920.01/On 2

OXNAM, Garfield Bromley, bp. 1891-

Personalities in social reform. New York, Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 1950.

176p. bibl. 19½cm.

124.A.413

SETHI, G. L.

Great names. Delhi, Sri Bharat Bharati, 1956.

4p., 1 l., 101, xixp. ports. 18cm.

124.A.443

SHARMA, Diwan Chand'

Makers of today. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1953.

vii, 208p. 18cm.

124.A.407

SNYDER, Louis Leo, 1907-ed.

A treasury of intimate biographies;... New York, Greenberg, 1951.

xxiv, 384p. 23cm.

124.A.405

BIOGRAPHY—(contd.)

STRACHEY, Giles Lytton, 1880-1932.

Biographical essays. London, Chatto & Windus, 1948.

4 p. l., 294[1] p. bibl. 18½ cm.

124.A.373

SUARES, Andre, 1866-1948.

Portraits sans modeles; 4e ed. Paris, Bernard Grasset, 1935.

297 [1] p., 2 l. 18½ cm.

124.A.419

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem, 1882-

Van Loon's lives; being a true and faithful account of a number of highly interesting meetings with certain historical personages, from Confucius and Plato to Voltaire and Thomas Jefferson. Written and illus. by Hendrik Willem Van Loon. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1944.

xxii, 886 [2] p. col. front., illus., plates (part. col.). 21½ cm.

124.A.395

VENKATA RAO, P. K., ed.

Men and events; narratives from history and biography; collected & ed. Bangalore, Select Publishing House, 1954.

4p l., 147p. 18½ cm.

124.A.417

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIOGRAPHY index; a cumulative index to biographical material in books and magazines; ed. by Bea Joseph & Charlotte Warren Squires. New York, H.W. Wilson, 1949-

-v. 25½ cm.

Library has: 1946-1949; 1949-1952; 1952-1953; 1953-54.

In progress.

016.92/B 52

HAEBICH, Kathryn A., comp.

Vocations in fact and fiction; a selective, annotated list of books for career backgrounds and inspirational reading. Chicago, A.L.A., 1953.

1p.l., 62p. 25cm.

E O 016-371425 H119

HEFLING, Helen and RICHARDS, Eva, d. 1929.

Index to contemporary biography and criticism; a new ed., rev. & enl. by Helen Hefling & Jessie W. Dyde. With an introd. by Mary Emogene Hazeltine. [2nd ed.]. Boston, F. W. Faxon, 1934.

229 p. 24cm. (Useful Reference Series, no. 50).

016.92/H361

—DICTIONARIES

(The) CENTURY dictionary and cyclopedia; a work of universal reference in all departments of knowledge, with a new atlas of the world. London, Times Book Club, 1906-1909.

-v. illus. 29½ x 21cm.

158. C. 48

CURRENT biography; who's news and why... N.Y., H.W. Wilson, 1940-

-v. illus. (ports.) 25½ cm.

920.02/C 936

HYAMSON, Albert Montefiore, 1875-

A dictionary of universal biography, of all ages and of all peoples, 2nd ed. entirely rewritten. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1951.

xii, 679 [1]p. 24½ cm.

920.01/H991

(The) INTERNATIONAL year book and Statesman's who's who, 1953-; ed. by I. G. Pine. London, Burke's Peerage, 1954-

-v. maps, tables. 25cm.

305.8/In8

KUNITZ, Stanley Jasspon, 1905-, and HAYCRAFT, Howard, 1905-

The Junior book of authors; 2nd ed rev. New York, Wilson, 1951.

vii. 309 p. ports. 25cm. (The Author series).

928/K962

THOMAS, J.

Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Philadelphia, Lip-pincott, 1871.

2v. 26½ cm.

920/T364

WEBSTER's biographical dictionary... a Merriam—Webster; a dictionary of names of noteworthy persons, with pronunciations and concise biographies. Springfield, Mass., G. & C. Merriam, 1943.

xxxci, 1697p. 24½ cm.

124.A-387

& 920.02/W 391

BIOGRAPHY DICTIONARIES—(contd.)

Who was who; a companion to who's who, containing the biographies of those who died during the decade. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1952.

-v. 21½cm.

920.02/W62

Who's who... an annual biographical dictionary with which is incorporated men and women of the time. London, Adam & Charles Black, [18 -19]

- v. 21½cm.

920.02/W62c

World biography; comp. by Institute for Research in Biography, inc.; 5th ed Bethpage, N. Y., the Institute, 1954

3 p.l., vii p., 1 l., 1215 p. 27cm.

920.01/W893

- PERIODICALS**- INDEXES**

BIOGRAPHY index; a cumulative index to biographical material in books and magazines; ed. by Bea Joseph & Charlotte Warren Squires. New York, H.W. Wilson, 1949-

-v. 25½cm.

Library has : 1946-1949; 1949-1952; 1952-1953; 1953-54.

In progress.

016.92/B 52

-- TECHNIQUE

see Biography (as a literary form)

BIOGRAPHY (AS A LITERARY FORM)

see also Autobiography

DHILL, Albrecht.

Studien zur Griechischen biographie. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1956.

121p. 25cm. (Abhandlungen der akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. philologisch-historische-Klasse. 3e folge --nr. 37).

156. G. 589

EDCL, Leon.

Literary biography. London, Rupert Hart Davis, 1957.

x, 113 p. bibl. 18½cm.

156.A.1093

GARRATY, John Arthur, 1920-

The nature of biography. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1957.

1p. l., xip., 1 l., 289, xii p., 1 l. 21½cm.

E 920.002/G191

NICOLSON, Harold George, 1886-

The development of English biography. London, Hogarth Press, 1959.

157[1]p. 18½cm

E 920.002/N548

STAUFFER, Donald Alfred, 1907-

The art of biography in eighteenth century England. Princeton, University Press, 1941.

xiv, 572p bibl. 21½cm.

E 920/St 29

BIOGRAPHY, WRITING OF

see Biography (as a literary form)

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

FINNEY, David John.

Statistical method in biological assay. New York, Hafner., 1952.

xix, 661p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 22cm.

E 311.2/F497

BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

see also Blood—Analysis and chemistry. Chromatographic analysis. Histochemistry. Metabolism. Physiological chemistry. Trace elements

BALDWIN, Ernest Joy 1890-

Dynamic aspects of biochemistry; 2nd ed. Cambridge, University Press, 1953.

xx, 543 [1] p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21cm.

154. C. 731

BANERJI, S. M.

Essentials of biochemistry. Calcutta, S. Bhattacharya, 1959.

ix [1], 174p illus. tables, diagrs. 21½cm.

E 612. 015/B223

BELL, George Howard, and others

Textbook of physiology and biochemistry, by George H. Bell, J. Norman Davidson, [&] Harold Scarborough; with a foreword by Robert V. Garry. 4th ed. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 1959

xi, 1065p. plate (part. col.), tables, diagr. (part double), bibl. 23cm.

E 612/B413

BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY—(contd.)**BODANSKY, Meyer, 1896—***and***BODANSKY, Oscar, 1901—**

Biochemistry of disease; 2nd ed., thoroughly rev. & enl., by Oscar Bodansky. New York, Macmillan, 1952.

xiii, 1208p. front., tables (part fold.), diagrs., bibl. 22½cm.

E 616.07/B631**BRAY, Harold Geoffrey, and WHITE, Kenneth**

Kinetics and thermodynamics in biochemistry. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1957.

xii, 343 p. plate, tables, diagrs. bibl. 22½cm.

E 574.192/B739**BULL, Henry Bolivar, 1905—**

Physical biochemistry; 2nd ed. New York, Wiley, 1951.

ix, 355p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½cm.

153. G. 803**DIXON, Malcolm.**

Manometric methods, as applied to the measurement of cell respiration and other processes; with a foreword by Sir F. G. Hopkins. 3rd ed. Cambridge, University Press, 1951.

xvi p., 165 [1] p., 1 l. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 18½cm.

154. C. 725**DUTCHER, Raymond Adams, 1886—, and others.**

Introduction to agricultural biochemistry, by R. Adams Dutcher, Clifford O. Jensen [&] Paul M. Althouse. New York, Wiley, c 1951.

xii, 502 p. illus., tables, diagrs. bibl. 21cm.

134. C. 597**ENGSTROM, Arne, and FINEAN, J. B.**

Biological ultrastructure. New York, Academic Press, 1958.

ix, 326p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½ cm.,

E 574.87/En39**FRUTON, Joseph Stewart, 1912—, and SIMMONDS, Sofia.**

General biochemistry. New York, Wiley, 1954.

xii, 940p. illus., tables, diagrs. 22½cm.

154. C. 815**6—2NLC-67****GOODWIN, Trevor Walworth.**

The comparative biochemistry of the carotenoids. London, Chapman & Hall, 1952.

x, 356 p. tables, diagrs. bibl. 21½cm.

154 C. 645**GORTNER, Ross Aiken, 1885—**

Outlines of biochemistry; 3rd ed. ed. by Ross Aiken Gortner, jr., & Willis Alway Gortner. New York, Wiley, 1953.

xvi, 1078 p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

S.T. 574. 19/G 687**GORTNER, Ross Aiken, 1885—**

Outlines of biochemistry... 3rd ed. ed. by Ross Aiken Gortner, jr., & Willis Alway Gortner. N. Y., John Wiley; London, Chapman & Hall, [1950].

xvi, 1078 p. illus. (incl. diagrs.) 23cm.

154 C. 577.**GULEVICH, Vladimir Sergeevich, 1867-1933**

Izbrannye trudy. Moskva, Izd-vo. Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1954.

335 [1] p. front., ports., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23½cm.

154. C. 911**HARRISON, Kenneth.**

A guide-book to biochemistry. Cambridge, University Press, 1959.

vii [1], 149 [1]p. tables, diagrs. 21½ cm.

E 574. 192/H 246**HARROW, Benjamin, and MAZUR, Abraham.**

Textbook of biochemistry; 6th ed. Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders, 1954.

vii [1], 563 p. illus., tables, diagrs. 23cm.

574.19/H 249**HAUROWITZ, Felix, 1896—**

Biochemistry; an introductory textbook. New York, John Wiley, c1955.

xvi, 485 p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½cm.

E 574.192/H 294**JOHNSON, Frank H., and others.**

The Kinetic basis of molecular biology; [by] Frank H. Johnson, Henry Eyring [&] Milton J. Polissar. London, Chapman & Hall, 1954.

vii [1] p., 1 l., 874 p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

S.T. 574. 19/J 631

BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY—(contd.)

MCDOWALL, Robert John Stewart, 1892—

Handbook of physiology & biochemistry; 41st ed. Philadelphia, Blakiston, 1951.

x, 767p. illus., tables, diagrs. (part. col.), bibl. 23cm.

134. B. 179

MORSE, Withrow, 1885—

Applied biochemistry. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1925.

2p. 1., 11-958p. illus., ports., plates (part. col.), tables, diagrs., bibl. 24cm.]

154. C. 953

NEEDHAM, Joseph, 1900—

Biochemistry and morphogenesis. Cambridge, University Press, 1950.

xvi, 785 [1] p., 11. col front., illus., plates (part col.), tables, diagrs., bibl. 25cm.

154. C. 707

POPJAK, George.

[Chemistry, biochemistry and isotopic tracer technique. London, Royal Institute of Chemistry, [1955].

2p. 1., 59 [1] p. diagrs., bibl. 24cm. (The Royal Institute of Chemistry. Lectures, Monographs and Reports, 1955-no. 2).

154. C. 857

SEXTON, Wilfrid Archibald.

Chemical constitution and biological activity; foreword by A. R. Todd. 2nd rev. & enl. ed. London, Spon, 1953.

xxiii, 424p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 24½cm. (Industrial Chemistry Series).

153. G. 609

SRINGALL, Harold Douglas.

The structural chemistry of proteins. London, Interscience, 1954.

x, 376p. illus., charts, tables, diagrs., bibl. 1½cm.

153. G. 633

THORPE, William Veale.

Biochemistry for medical students; 5th ed. [rev. & enl.]. London, Churchill, 1953.

viii, 528 p. 3 plates, tables, diagrs., bibl. 20½cm.

154. C. 687

VARLEY, Harold.

Practical clinical biochemistry. [London], Heinemann, 1954.

vii, 551p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 22cm.

154. C. 713

WAELSCH, Heinrich, ed.

Biochemistry of the developing nervous system; proceedings of the 1st International Neurochemical Symposium, held at Magdalen College, Oxford, July 13-17, 1954. New York, Academic Press, 1955.

xvii, 537p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

154. C. 811

WEST, Edward Staunton, 1896—, and TODD, Wilbert Remington, 1906—

Textbook of biochemistry; 2nd ed. New York, Macmillan, 1956.

xii p., 1 l., 1356p. tables, diagrs., 23½cm.

154. C. 847

WHITE, Abraham, and others.

Principles of biochemistry, [by] Abraham White, Philip Handler, Emil L. Smith, [&] De Witt Stetten. New York [etc], McGraw-Hill, 1954.

xiii, 1117 p. tables, diagrs. bibl. 23cm. .

154. C. 653

WHITE, Abraham, and others.

Principles of biochemistry, [by] Abraham White, Philip Handler, Emil L. Smith [&] De Witt Stetten; 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1959.

xiii, 1149p. illus., tables, diagrs. 23cm.

E 574.192/W582

WILLIAMS, Roger John, 1893—and BEERSTECHER, Ernest, jr.

An introduction to biochemistry; 2nd ed. New York [etc.], Van Nostrand, 1950.

xiii, 736p. illus., tables, diagrs. 21cm.

134. B. 257

WOOLLEY, Dilworth Wayne, 1914—

A study of antimetabolites. New York, Wiley, 1952.

xiii, 269 p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

154. C. 835

ZBARSKII, B. I. and others.

Biologicheskaya khimiya, B. I. Zbarskii, I. I. Ivanova, S. R. Mardasheva; 2e izd. Medgiz, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo, Meditsinskoi literatury, 1954.

618p., 11. illus., col. plate, ports., tables, diagrs., bibl. 25½cm.

154. C. 39

BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY —(contd.)**—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES**BARRON, Eleazar S. Guzman, 1898—, *ed.*

Modern trends in physiology and biochemistry; Woods Hole lectures dedicated to the memory of Leonor Michaelis. New York, Academic Press, 1952.

xxii, 538p. illus., tables, diagrs. bibl. 23 cm.

E 574.1/B278

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

NAKAZAWA RYODI.

Bibliography of fermentation and biological chemistry. Tokyo, Hirokawa, 1950—

—v. 25½cm.

E/O 016-54729/N145

—COLLECTED WORKSBURK, Dean, 1904—, *ed.*

Cell chemistry, a collection of papers dedicated to Otto Warburg on the occasion of his 70th birthday. London, Elsevier, 1953

362 p illus., port., tables, diagrs., bibl. 25cm

154. C. 859.

METHODS of biochemical analysis. v. 1— New York, Interscience Pub., 1954.

—v illus., tables, diagrs., bibl 23cm.

E 543.8/M566

ONCLEY, John Lawrence, *ed.*

Biophysical science—a study program. Planned & ed. by J. L. Oncley (& others) for the Biophysics and Biophysical Chemistry Study Section of the National Institutes of Health. Public Health Service, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare New York, John Wiley, 1959

viii, 568 [41] p illus., tables, diagrs. bibl 26½cm

S. T. 574.191/On 1

—CONGRESSES

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON THE ORIGIN OF LIFE ON THE EARTH, 1st, Moscow, 1957.

Proceedings of the first International symposium on the origin of life on the earth, held at Moscow, 19-24 August 1957; ed. for the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. by A. I. Oparin [& others]. English-French-German ed., ed. for the International Union of Biochemistry, by F. Clark & R.L.M. Syge. London, Pergamon Press, 1959.

xv, 694p. plates, maps, tables (part. fold diagrs. (part. fold.), bibl 24½cm. (International Union of Biochemistry symposium, series v.1-7)

S. T. 577.082/In 8

—DICTIONARIESMALISOFF, William Marias, *ed.*

Dictionary of bio-chemistry and related subjects. New York, Philosophical Library, 1943. 579p. diagrs. 23cm.

S. T. 574.1903/M154

—LABORATORY MANUALS

SUMNER, James Batcheller, 1887— and SOMERS, George Frederick, 1914—

Laboratory experiments in biological chemistry; 2nd ed. rev. & enl. New York, Academic Press, 1949.

vip., 11., 167 p. tables, diagrs. 21cm.

153.G.683

TIKAR, P. G.

Practical biochemistry, for medical students; 2nd ed., rev. & enl. Bombay, the Author, 1957.

4 p.l., 191 p. illus., col. plate, tables (part. fold.), diagrs. 21½cm.

154.C.905

—Practical biochemistry for medical students, 3rd ed. rev. & enl. Bombay, the Author; 1960.

4 p. l., 220 p. illus., col. plate, tables (part fold). 22cm.

E 574.192072 T 449

BIOLOGICAL PHYSICS*see also* Absorption (Physiology); Cells; Fatigue; Radiobiology.

ADVANCES in biological and medical physics. New York, Academic press, 1951—

—v. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

S. T. 574.191/AD95

MEDICAL physics; ed-in-chief, Ott Glasser. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1950-1951.

—v. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 27x19cm.

E/O 612.017/M 468

BIOLOGICAL PHYSICS—(contd.)ONCLEY, John Lawrence, *ed.*

Biophysical science—a study program; planned & ed. by J. L. Oncley [& others] for the Biophysics and Biophysical Chemistry Study Section of the National Institutes of Health. Public Health Service, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare. New York, John Wiley, 1959.

viii, 568, [41]p. illus., tables, diags. bibl. 26½cm.

S. T. 574.191/On 1

PROGRESS in biophysics and biophysical chemistry—; ed. by J. A. V. Butler & J. T. Randall. London, Pergamon Press, 1950—

—v. illus., plates, tables, diags. 25cm. (Progress Series).

153. C. 585

SHMIDT, Petr Iulievich, 1872–1949.

Anabioz; 4e izd. Moskva, Leningrad, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR., 1955.

435 [1] p. illus., ports, tables, diags. bibl. 21½cm.

154. C. 885

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

BAILEY, Norman Thomas John.

Statistical methods in biology. London, English University Press, 1959.

ix, 200p. tables, diags. bibl. 21½cm. (Biological Science Texts).

E 519.9/B154

SURVEY, of biological progress. New York, Academic Press, 1949—

—v. illus., tables, diags., bibl. 23cm.

S. T. 574.082/Su 79

BIOLOGY

see also Acclimatization; Adaptation (Biology); Anatomy Bioclimatology; Biology, Experimental; Biomathematics; Biometry; Botany; Cells; Classification—Books—Biology; Colour of animals; Colour of plants; Electrophysiology; Embryology; Evolution, Fertilization (Biology); Freshwater biology; Genetics; Heredity; Hybridization; Life (Biology); Marine biology; Metabolism; Microscope and microscopy; Mimicry (Biology); Natural history; Parasites; Phylogeny; Physiology; Protoplasm; Reproduction; Sex (Biology); Soil biology; Variation (Biology); Zoology.

BAITSELL, George Alfred, 1885–

Human biology; 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1950.

xvii, 730p. illus., diags. 23cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences).

134.B.197

BAITSELL, George Alfred, 1885–

Manual of biology; 6th ed., with amendments and corrections. New York, Macmillan, 1954.

ix, 449p. illus., facsims. bibl. 20½cm.

154. C. 759

BEAVER, William Carl, 1896–

The science of biology; 4th ed. St. Louis, C.V. Mosby, 1952.

2 p. l., 895p. illus., tables, diags., bibl. 21½cm.

154. C. 689

BECK, William Samson.

Modern science and the nature of life. London, Macmillan, 1958.

xix, 3-302 p. illus., diags., bibl. 19½cm.

E 574/B 388

BERTALANFFY, Ludwig von, 1901–

Problems of life; an evaluation of modern biological thought. London, Watts, 1952.

xi, 216 p. bibl. 21½cm.

E 574/B 461

BERTRAM, Colin.

Adam's brood; hopes and fears of a biologist. With a foreword by Sir Julian Huxley. London, Peter Davies, 1959.

223 p. plates (incl. part.). 19½cm.

E 574. 9/B 462

CHAUDHURI, Amalesh, and others.

Introductory biology, [by] Amalesh Choudhury, Bijan Ray, Atindriya Bose [& Priyadarsan Sensarma. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1960.

4 p. l., 314[2] p. illus., ports., tables, diags. 24½cm.

E 574/C 393

COOKE, H. J., and others.

...Biology, by H. J. Cooke, K. F. P. Burkitt and W. B. Barker. London, Longmans, 1949.

viii, 480 p. illus., plates, tables (part fold.). 20 cm.

154. C. 787

BIOLOGY—(contd.)**DAS, K. S. , and MUKHARJI, J. B.**

Outlines of biology for intermediate and medical students of India and Pakistan. Calcutta, Central Book Agency, [1950].

4 p. l., xliii, 296p. illus., plates. 21½cm.

154. C. 623

DAWES, Ben.

A hundred years of biology. London, Gerald Duckworth, 1952.

429 p. illus., tables, diagrs. 22cm. (Hundred Years series).

'Literature' : p.385-418.

154. C. 615

DIKSHIT, D. L.

Biology . . v. 2, by D. L. Dixit; 3rd ed. rev. by an experienced teacher. Poona, V. V. Patankar, 19—

2[v.] illus., diagrs. 21½ cm. (Biological Series for First Year Science).

Library has: v.2 . Plant life.

154. C. 867

EISMAN, Louis, and TANZER, Charles.

Biology and human progress; ... Drawing by Matthew Kalmenoff. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1953.

xi [1], 455p. illus., col. plates, charts, diagrs. 22½cm.

154. C. 683

GABRIEL, Mordecai Lionel, 1918— and FOGEL, Seymour, eds.

Great experiments in biology. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1955.

xiii p. , 1 l., 317 p. illus., tables, diagrs. 23 cm.

154. C. 799

GARDINER, Mary Summerfield, 1896—

The principles of general biology. New York, Macmillan, 1952.

xvi, 657p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 24½cm.

154. C. 819

HALL, Thomas Steele, and MOOG, Florence.

Life science; a college text book of general biology. New York, John Wiley, 1955.

1 p. l., viii, 502p. illus., plate, tables, diagrs., bibl. 23½cm.

154. C. 735

HARBAUGH, Murville Jennings, and GOODRICH, Arthur-Leonard, 1905—, ed.

Fundamentals of biology. New York, Blackiston, [1953].

x, 611p. illus., col. plates, tables, diagrs. 22½cm.

154. C. 695

HAUPT, Arthur Wing, 1894—

Fundamentals of biology; 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1940.

xii, 443 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences).

154. C. 681

HENTSCHEL, Christopher Carl, 1899—, and COOK, Walter Robert Ivimey, 1901—

Biology for medical students. with a foreword by G. E. Gask; 4th ed. London [etc.], Longmans, 1948.

xii, 752 p. illus., plates, diagrs. 22½cm.

154. C. 729.

HOBGEN, Lancelot [Thomas], 1895—

Principles of animal biology. New [2nd] ed. rev. and with new illustrations throughout by J. F. Horrabin. London. Allen & Unwin, 1946.

415 [1] p. front., illus., tables (part fold), diagrs. 18½cm.

154. C. 671

HOLMES, Ernest John, and GIBBS, Ronald Darnley, 1904—

A modern biology. Cambridge, University Press, 1953.

xiv p., 1 l., 320p. illus., diagrs. 18½cm.

154. C. 861

KEMPTHORNE, Oscar, 1919— and others, eds.

Statistics and mathematics in biology; ed. by Oscar Kempthorne, Theodore A. Bancroft, John W. Gowen [&] Jay L. Lush. Ames, Iowa, State College Press, c 1954.

ix, 632 p. illus., tables, diagrs. bibl. 23½cm.

149. A. 211

KNOWLES, Francis Gerald William.

Biology and man. London, [etc.], George G. Harrap, 1950.

304 p. front. (ports.), illus., tables, diagrs. 18½cm. (Harrap's Torch Books).

154. C. 627

BIOLOGY—(contd.)**LYSENKO, Trofim Denisovich, 1898—**

The situation in biological science. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1953.

71 [1] p. front. (port.). 20cm.

154. C. 869

MARSLAND, Douglas.

Principles of modern biology; rev. ed. New York, Henry Holt, 1954.

xv, 757p. illus., tables, diags., bibl. 23½cm.

S. T. 574/M359

MAVOR, James Watt, 1883—

General biology; 4th ed. New York, Macmillan, 1954.

xiii, 875p. illus., tables, diags., bibl. 22½cm.

154. C. 755.

MAVOR, James Watt, 1883—

General biology, 5th ed. New York, Macmillan, c 1959.

xii, 695p. illus., tables diags. 23½cm.

E 574/M 449

MILNE, Lorus Johnson, 1910—, and MILNE, Margery J.

The biotic world and man. New York, Prentice-Hall, [1952].

xiv, 588 p. illus. (incl. maps, diags.), plates. 24½cm. (Prentice-Hall biological Science Series).

Illus. on lining papers.

154. C. 613

MORRIS, L. E

The diversity of life; an introduction to biology. London, Christophers, 1957.

xv, [16]-260p. front., illus., plates. 18½cm.

E 574/M 832

MUKHARJI, H., and MUKHARJI, D.

Text-book of biology, by H. Mukherji & D. Mukerji; 5th ed. Calcutta, New Book Stall, 1957.

vii, 348p. illus., tables, diags. 21½cm.

154. C. 943

MURRAY, Patrick Desmond Fitzgerald.

Biology an introduction to medical and other studies. London, Macmillan, 1950.

viii, 600p. illus., diags. 22½cm.

154. C. 559

PALMER, Richard.

The science of living things; a tropical ed. of "Living things." Prepared in collaboration with J. H. Elgood. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1959.

416p. illus., plates, diags. 18½cm.

E 574/P182

PAULI, Wolfgang F.

The world of life: a general biology; under the editorship of Bentley Glass. Cambridge, Mass., Houghton Mifflin, 1949.

ix, [1], 653p. illus., tables, diags. 24cm.

154. C. 797

PI SUNER, Augusto, 1879—

Classics of biology; authorized English tr. by Charles M. Stern. London, Pitman, 1955.

x, 337 p. 21½cm.

154. C. 837

ROGERS, James Speed, and others.

Man and the biological world; [by] J. Speed Rogers, Theodore H. Hubbell, C. Francis Byers, with illus. by William L. Brudon; 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1952.

xiv, 690 p. illus., diags. 23½cm.

154. C. 779

ROSTAND, Jean, 1894—

Can man be modified? Tr. from the French by Jonathan Griffin. London, Martin Secker & Warburg, 1959.

105 p. 18½cm.

E 613.94/R 738

SANTAPU, H, and others.

Text book of biology, by H. Santapu, R. M. Desai & G. R. Kshirsagar. Allahabad [etc.], Kitab Mahal, [1954-1955].

2v. illus., table (part fold.), diags. 21½cm.

154. C. 833

SHULL, Aaron Franklin, 1881—, and others.

Principles of animal biology, with the collaboration of George R. Larue & A. Alexander G. Ruthven; 6th ed. New York [etc.], McGraw-Hill, 1946.

xi, 425p. incl. front., illus., diags., bibl. 22½cm. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences).

154. C. 651

BIOLOGY—(contd.)

SMITHSON, George Gaylord, 1902-, and others.

Life; and introduction to biology, by George Gaylord Simpson, Colin S. Pittendrigh [&] Lewis H. Tiffany. Drawings by Caru Studios. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1958.

xiv, 845 p. illus., maps, tables, diagrs., bibl. 23 cm.

E 574/SI 5

SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY, SYMPOSIUM, 7th Oxford, 1952.

Evolution. Cambridge, University Press, 1953.

xix, 448p. illus., plates (part col.), maps, tables, diagrs., bibl. 25 cm.

S.T.574.04/So 13

STANFORD, Ernest Ellwood, 1888-

Man and the living world; 2nd ed. New York, Macmillan, 1951.

xvi, 863 p. illus., tables, diagrs. 21 cm.

154. C. 771

STAUFFER, Andrew, ed.

Introductory biology .N. Y., London [etc.], Van Nostrand, [1949].

ix, 722p. illus., ports., tables., diagrs. 22½ cm.

154. C. 551

STRAUSBAUGH, Perry Daniel, 1886- , and WEIMER, Bernal Robinson, 1894-

General biology; 3rd ed. New York, Wiley, 1954.

viii, 813p. illus., col. plates, ports., maps (part col.), diagrs. (part col.). 21½ cm.

154. C. 853

THILLAYAMPALAM, E. M.

An introduction to biology; 5th ed., rev. & enl. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1959.

2v. illus. 19½ cm.

E 574/T348

WEIMER, Bernal Robinson, 1894-

Man and the animal world. New York, Wiley, 1953.

x, 569p. illus., plates (part col.), diagrs. 23 cm.

S.T. 590/W 43

WENZ, Paul B

The science of biology. New York, McGraw-Hill 1959.

[16], 796p. front., illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23½ cm.

S.T. 574/W 438

WELLS, Harrington, 1900-, and WELLS, Patrick Harrington, 1926-

General biology. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1956.

x, 520p. illus., ports., diagrs., bibl. 25 cm.

154. C. 865

WINCHESTER, Albert McCombs, 1908-

Biology and its relation to mankind. New York, Van Nostrand, 1954.

ix, 777p. illus., port., diagrs. 22½ cm.

154. C. 699

WOLCOTT, Robert Henry.

Animal biology; 3rd ed. N. Y. & London, McGraw-Hill, 1946.

xviii, 719p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences).

154. C. 549

WOODRUFF, Lorande Loss, 1879-, 1947, and BAITSELL, George Alfred, 1885-

Foundations of biology; 7th ed. New York, Macmillan, c1951.

xiv, 719p. front., illus., ports., maps, tables, diagrs. bibl. 20½ cm.

154. C. 757

YOUNG, Clarence Whitford, 1902-, and STEBBINS, George Ledyard, 1906-

The human organism and the world of life; with the editorial assistance of Richard M. Eakin & E. R. Hall, illus. by Louise Bush. Rev. ed. New York, Harper, c1951.

xi p., 1 l., 897 p. illus., maps, diagrs., bibl. 23½ cm.

S.T. 574/Y 84.

BIOLOGY—(contd)**—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES****BELL, Peter Robert, ed**

Darwin's biological work, some aspects reconsidered by P. R. Bell, J. Challinor [& others]. Cambridge, University Press, 1959

xiii [1], 342 [1] p front, illus, plates, map, tables, diagrs. bibl 23cm

E 575.0162/B 413**HUXLEY, Julian Sorell, 1887—**

New bottles for new wine essays London, Chatto & Windus, 1957

318p illus, plates, maps, diagrs 21½cm

154 C 935**MEDAWAR, Peter Brian**

The uniqueness of the individual London, Methuen, 1957

191p illus diagrs bibl 20cm

154 C 913**ROSTAND, Jean**

Error and deception in science essays on biological aspects of life Tr. from the French by A. J. Ponsins London Hutchinson 1960

195[1]p bibl 18½cm

F 574.04/R 738**—CLASSIFICATION****HUXLEY, Julian Sorell 1887— ed**

The new systematics London Geoffrey Cumberlege O U P 1952

viii, 583 p illus, diagrs, bibl 22 cm

154 C 843**COLLECTED WORKS****JOHNSON, M. L., and ABERCROMBIE, Michael, eds**

New biology [Harmondsworth], Penguin Books, 1950

128p plates, tables 18½cm

E 574/J 635**SURVEY of biological progress** New York, Academic Press, 1949—

—v. illus, tables, diagrs, bibl 23cm

S.T. 574 082/Su 79**YOCKERY, Hubert P., ed.**

Symposium on information theory in biology, Gatlinburg, Tennessee, October 29–31, 1956, ed. by Hubert P. Yockey with the assistance of Robert L. Platzman & Henry Quastler. London, Pergamon Press, Symposium Publications Division, 1958

xii, 418p. illus, plates, tables, diagrs, bibl 22½ cm

574 01/Y 72**—ECOLOGY**

see Ecology

—HISTORY**BODENHEIMER, Friedrich Simon**

The history of biology an introduction London, William Dawson, [1958]

1p 1, 465p front, illus, plates, facsim, tables 21½cm

S T 574 9/B 632**LOCY, William Albert 1857–1924**

Biology and its makers, with portraits and other illustrations, 3rd ed. rev. N. Y. Herby Holt, [1949]

xxvi, 477p illus (incl portrs) 21½cm

154 C 567**SINGER, Charles**

A history of biology a general introduction to the study of living things rev. [2nd] ed. New York Henry Schuman 1951

xxxv, 579 p incl front illus portrs, facsim, diagrs 20cm

154 C 655**—JUVENILE LITERATURE****GAMOW, George, 1904—**

Mr. Tompkins learns the facts of life Cambridge, University Press 1953

xi, 87 [1] p illus plates 21cm

154 C 629**WYLER, Rose, and AMES, Gerald.**

Life on the earth London, Abelard-Schuman, 1958

143 p front, illus, 19½cm

E 574/W991**SCOTT, George A.**

The science of living things, an introduction to biology for schools, with a foreword by F. A. E. Crew. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1936

xii, 340p illus, tables, bibl 18½cm.

154 C 777

BIOLOGY—(contd.)

—LABORATORY MANUALS

BAITSELL, George Alfred, 1885—

Manual of biology; 6th ed. with emendations and corrections. New York, Macmillan, 1954.

ix, 449p. illus., facsim. bibl. 20½cm.

154. C. 759

FARRIS, Edmond John, 1907—, and GRIFFITH, John Quintin, 1904—, eds.

The rat in laboratory investigation, by a staff of twenty-nine contributors; 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott. c1949.

xvii, 1 l., 542p. col. front., illus. (part col.), tables, diagrs, bibl. 22½ cm.

154. G. 47

GRAHAM, Alan Phillips, 1904—

Elements of practical biology. London. J. M. Dent, 1933.

viii, 139 [1] p. incl. front., illus., tables, diagrs. 25x19cm. (Dent's Modern Science Series).

154. C. 783

KSHIRSAGAR, G. R. and RAJE, Y. B.

Practical biology. Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1960.

3p.1., 72p. illus. 25 cm.

E/O 574/K 949

PURCHON, R. D.

Practical animal biology for the tropics. London, University Tutorial Press, 1957.

xii, 148p. illus. 18 cm.

E 574.072/P971

—METHODOLOGY

WOODGER, Joseph Henry.

Biology and language: an introduction to the methodology of the biological sciences, including medicine. Cambridge, University Press, 1952.

xiii, 364p. tables, diagrs. 22cm. (The Turner lectures, 1949-50).

154. C. 619

—PERIODICALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, WASHINGTON. REFERENCE DEPARTMENT. SCIENCE DIVISION.

Biological sciences serial publication; a world list 1950-1954. Philadelphia, Biological abstracts, 1955.

4p.1., 269p. 26cm.

016. 5705/UN3

—RESEARCH

see Biological research

SNEDECOR, George Waddel, 1881—

Statistical methods applied to experiments in agriculture and biology, by George W. Snedecor, with chapter 17 on sampling by William G. Cochran. 5th ed. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State College Press, 1957.

xiii, 534p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

149. A. 223

—STUDY AND TEACHING

MILLER, David Franklin, and BLAYDE, Glenn William

Methods and materials for teaching biological sciences; a text and source book of teachers in training and in service. N. Y. & London, McGraw-Hill, 1938.

xii, 435p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.

154. C. 553

—TABLES, ETC.

HALC, Leslie John.

Biological laboratory data. London, Methuen, 1958.

x, 132p. tables, diagrs. 18cm.

E 574.083/H 133

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Washington. Division of Biology and Agriculture. Committee on the Handbook of Biological Data.

Handbook of biological data; ed. by William S. Spector. Prep. under the direction of the committee on the handbook of biological data, Division of Biology & Agriculture, the National Academy of Sciences, the National Research Council. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1956.

xxxvi, 584p. tables, diagrs. 27 x 21cm.

S. T. 574.083/N 213

—TEXT-BOOKS (PRE-UNIVERSITY)

CHATTERJEE, P., and GUPTA, D.

Pre-university course of biology, by P. Chatterjee & D. Gupta. Calcutta, Midnapur Book Depot, 1960

[5]1., 187p. illus., tables, diagrs. 21 cm.

E 574/C392

BIOLOGY**—TEXT-BOOKS (PRE-UNIVERSITY)**
—(contd.)

KAMATH, D. N. and DESHPANDE, S. R.
Elements of biology for predegree science students, Poona, Joshi & Lokhande, 1959.
iv, ii, 257p. 122 plates (incl. ports.), tables. 21cm.

E 574/K 127

KSHIRSAGAR, G.R., and others.

Text book of biology, by G. R. Kshirsagar, A. R. Chavan [&] V.P. Damle, Baroda, Acharya Book Depot.

3 p. l., 336 p. illus., col. plate, diags. 21 cm.
154. C. 907

NANDI, T. C., and SEN, P. P.

Text-book of biology; for Intermediate and upper secondary students of the Indian Union, Burma, Ceylon and Pakistan. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1957.

xiv p., 1 l., 795p. illus., ports, tables, diags. 22 cm.

E 574/N 153

RAJE, Y. B.

Introduction to biology. Poona, Continental Prakashan, 1958.

—v. illus. 21 cm

E 580/R139 pt. 2

RAJENDRAN, M. V.

Pre-university biology. Palaymkottai, the Author, 1956.

—v. illus. (part fold)., plates (part col.), tables. 21½cm

Library has: [v.] 1 & 2.

164. C. 955

RAMACHANDRAN, G. K., and GLADSTONE, V. Victor.

Biology (minor : for degree classes). Madras, Rochouse, 1958.

4 p.l., 144p. illus., ports., diags. 18cm.

E 570/R14

SEN, Aloke Kumar, and GHOSE, Krishna Chandra.

A text-book of biology for intermediate and medical students. Calcutta, Udiyaman Prakasak, 1953.

1 p. l., ii, ii, 266. xvp. diags. 19cm.

154. C. 685

BIOLOGY, ECONOMIC

see also Botany, Economic

LYSENKO, Trofim Denisovich.

Agrobiology, essays on problems of genetics, plant breeding and seed growing. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1954.

636p. front. (port.), illus., plates, tables, bibl. 26cm.

Tr. from 4th Russian ed.

134. C. 28

BIOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL**—COLLECTED WORKS**

SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY, Symposium, 8th, Bangor, 1953.

Active transport and secretion. Cambridge, University Press, 1954.

vip., 1 l., 516p. plates, tables, diags., bibl. 24 cm.

E 574.87/So 13

BIOLUMINESCENCE

see Phosphorescence

BIOMATHEMATICS

see also Biometry

FELDMAN, William Moses, 1879-1939.

Biomathematics; the principles of mathematics for students of biological science, by Cedric A. B. Smith; being the third edition and a rewritten version of the work by.. W. M. Feldman. London, Griffin, 1954.

xv, 712 p. tables, diags. 22½cm.

E 510/F 333

FINNEY, David John

Probit analysis; a statistical treatment of the sigmoid, response curve; with a foreword by F. Tattersfield. 2nd ed. Cambridge, University Press, 1952.

xiv, 318p. tables, diags. 22½ cm.

152. H. 439

KEMPTHORNE, Oscar.

An introduction to genetic statistics. New York, John Wiley c1957.

xvii, 545 p. tables diags., bibl. 22½cm. (Wiley publications in statistic).

E 519.9/K 329

RASHEVSKY, Nicolas, 1899-

Mathematical theory of human relations; an approach to a mathematical biology of social phenomena. Bloomington, Indiana, Principia Press, 1949.

xiv, 202p. diags. 25cm. (Mathematical biophysics monographs series, no. 2).

F/O 574.01/R 183

BIOMES

see Biotic communities

BIOMETRY

see also Biomathematics; Mathematical statistics; Sampling (Statistics)

FISHER, Sir Ronald Aylmer, 1890-

The design of experiments; 6th ed. Edinburgh & London, Oliver & Boyd, 1951.

xiii p., 1 l., 244 p. tables, diagrs. 21cm.

154. C. 547

FISHER, Sir Ronald Aylmer, 1890-

Statistical methods for research workers; 13th ed., rev. New York, Hafner, 1958.

xv, 356p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 22 cm. (Biological monographs & manuals, no.5).

E 311.2/F 536

MATHER, Kenneth.

Biometrical genetics; the study of continuous variation. London, Methuen, 1949.

ix, 162p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21cm.

154.C. 877

MATHER, Kenneth.

Statistical analysis in biology; with a foreword by R. A. Fisher. 4th ed. London, Methuen, 1951.

2 p. l., 267 [1] p. tables, diagrs. 21 cm.

154.C.617

PATERSON, David Douglas.

Statistical technique in agricultural research: a simple exposition of practice and procedure in biometry. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1939.

ix[1], 263p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm. (McGraw-Hill publication in the Agricultural Sciences Series).

149. A. 175

RAO, C. Radhakrishna.

Advanced statistical methods in biometric research....N. Y., John Wiley; London, Chapman & Hall, [1952.]

xvii, 390p. table. diagrs. 22cm.

154. C. 573

PEARSON, Egon Sharpe, 1895-
and HARTLEY, Herman Otto, eds.

Biometrika tables for statisticians. Cambridge, for Biometrika Trustee, University Press, 1954-

--v. tables, diagrs., bibl. 28 x 21 1/2 cm.

152. H. 66

BIOMPHALARIA

MANDAHL-BARTH, G

Intermediate hosts of schistosoma, African Biomphalaria and Bulinus. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1958.

132p. illus., table, diagrs. bibl. 24cm. (World Health Organization. Monograph series, no. 37).

E 594.38/M 312

BIOPHYSICS

see Biological physics

BIOSCOPE

see Moving-picture projection

BIOTIC COMMUNITIES

DICE, LEE RAYMOND, 1887-

Natural communities. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1955.

xp., 1 l., 547p. illus., maps, tables, diagrs., bibl. 25 1/2 cm.

E/O 574. 55/ D 548

BIRD NAMES, POPULAR

see Birds--Nomenclature (Popular)

BIRDS

see also Flight; Ornithology; Postage-stamp --Topics--Birds; Taxidermy; *also* Games and gamebirds; Water-birds; and similar headings

ALLEN, Arthur Augustus, 1885-

The book of bird life, a study of birds in their native haunts; with photos by the author. New York, Van Nostrand, 1954.

xixp., 1l, 426p. illus., maps, facsim, diagrs. bibl. 22 cm.

155. C. 137

BURTON, Maurice, 1898-

Phoenix re-born. London, Hutchinson, 1959.

224p. col. front., illus., plates. 22 1/2 cm.

E 598. 2/B 985

BIRDS—(contd.)**FISHER, James, 1912—****A history of birds.** Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1954.

2 p. l., vii-x, 11-205p. chart, tables, bibl. 19½cm.

155. C. 115

GILLIARD, Ernest Thomas.**Living birds of the world.** London, Hamish Hamilton, 1958.

400 p. front., illus. (part col.), bibl. 27½×21cm. (World of Nature Series, v. 3).

E/O 598.2/G 414

GRASSEE, Pierre P., 1895—, ed.**Traite de zoologie; anatomie systematique, biologie,** publie sous la direction de Pierre P. Grasse. Paris, Masson et cie., Libraires de l'Academie de Medecine, 1950—

17v. illus., col. plates, diagrs., bibl. 24cm.

154. D. 391

Hess, Gertrud.**The Bird: its life and structure.** Tr. from the German by Phyllis Barclay-Smith. London, Herbert Jenkins, 1951.

ix, 15-244p. illus., maps, diagrs. 21cm.

155. C. 107

LACK, David Lambert.**The natural regulation of animal numbers.** Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1954.

viii, 343 [1] p. col. front., maps, tables, diagrs. 24cm.

154. D. 331

ROMANOFF, Alexis L.**The avian embryo, structural and functional development.** New York, Macmillan, c1960.

xvii p., 1 l., 1305p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23½ cm.

E 598.2/R 662

SETH-SMITH, David, 1875—, ed.**Birds of our country, and of the dominions, colonies, and dependencies; their life, eggs and identification.** London, Hutchinson, [1942].

2v. col. fronts., illus. (part double), col. plates. 18½cm.

598.29/Se75

SETH-SMITH, David, 1875—**... Natural history: birds and mammals; with illus. by the author & L. R. Brightwell.** London, Herbert Jenkins, 1949.

198 p. illus. 18 cm. ("Reason why" series).

155. C. 119

—HABITS AND BEHAVIOUR*see also* Birds—Migration**BARRUEL, Paul.****Birds of the world their life and habits;** tr. by Phyllis Barclay-Smith. London [etc.], George G. Harrap, 1954.

204 p., 11., illus., plates (part col.), diagrs. 28×22½ cm.

S.T. 598.2/B 279

HYLANDER, Clarence John, 1897—**Feathers and flight.** New York, Macmillan, 1959.

ix [1], 214 p. illus. 21½cm. (Young Naturalist series).

E 598.2973/H 997

—JUVENILE LITERATURE**HYLANDER, Clarence John, 1897—****Feathers and flight.** New York, Macmillan, 1959.

ix [1], 214p. illus. 21½cm. (Young naturalist series).

E 598.2973/H 997

—LEGENDS AND STORIES**BURTON, Maurice, 1898—****Phoenix re-born.** London, Hutchinson, 1959.

224p. col. front., illus., plates. 22½cm.

E 598.2/B 595

—MIGRATION*see also* Orientation**ACWORTH, Bernard.****Bird and butterfly mysteries: realities of migration; with an introd. by Brian Vesey-Fitzgerald.** London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1955.

303p. illus., col. plates, maps (part double), diagrs. 21½ cm.

155. C. 125

BIRDS—MIGRATION—(contd.)

LINCOLN, Frederick Charles, 1892--

Migration of birds; illus. by Bob Hines. New York, Doubleday, 1952.

4 p. 1., 102p. illus., maps, bibl. 18½cm.

155. C. 117

—NOMENCLATURE (POPULAR)

MACLENNAN, J. Munro, comp.

Russian-English bird glossary. Ottawa, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, National Parks Branch, Canadian Wildlife Service, 1958.

1p. 1., vii, 94p. bibl. 28½cm.

S T. 598. 203/M 224

—PICTORIAL WORKS

AUDUBON, John James, 1785-1851.

Audubon birds from the original water colors in the New York Historical Society; Audubon's text with notes by Donald A. Shelley. N.Y., Hastings House, 1946.

40p. illus. (part col. incl. ports.). 16½cm.

155. C. 121

GOULD, John, 1804-1881.

Mr. Gould's Tropical birds, comprising plates selected from John Gould's folios, together with descriptions of the birds taken from his original text; ed. and introd. by Eva Mannering. London, Ariel Press, 1955.

xvi p. 24 col. plates. 40 x 29cm.

E/O 598.2913/G 733

LOKE Wan Tho.

A company of birds; with a foreword by Malcolm Macdonald. London, Michael Joseph, 1957.

174 p. col. front., illus. 24½ cm.

E/O 598. 2/L 836

—AFRICA

MACKWORTH-PRAED, C. W., and GRANT, C. H. B.

... Birds of eastern and north eastern Africa. London, N. Y. [etc.], Longmans, [1952].

xxv, 836 p. illus. (incl. map), plates (part. col.). 21cm. (African Handbook of Birds, series 1, v. 1.)

E 598.296/M 219b

—AMERICA

AUDUBON, John James, 1785-1851.

The birds of America; with a foreword and descriptive caption by William Vogt. New York, Macmillan, 1953.

xxvi, [435] p. incl. front. (port.), col. illus. 30½ x 22cm.

E/O 598.297/Au 29

—ARABIA

MEINERTZHAGEN, Richard.

Birds of Arabia. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1954.

xiii, 624 p. illus., plates (part. col.), maps, diagrs., bibl. 27cm.

E/O 598.2953/M 477

—ASIA—PICTORIAL WORKS

GOULD, John, 1804-1881.

The birds of Asia. London, the Author, 1850-1872.

24v. 385col. plates. 54½ x 36 cm.

155. C. 23

—ASIA, WEST

HARRISON, David Lakin, 1926-

Footsteps in the sand; illus. by the author & Jeffery Harrison. London, Ernest Benn, 1959.

253[1] p. illus., plates, map, bibl. 21cm.

E 915.67/H 245

—AUSTRALIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

WHITTELL, Hubert Massey.

The literature of Australian birds: a history and a bibliography of Australian ornithology. Perth, Paterson Brokensha Pty., 1954.

2[v.] in 1. incl. col. front., plates, ports, facsim. 24cm.

E/O 598.2994/W 618

—HISTORY

WHITTELL, Hubert Massey.

The literature of Australian birds: a history and a bibliography of Australian ornithology. Perth, Paterson Brokensha Pty., 1954.

2 [v.] in 1. incl. col. front., plates, ports, facsim. 24cm.

E/O 598.2994/W 618

—BURMA

(The) BIRDS of Burma. [Calcutta], for Burma Research Society by Longmans, 1907.

1 p. 1., 65 p. col. plates. 18½cm. (Burma pamphlets—no. 11).

155. C. 129

BIRDS—BURMA—(contd.)**SMYTHIES, Bertram Evelyn.**

The birds of Burma; by Bertram E. Smythies with 31 col. plates by A. M. Hughes. [2nd rev. ed.] Edinburgh & London, Oliver & Boyd, [1953].

xlili, 668p. col. front., col. plates, fold map. 23 cm.

155. C. 103

—CENTRAL AMERICA**—NOMENCLATURE****FREEDMANN, Herbert, 1900—**

The birds of North and middle America. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 19—

—[v.] illus. 24½cm. (Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, Bulletin, 50).

155. C. 133

—CEYLON**HENRY, George Morrison.**

A guide to the birds of Ceylon; illus. by the author. [London], Geoffrey Cumberlege, 1955.

xi, 432 p. illus., plates (part col.). 21 cm.

598. 219548/H 396

—COCHIN**SALIM ALI.**

The birds of Travancore & Cochin.. illus. by D. V. Cowen. London, Geoffrey Cumberlege, O. U. P., [1953].

xviii p. 1, 1. 435 [1] p. illus. (incl. maps), col. plates, photos. 24½ cm.

173. E. 279

—CUTCH**SALIM ALI**

The birds of Kutchi; [ilns.] by D. V. Cowen. Bombay, for Government of Kutch by Humphrey Milford, 1945.

xviii, 175p. front. (map), plates (part col.). 24½ cm.

E/O 598. 2954/Sa 33k

—DELHI**HUTSON, H. P. W.**

The birds about Delhi, together with a complete list of birds observed in Delhi and the surrounding country; comp. with a short preface by H. Williams. Delhi, Delhi Bird Watching Society, 1964.

xxxix, 210 p. 23cm.

173. E. 287

—GREAT BRITAIN**BANNERMAN, David Armitage.**

The birds of the British Isles, by David Armitage Bannerman. London & Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1953—

—v. col. plates. 27cm.

S.T. 598. 2942/B 226

NICHOLSON, E. M.

Birds and men; the bird life of British towns, villages, gardens & farmland. With... col. photos. by Eric Hosking & others. London, Collins, 1951.

xvi, 256p. plates (part col.). bibl. 21½cm. (New Naturalist; a Survey of British Natural History-17).

E 598.2942/N 521

WITHERBY, Harry Forbes, 1873— ed.

The handbook of British birds, by H. F. Witherby, editor, F. C. R. Jourdain, Norman F. Ticehurst, & Bernard W. Tucker. London, H. F. G. Witherby, 1952.

5 v. illus. (incl. maps.), plates (part col.). 21½ cm.

S.T. 598 2942/W 774

—GREAT BRITAIN**—BIBLIOGRAPHY****IRWIN, Raymond.**

British bird books: an index to British ornithology, A. D. 1481 to A. D. 1948. London, Grafton, 1951.

xix, 398p. 21½ cm.

016. 5982/ir 9

—GUJARAT**DHARMAKUMARSINJI, R. S.**

Birds of Saurashtra, India.; with additional notes on the birds of Kutch and Gujerat, Bhavnagar, Saurashtra, the Author, [n. d.].

liii, 561 p. col. front., plates (part col.), maps, diags. 28½ × 19½cm.

598. 2954/D 535

BIRDS—GUJARAT—(contd.)

SALIM ALI.

The birds of Gujarat. Bombay, Gujarat
 Ramdas Society, 1956.

[4] 1., xiv, 68p. plates (part col.), fold.
 map. 23½cm.

S.T. 598.2954/Sa 33b

—INDIA

BATES, R.S.P.

Bird life in India. Bombay, Natural His-
 tory Society, 1931.

vii p., 1 1., 197p. front., plates, map.
 24 cm.

155. C. 127

DEWAR, Douglas, 1875—

Animals of no importance. Calcutta.
 Thacker Spink, [19—].

3p.1., 113p. 22½cm.

173.E. 289

DEWAR, Douglas, 1875—

Birds of the Indian hills. London, John
 Lane, 1915.

263[1] p. 18½cm.

I. C. 598.2954/D512

FUTEHALLY, Laeeq, and SALIM ALI.

About Indian birds; illus. by D. V. Cowen.
 Bombay, Blackie, 1959.

xiii, 82p. illus. 18½cm.

E 598.2954/F989

LE MESSURIER, A.

Game, shore, and water birds of India. With
 additional references to their allied species in
 other parts of the world. 4th ed. London, W.
 Thacker, 1904.

xvi, 223p. illus., fold. tables. 26 cm.

I. C. 498.2954/L 46

LOWTHER, E. H. N.

A bird photographer in India. [London],
 Geoffrey Cumberlege, O. U. P., [1949].

xii, 150p. front., photos. 24½cm.

173. E. 118

MACDONALD, Malcolm, 1901—

Birds in my Indian garden; illus. with 98
 photos, by Christina Loke. London, Jona-
 than Cape, 1960.

192p. col. front., plates. 32×23cm.

E/O 598.2954/M145

SALIM ALI.

The book of Indian birds; 5th [new] ed., rev
 & enl. Bombay, Bombay Natural History
 Society, 1955.

xlvi, 142p. plates (part col.), diags. 18 cm.

173. E. 259

SNILLOC.

Mystery birds of India. Bombay, Thacker,
 1945.

ix, 51p. col. plates. 25cm.

155.C. 111

WHISTLER, Hugh.

Popular handbook of Indian birds; 4th ed.
 rev. & enl. by Norman B. Kinnear. London,
 Gurney & Jackson, 1949.

xxviii, 560p. col. front., illus., plates (part
 col.). 22cm.

I.C. 598.2954/W 579

—JAMAICA

TAYLOR, Rosamund Georgina, Lady, 1898—

Introduction to the birds of Jamaica, by Lady
 Taylor; illus. by William Reeves....
 London, Macmillan, 1955.

xiv, 114p. front., illus. 18½cm.

155.C. 135.

—KASHMIR

BATES, R. S. P., and LOWTHER, E. H. N.

Breeding birds of Kashmir; illus. with 151
 photographs by the authors and 5 coloured
 plates by D. V. Cowen. [London], Geoffrey
 Cumberlege, O. U. P., [1952].

xxiii, 367p. col. front., col. plates. 21½ cm.

155. C. 101

—NORTH AMERICA

HAUSMAN, Leon Augustus, 1888—

The illustrated encyclopedia of American
 birds; illus. by Jacob Bates Abbot. New York,
 Halcyon House, 1944.

xix, 541p. front. (diag.), illus, tables. 21cm.

155. C. 131

BIRDS—NORTH AMERICA—(Contd.)**—NOMENCLATURE****FRIEDMANN, Herbert, 1900—**

The birds of North and middle America. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 19—

—[v] illus. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, Bulletin, 50).

155. C. 133

—SPAIN**—COTO DONANA****MOUNTFORT, GUY.**

Portrait of a wilderness; the story of the Coto Donana expeditions. Illus. by Eric Hosking; intro. by Viscount Alanbrooke. London, Hutchinson, 1958.

240 p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.), tables, bibl. 24 cm.

E 598.29468/M 864

—SUDAN

CAVE, Francis Osmin, and MACDONALD, James David.

Birds of the Sudan: their identification and distribution; illus. by D. M. Reid Henry Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1955

xxvii, 444p col front, illus., plates (part, col.), maps (part fold), bibl. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

E598.296/C315.

—TRAVANCORE**SALIM ALI.**

The birds of Travancore & Cochin illus. by D. V. Cowen. [London], Geoffrey Cumberlege, O.U.P., [1953].

xviii p., 1 l., 435[1]p., illus., (incl. maps), col. plates, photos. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

173.E.279

—UNITED STATES**HYLANDER, Clarence John, 1897—**

Feathers and flight. New York, Macmillan, 1959.

ix[1], 214p. illus. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (Young Naturalist series).

E 598.29673/H 997

LEMON, Robert Stiel, 1885—

Our amazing birds : the little known facts about their private lives; with 102 paintings in black & white by Don R. Eckelberry. New York, American Garden Guild, 1952.

239p. illus. (part double). 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

S.T.597.2973/L543

—PICTORIAL WORKS

AUDUBON, John James, 1785-1857 and MORRISON, Kenneth D.

Favorite birds of America, engravings by John J. Audubon, text by Kenneth D. Morrison. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1951.

[28] p. incl. col. front., col. illus., port. 33×23cm.

S.T. 598.2973/Au 29

BIRDS PHOTOGRAPHY OF

see Photography of birds

BIRDS IN ACT**FRIEDMANN, Herbert, 1900—**

The symbolic goldfinch : its history and significance in European devotional art. [New York, for Bollingen Foundation inc], Pantheon Books, c1946.

3p.l., ix-xxixp., 1l., 254p., 1l. 14l plates on 40 f, bibl. 25cm. (Bollingen series, no. 7).

137. A. 202

BIRKENHEAD, FREDERICK EDWIN-SMITH 1ST EARL OF, 1872-1930

BIRKENHEAD, Frederick Winston Furneaux Smith, 2nd Earl of Birkenhead

F. E. : the life of F. E. Smith, first Earl of Birkenhead, by his son, the second Earl of Birkenhead. London, Lyric & Spottiswoode, 1960.

572p. plates, ports. bibl. 22cm.

E 92/B534.

BIRLA, GHANSHYAMDAS, 1894—**CHAKRABARTI, Atulananda.**

Gandhi and Birla. Calcutta, General Printers & Publishers, 1955.

2 p.l., 91p. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (The Mahatma & His Mentors series).

169. D. 1539

BIRLA EDUCATION TRUST, PILANI**HENNESSY, Josselyn.**

India, democracy and education; a study of the work of the Birla Education Trust; with a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1955.

7 p. l., 338p. plates, ports. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

172.H.94

BIRMINGHAM**—COMMERCE—DIRECTORIES****BIRMINGHAM CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.**

Trades directory. 19-Birmingham, Newman Neame (Northern), for the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce (inc.), 19-

—v. col. front., illus. 25½cm.

382.42/B 537.

BIRTH (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

JAMES, Edwin Oliver, 1886—

Pre-historic religion; a study in prehistoric archaeology. London, Thames & Hudson, c1957.

300p. illus., maps, tables. bibl. 21½cm.

160. A. 1239

BIRTH MULTIPLE

CREW, F. A. E.

The biology of polytocia. Baroda, Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 1960.

2 p. l., 11p. illus. 25cm.

E 618.25/C 867

BIRTH, PREMATURE

see Infants (Premature)

BIRTH CONTROL

see also Abortion; Conception—Prevention; Family planning

BATES, Marston, 1906—

The prevalence of people. New York, Charles Scribner's, 1955.

8p.l., 283p. maps, bibl. 21cm.

E301.32/B319

CHESSER, Eustace.

A practical guide to birth control. London, Torchstream Books, [19-].

vii, [3]-127p. 18½cm. (Library of Modern Sex Knowledge, no. 11).

E 612.63/C425.

DICKINSON, Robert Latou.

Techniques of conception control; 3rd ed. [With a] foreword by Haven Emerson & Howard C. Taylor. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1950.

59[1]p. illus., tables, diagrs. 25cm.

E 612.63/D56

7—2NLC/67

FLORENCE, Lella Secor.

Progress report on birth control. London William Heinemann, 1956.

260p. tables. 18½cm.

E 612.63/F662

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948.

Birth-control; the right way and the wrong way; comp. by R. K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959.

iv, 58p. 18½cm.

E612.63/G151

GHOSH, R. N.

Practical birth control. Calcutta, Medical Book, 1948.

2 p. l., 30 p., 1 l. bibl. 21½cm.

134.B.249

GHOSH, R. N.

Rhythmic birth control. Calcutta, Medical Book, 1953.

4 p. l., 75 p. charts, tables, diagrs. 18½cm.

134. B. 229

GUTTMACHER, Alan F., and MEARS, Eleanor

Babies by choice or by chance. London, Victor Gollancz, 1960.

191 p. 20cm.

E 612. 63/G 987.

HAIRE, Norman

Birth control methods (contraception, abortion, sterilisation); with a foreword by Aldous Huxley; line drawings by R. A. Macdonald; [3rd ed.]. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1947.

212p. illus., plates. 18½cm.

134.B.161.

HENSHAW, Paul Stewart, 1902—

Adaptive human fertility. New York, Blakiston Division, Mc Graw-Hill 1955.

xii p., 1 l., 322p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½cm.

E. 301 32/H 198

BIRTH CONTROL—(contd.)**KNAUS, Hermann, 1892—**

Periodic fertility and sterility in woman; a natural method of birth control. With a foreword by F.H.A. Marshall. Authorized English tr. by L. H. Kitchin & Kathleen Kitchin. Vienna, Wilhelm Maudrich, 1934.

vip., 2 l., 162p. illus., tables (part. fold.), diagrs. bibl. 24cm.

E/O 612.63/K729**MAMORIA, C. E.**

Population & family planning in India; with a foreword by Dhavanthi Rama Rao. Bombay, Kitab Mahal, 1959.

2p. 1., 167p. tables, bibl. 18cm.

E 301.32954/M 311.**MUKHARJI, Santosh Kumar.**

Birth control for the millions, by Santosh Kumar Mukherji; (rev. 2nd ed.). Calcutta. Medical Book, 1945.

170p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 18cm.

134.A.309(1)**MUKTA, Bandhu**

Methods of family planning; rev. by M. Airi. New Delhi, Kiran Publications, 1958.

118p., 1 l., viii p. illus. 21cm.

E612.6/M896.**PARKER, Valeria Hopkins, 1879—**

The illustrated birth control manual. New York, Cadillac, c1957.

392p. illus. (part. col., part. double). 21cm.

612.63/P229

POPULATION COUNCIL, New York, Conference Committee on Population Problems.

Population : an international dilemma; a summary of the proceedings of the Conference Committee on Population Problems. 1956-1957, by Frederick Osborn. New York, Population Council, c1958.

ix, 97p. diagrs. 18½cm.

E. 301. 32/P819.**RAINA, B. L.**

Family planning : why ? when ? & how ? Foreword by the Lord Horder; [2nd ? ed.]. Bombay, New Book, 1951.

100 p. fold front., plates, fold. map, tables, diagrs. 18cm.

149.B.741**RAY, C. H.**

Birth control guide, by C. H. Rai. Poona, Rai Institute, [1956].

56p. illus. 18½cm. (Rai's "sex study course" series—7).

134.B.325**SATYAVATI, K.**

Family planning, (birth control); foreword by K. M. Cariappa. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Satyavati Family Planning Centre, 1955.

119p. illus., plate, diagrs. 20½cm.

134.B.277.**SATYAVATI, K. and DEWAN, T. C.**

Family planning, birth control.; for married people only. New Delhi, Satyavati Family Planning Centre, 1957.

[91.], 27-136 p. illus., col. plate, tables. 21cm.

E 612.63/Sa84.**SCOTT, George Ryley.**

Modern birth control methods, with an appendix on the facilitation of conception; foreword by Sir W. Arbuthnot Lane. London, Torchstream Books, 1953.

156p. illus., tables. 18½cm. (Library of Modern Sex Knowledge, no. 7).

134.B.165**SCOTT, George Ryley.**

Taraporevala's up-to-date handbook of practical birth control; or, Modern methods of avoiding pregnancy. Bombay, Taraporevala, [n.d.].

viii, 9-60p. diagrs. 18½cm.

134. B. 253

STONE, Abraham, 1890—, and HIMES, Norman Edwin, 1899—

Planned parenthood: a practical guide to birth-control methods; introd. by Robert L. Dickinson.. New York, Viking Press, 1951.

xviii, 221 p. illus., bibl. 20½cm.

134. B. 227

STONE, Abraham, 1890—, and HIMES, Norman Edwin, 1899—

Practical birth-control methods; 2nd ed. Rev. by Margaret C. N. Jackson. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1960.

208p. illus. 21½cm.

E612.63/Sa71

BIRTH CONTROL—(contd.)

STOPES, Marie Charlotte Carmichael, 1880—

Birth control to-day; a practical handbook for those who want to be their own masters in this vital matter; 10th ed., rev. and brought up-to-date. London, Hogarth Press, 1963.

3p.l., 177[1]p. illus., diags., bibl. 18½cm.

134.B.343

STOPES, Marie Charlotte Carmichael, 1880—

Contraception (birth control); its theory, history and practice; a manual for the medical and legal professions, 7th ed. introd. by Sir William Bayliss and introd. notes by Sir James Barr, C. Rolleston and Jane Howthorne. London, Putnam, 1949.

xxvii, 49lp. plates, facsim., tables, bibl. 21½cm.

134. B. 163

STOPES, Marie Charlotte Carmichael, 1880—

Wise parenthood; a treatise on birth control for married people; with an introd. by Arnold Bennett; 25th ed. London, Putnam, [1951]. xx, 98p. 18cm.

134. B. 167

STOPES, Marie Charlotte Carmichael, 1880—

Wise parenthood; a treatise on birth control for married people. With an introd. by Arnold Bennett. Bombay, Jaico Publishing House, 1957.

80 p. 16½cm.

E 612.63/S173.

SWARUP, R.

Birth control for the layman, by R. Swarup. Lucknow, Madhuri Publishers, 1955.

128p. plates. 21½cm.

134.B.339

SWARUP, R.

Birth control without sexual dissatisfaction, by R. Swarup. Lucknow, Madhuri Publishers, [1959].

103p. illus., tables. 18cm.

E612.63/Sw26.

TRETZE, Christopher.

Pamphlets on contraception. 1942-1952. [101] p. tables, bibl. 24cm.

134.B.259

—RELIGIOUS ASPECTS

FAGLEY, Richard Martin.

The population explosion and Christian responsibility. New York, O.U.P., 1960.

viii p., 2 l., 260p. bibl. 20½cm.

E 301.32/F136.

—GREAT BRITAIN

BANKS, Joseph Ambrose.

Prosperity and parenthood; a study of family planning among the Victorian middle classes. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, [1954].

v[1]p., 240p. bibl. 22cm. (International Library of Sociology & Social Reconstruction).

149.B.587

—INDIA

DESAI, M. P.

Population control; a modern shibboleth. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959.

iv, 53p. 18½cm.

E301.32/D451.

BIRTHDAYS

HAZELTINE, Marcy Emogene, 1868—

Anniversaries and holidays; a calendar of days and how to observe them .. 2nd, completely rev. with editorial assistance of Judith K. Sollenberger. Chicago, American Library Association, 1944.

xix, 316p. 25½cm.

394.26/H338

BIRTH-RATE

see Population

BISHOP, WILLIAM WARNER

LYDENBERG, Harry Miller, 1874—, and KEOGH, Andrew, 1869—, eds.

William Warner Bishop; a tribute. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1941.

vi, 204 p. front. (port.), facsim., tables. 23cm.

161. B. 89

BISIPARA, ORISSA

BAILEY, F. G.

Caste and the economic frontier; a village in highland Orissa. Manchester, University Press, 1957.

xvi, 292p. front., plates, maps, tables, bibl. 21½cm.

E301.3 50934/B15.

BISMARCK, OTTO, *Furst Von*, 1815-1898.

GERMANY, *Auswartiges Amt*.

Bismarck and the Hohen-Zollern candidature for the Spanish throne; the documents in the German diplomatic archives. Ed. with an introd. by Georges Bonnin. Tr. by Isabella M. Massey. With a foreward by G.P. Gooch. London, Chatto & Windus, 1957.

311 [1]p. tables. 24½cm.

E 943/G 317

GOOCH, George Peabody, 1873-

Catherine the great and other studies. London, Longmans, 1954.

xi, 292p. front., ports. 21½cm.

E 92/C 285g

MORROW, Ian Fitzherbert Despartd, 1896-

Bismarck. London, Gerald Duck-worth, 1953.

123p. front. (port), bibl. 18½cm. (Great Lives, no. 88).

E 92/B 542

TAYLOR, Alan John Percivale, 1906-

Bismarck, the man and the statesman. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1955.

268 p. front., ports., fold map, bibl. 21½cm.

113. D. 391

BISMARCK (BATTLESHIP)

BERTHOLD, Will, 1924-

The sinking of the Bismarck; tr. from the German by Michael Bullock. London [etc], Longmans, 1958.

v[iii], 190p., 1 l. plates, map (double), 21½cm

E 940. 546/B 461

BISMYA, BABYLONIA

LUCKENBILL, Daniel David, 1881-1927.

... Inscriptions from Adab. Chicago, University Press, c1930.

ix, 8p. 87 numb. l. 30cm. (University of Chicago. Oriental Institute Publications—v. 14

155. G. 296.

BISTRITA VALLEY, RUMANIA

—DESCRIPTION —VIEWS

CAMILAR, Eusebiu.

The Bistrita valley Bucharest, Foregin Languages Publishing, 1957.

15 [1] p. 92 plates. 27½×23cm.

E 914.98/C 146

BISWAS, NIROD KUMAR, *bp.*, 1905-1948 ?

PEACEY, J. R., 1896-

The flute of Jesus; the life of Nirod Kumar Biswas, bishop of Assam, 1946-48. Mysore, S.P.C.K., 1959.

vi, 34p. plates, ports. 18½cm.

E 92/B 545.

BITES, VENOMOUS

see Venom—Physiological effect.

BITUMEN

see also Asphalt; Hydrocarbons

ABRAHAM, Herbert, 1883-

Asphalts and allied substances; their occurrence, modes of production, uses in the arts and methods of testing; 5th ed. New York, Van Nostrand, 1954.

2 v. front. (v. 1), illus. (part fold.), maps, tables (part fold.), diags., bibl. 22½cm.

S. T. 553.2/Ap 82

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

see also Asphalt; Bituman; Road materials.

BURMA-SHELL OIL STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTING CO. OF INDIA, LTD., *pub.*

Bituminous road construction. Bombay, the Publisher, [1957?].

x, 210p. illus., tables, diags. 21½cm.

130. D. 177

BIZET, GEORGES, 1838-1875

CURTISS, Mina Kirstein

Bizet and his world. London, Secker & Warburg, 1959.

xvi, 477, xviip. illus., plates, ports., facsim., bibl. 23½cm.

E 92/B 5 52

BJORNSON, BJORNSTJERNE, 1832-1910

LARSON, Harold, 1901-

Bjornstjerne Bjornson; a study in Norwegian nationalism. New York, Columbia University Press, King's Crown Press, 1944.

4p. 1., 172p. bibl. 23cm.

125. B. 865

BLACK ART

see Witchcraft

BLACKBOARD DRAWING

RAMSHAW, Harold George.

Black board work; adapted for use in India, by David Horsburgh. Bombay, O.U.P., 1959.

3p. 1., 77p. front., illus, map, plans, diagrs. 18½cm. (Teaching in India series, 27).

E 371.335/R 149

BLACK-LEAD

see Graphite

BLACK MASS

see Stanjism

BLACKWATER FEVER

MAEGRAITH, Brian.

Pathological process in malaria and black-water fever. Oxford, Blackwell, 1948.

xi, 430 p. col. front., illus., charts, tables, bibl. 22cm.

132. H. 329

BLACKWOOD (WILLIAM) AND SONS LTD., EDINBURGH.

TREDREY, Frank D.

The house of Blackwood, 1804-1954; the history of a pub. firm. Edinburgh, William Blackwood, 1954.

282 p., 1 l. front., plates, ports., fold. geneal. table, bibl. 24½cm.

E 655.4/T 714

BLAKE, WILLIAM**—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION**

ADAMS, Hazard, 1926-

Blake and Yeats: the contrary vision. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1955.

xi p., 2 l., 328p. bibl. 23cm. (Cornell studies in English, v. 40).

E821. 7/Ad 17

BLUNT, Sir Anthony Frederick

The art of William Blake. New York, Columbia University Press, 1959.

ixp., 2 l., 122p. 64 plates (incl. facsim.), bibl. 23½cm.

E 759.2/B 628

FRYE, Northrop, 1912-

Fearful symmetry: a study of William Blake. Princeton, University Press, 1949.

6 p. 1., 462 p. facsim. bibl. 23½cm.

156. F. 3779

KEYNES, Geoffrey Langdon, 1887-

Blake studies; notes on his life and works in seventeen chapters. London, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1949.

xiii, 208p., 1 l. plates (part double), port, facsim., tables, bibl. 25cm.

156. F. 3661

PINTO, Vivian de Sola, 1895-, ed.

The divine vision; studies in the poetry and art of William Blake, born November 28th, 1757, by Kathleen Raine [& others], and with an introductory poem by Walter De la Mare. Collected & ed. by Vivian de Sola Pinto for William Blake Bicentenary Committee. London, Victor Gollancz, 1957.

xvp., 1 l., 19-216p. fold. front., facsim., bibl. 21½cm.

E 821.6/P 658

RAINE, Kathleen.

William Blake. London, for British Council & National Book League by Longmans, 1951.

1 p. 1., 40 p. front.(port.), illus., plates, bibl. 21½cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to "British book news").

156. F. 3669

RUDD, Margaret

Divided image: a study of William Blake and W. B. Yeats. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1953.

xv, 239p. bibl. 22cm.

156. F. 3195

RUDD, Margaret.

Organiz'd innocence; the story of Blake's prophetic books. London, Routledge, 1956.

xv, 266p. front., diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

156. D. 2159

BLAKE, WILLIAM—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION—(contd.)

WINGFIELD DIGBY, George Frederick, 1911—

Symbol and image in William Blake. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1957.

xx, 143p. plates (incl. facsim.), bibl. 23½cm.

E 769.942/W727

BLANQUI, LOUIS AUGUSTE, 1805-1881NOMAD, Max, *pseud.*

Apostles of revolution. Boston, Little Brown, 1939.

x, 467 p. bibl. 22cm.

E 321.09/N 727

BLASTING*see also* Explosives**BLAVATSKY, HELENE PETROVNA (HAHN-HAHN), 1831-1891**

SYMONDS, John

Madame Blavatsky; medium and magician. London, Odhams Press, 1959.

254p. front., illus., plate, ports. 22cm.

E 92/B 614 s

BLAVATSKY, HELENE PETROVAN (HAHN-HAHN). THE SECRET DOCTRINE

WOOD, Ernest.

A "secret doctrine" digest; the laws and facts of nature and life as taught by H. P. Blavatsky in her monumental work entitled the secret doctrine with explanations where necessary. Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1956.

xiv, 480p. front. (port.). 24cm.

179. D. 125

BLEACHING*See also* Dyes and dyeing

MARSH, John Thompson.

An introduction to textile bleaching; rev. ed. Bombay, Asia, 1959.

xiii [1], 533p. illus., plates, tables, diagrs. bibl. 21½cm.

E 667.14/M 353

BLIND

CUTSFORTH, Thomas Darl, 1893—

The blind in school and society, a psychological study; new ed. with additional material. Foreword by Hector Chevigny. New York, American Foundation for the Blind, 1951.

xvii, 269p. bibl. 20½cm.

148. G. 2017

—BIBLIOGRAPHYLENDE, Helda, *comp.*

Books about the blind; a bibliographical guide to literature relating to the blind; [2nd ed.] New York, American Foundation for the Blind, 1953.

viip., 1 l., 357p. 23½cm.

016.3624/L546

—EDUCATION AND INSTITUTIONS*see also* Blind—Printing and writing systems.

BINDT, Juliet.

A handbook for the blind. New York, Macmillan, 1952.

xvi, 244p. diagr. 21cm.

148. G. 2009

CUTSFORTH, Thomas Darl, 1893—

The blind in school and society, a psychological study; new ed. with additional material. Foreword by Hector Chevigny. New York, American Foundation for the Blind, 1951.

xvii, 269p. bibl. 20½cm.

148. G. 2017

ROSS, Ishbel.

Journey into light; the story of the education of the blind. New York, Appleton, 1951.

x, 390p. bibl. 21cm.

148. G. 2025

ZAHLE, Paul Arthur, *ed.*

Blindness : modern approaches to the unseen environment. Princeton, (N.J.), University Press, 1950.

xvi, 576p. pl. (photo.), diagrs. 23½ cm.

148. G.1737

—EDUCATION AND INSTITUTIONS**—INDIA***see also* Blind—Rehabilitation, etc.—India

DESAI, H. J. M.

The blind in India. Bombay, National Association for the Blind, 1954.

1p., 46p. 21½ cm.

172. H. 1011

BLIND
—EDUCATION AND INSTITUTIONS—
INDIA—(contd.)

HALDER, Ras Mohun.

Society and the visually handicaped; with a message from Ian Fraser & a foreword by Clutha Mackenzie. Bombay, Thacker, [1948].
 xvi, 142p. tables, bibl. 24½cm.

E 362.41/H129

—EMPLOYMENT—INDIA

see also Blind—Rehabilitation, etc.—India

HALDER, Ras Mohun.

Society and the visually handicaped; with a message from Ian Fraser & a foreword by Clutha Mackenzie. Bombay, Thacker, [1948].
 xvi, 142p. tables, bibl. 24½cm.

E 362.41/H 129

(THE) NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND OF INDIA, *Bombay*.

Employment opportunities for the blind, by G. L. Nardekar. Bombay, [the Association], 1956.

cover-title, 24p. illus. 18½cm.

147.F.1969

—INSTITUTIONAL CARE

see Blind—Education and institutions.

—PRINTING AND WRITING SYSTEMS

JUSSAWALA, K. N. K.

Louis Braille and all that. Bombay, National Association for the Blind, 1959.

cover-title, 24p. ports., tables. 18½cm.

E 371.911/J 981

MACKENZIE, Sir Clutha, *comp.*

World Braille usage; a survey of efforts towards uniformity of Braille notation. Paris, Unesco, 1954.

172 p. 27 cm.

U.N. 371.911/M 196

—REHABILITATION, ETC.

—INDIA

JUSSAWALA, K. N. K.

Blind children and their rehabilitation. Bombay, Popular Press, 1958.

cover-title, 26p. 18½cm.

E 362.41/J 981.

BLIND, BOOKS FOR THE

CLARK, Robert Stalker.

Books and reading for the blind. London, Library Association, 1950.

2p.1., 40p. incl. plates, bibl. 21½cm.
 (Library Association Pamphlet—no. 1).

161. E. 1139

BLOCK-PRINTING, LINOLEUM

see Linoleum block-printing

BLOOD

see also Fibrinogen; Haemorrhage

BECHAMP, Pirre Jacques Antoine, 1816–1908.

The blood and its third anatomical element. Tr. from the French by Montague R. Leverson. Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel, 1911.

xvi, 440p. incl. front.(port.), 18½cm.

134. A. 471

CUSTER, Richard Philip, 1903–

An atlas of the blood and bone marrow. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1949.

x 321p. incl. col. front., illus. (part col.), tables, diagrs. 28½cm.

E/O 616.15/C 967

DE GRUCHY, Gordon Carle.

Clinical haematology in medical practice; with a foreword by J. V. Dacie. Oxford, Blackwell, 1958.

xii, 620p. plates, tables (part. double), diagrs., bibl. 22cm.

E616.15075/D 365

—ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY

ALBRITTON, Errett Cyril, 1890–, *ed.*

Standard values in blood; being the first fascicle of a handbook of biological data... Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1952.

x, 199p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½cm. (AF technical report no. 6039).

"Prepared under the direction of the Committee on the Handbook of Biological Data, American Institute of Biological Sciences, the National Research Council."

134. B. 32

POLLAK, Otakar Jaroslav, 1906–

Grouping, typing and banking of blood. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, 1951.

xiv, 163p., 1 l. incl. front. (port.), illus., charts, tables, bibl. 23cm.

132. G. 295

BLOOD—(contd.)**—CIRCULATION**

see also Blood pressure; Blood vessels; Cardiovascular system; Heart; Pulse

—CIRCULATION, DISORDERS OF

WIGGERS, Carl J.

Physiology of shock, by Carl J. Wiggers. New York, The Commonwealth Fund, 1950.

xix, 459p. illus. (tables, diagrs). 23½cm.

134. B. 147

—DISEASES

WHITBY, Sir Lionel (Ernest Howard, 1895-, and BRITTON, Cedric John Charles, 1904-

Disorders of the blood; diagnosis, pathology, treatment, technique; 8th ed. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1957.

viii, 878p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.), tables, diagrs., bibl. 24½cm.

E/O616.15/W581 (i)

—EXAMINATION

see also Blood—Diseases; Blood groups; BOORMAN, Kathleen E. and DODD, Barbara E.

An introduction to blood group serology; theory, techniques, practical applications, apparatus. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1957.

viii, 317p. plates, tables, diagrs. bibl. 22cm.

E612.118/B 644

DACIE, John Vivian.

Practical haematology; 2nd ed. London, Churchill, 1956.

vii, 229p. illus., plates, tables, diagrs., bibl. 22cm.

132. H. 553

—GROUPS

see Blood groups

—PARASITES

MOST, Harry, *ed.*

Parasitic infections in man, *ed.* by Harry Most; symposium held at the New York Academy of Medicine, March 15 and 16, 1949. New York, Columbia University Press, 1951.

x, 229p., tables, diagrs. 22½cm.

P. P. 267

—PIGMENTS

see also Haemoglobin

—PRESSURE

see Blood Pressure

—SEMIOLOGY

see Blood—Examination

—TRANSFUSION

see also Blood groups

DACIE, John Vivian.

Practical haematology; 2nd ed. London, Churchill, 1956.

vii, 229p. illus., plates, tables, diagrs., bibl. 22cm.

132. H. 553

DELANEY, J. W.

Handbook of haematological and blood transfusion technique. London, Butterworth, 1960.

xp., 1 l., 311p. col. front., illus., col. plates, tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

E616.07561/D 371

DISCOMBE, George

Blood transfusion: a guide to the practice of transfusion within hospitals. London, Heinemann, 1955.

v, 54p. illus., forms, bibl. 18½cm.

134. H. 1

JAMES, James Dilwyn.

Practical blood transfusion; foreword by P. L. Mollison. Oxford, Blackwell, 1958.

xi, 178p. plates, forms, tables, diagrs. bibl. 22½cm.

E615.65/J 234

BLOOD (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

see also Blood covenant

TEGNAEUS, Harry.

Blood-brothers; an ethnoscological study of the institutions of blood-brotherhood, with special reference to Africa. New York, Philosophical Library, inc., 1952.

181p. illus., maps, bibl. 30×22½cm.

155. F. 56

BLOOD COVENANT

TEGNAEUS, Harry.

Blood-brothers ; an ethnosociological study of the institutions of blood-brotherhood, with special reference to Africa. New York, Philosophical Library, inc., 1952.

181p. illus., maps, bibl. 30×22½cm.

155. F. 56

BLOOD GROUPS

see also Blood—Transfusion

BOORMAN, Kathleen E. and DODD, Barbara E.

An introduction to blood group serology; theory, techniques, practical applications, apparatus. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1957.

viii, 317p. plates, tables, diagrs., bibl. 22cm.

E612.118/B 644

LAWLER, Sylvia D., and LAWLER, L. J.

Human blood groups and inheritance; with a foreword by R. R. Race. 2nd ed. London, William Heinemann, 1957.

viii, 103p. front. illus., tables, diagrs. 18½cm. (Scholarship Series in Biology).

E 616.151. 423

MOURANT, Arthur Ernest, and others

The ABO blood groups; comprehensive tables and maps of world distribution, by A. E. Mourant, Ada C. Kopec [&] Kazimiera Dominiewska-Sobczak. Oxford, Blackwell, 1958.

viii, 276p. maps, tables, bibl. 18½cm. (Royal Anthropological Institute. Occasional publication, no. 13).

S.T-573.6/M 865

POLLAK, Otakar Jaroslav, 1906-

Grouping, typing and banking of blood. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, 1951.

xiv, 163p., 1 l. incl. front. (port.), illus., charts, tables, bibl. 23cm.

132. G. 295

RACE, Robert Russell, and SANGER, Ruth.

Blood groups in man; with a foreword by Sir Ronald Fisher; 2nd ed. Oxford, Blackwell, 1954.

xvi, 400p. tables (part. fold.), diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

134. A. 429

BLOOD PRESSURE

see also Blood—Circulation

BRAMS, William Alexander, 1890-

Your blood pressure, and how to live with it. Illus. by Hertha Furth. Philadelphia Lippincott, 1956.

160p. tables, diagr. 20cm.

132. H. 515

KELLOGG, John Harvey, and others.

Blood pressure disorders and their natural treatment, by John Harvey Kellogg, Victor H. Lindlahr, & others. Ed. by S. J. Singh. Lucknow, Nature Cure Council of Medical Research, c1959.

160p. illus., tables. 18½cm.

E 616.15/K 292

SIVANANDA, Swami, 1887-

Blood pressure, its cause and cure. Sivananda Nagar, Rishikesh, Yoga-Vedanta Forest University, 1955.

xv [1] p., 1 l., 138 p. col. port. 18½cm.

132. H. 505

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH

see Hypertension

BLOOD-VESSELS

see also Blood—Circulation; Heart; Vascular system; Vein.

—RADIOGRAPHY

see Angiography

BLOY, LEON, 1846-1917

HEPPENSTALL, John Rayner, 1911-

Leon Bloy, by Rayner Heppenstall. Cambridge, Bowes & Bowes, 1953.

62p. bibl. 18cm. (Studies in Modern European Literature and Thought).

E 843.8/H 411

BLUE-PRINTS

AUDELS answers on blue print reading, for mechanics and builders, by F. D. Graham. New York, Theo. Audel, 1953.

[xv], 374p. front., illus., diagrs. 16cm.

137. F. 61

BLUE-PRINTS—(contd.)

U.S. Navy. Naval Air Technical Training Command.

Blueprint reading; prepared by chief of Naval Air Technical Training and Bureau of Naval Personnel. New York, Arco, c1957.

ii, [4], 242p. illus. 19½cm.

E 744.532/Un 3

BLUNDEN, EDMUND

—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

HARDIE, Alec Mackenzie.

Edmund Blunden. London, pub. for the British Council & the National Book League, by Longmans, 1958.

43p. front. (port.), bibl. 21½cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to 'British Book News' on writers and their work, no. 93).

E 821.91/H 218

BLYTH, M. A. WYNTER

see Wynter-Blyth, M. A.

BOA-HO

see Bon (Tibetan religion)

BOARDS OF TRADE

see Chambers of commerce

BOAT-BUILDING

see also Ship-building

CROCKETT, V. B.

Designing small boats for fun & profit; illus. by the author. Foreword by Carl D. Lane. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, c1953.

viii, 162p. illus., tables, diagrs. 28cm.

E/O 623.8231/C 872

—YEARBOOKS

SHIP & boat builder annual review; 1950—

London, John Trundell, 1950—

—v. illus., ports., plans, tables, diagrs. 25cm.

623.8058/Sh64

BOATS AND BOATING

see also—; Aquatic sports; Boat-building; Canoes and canoeing.; Rowing; Sailing; Ships; Submarine boats; Torpedo boats; Yachts and yachting.

CLISSOLD, Peter.

Elementary seamanship; 4th ed. Glasgow, Brown, Son & Ferguson, 1959.

5p. 1., 202p. illus., plates (part. col.), tables, diagrs. 18½cm.

E623.88/C619

LETHBRIDGE, Thomas Charles.

Boats and boatman; with. . . drawings by the author. . . London, Thames & Hudson, 1952.

viii, 199p. illus., plates, diagrs. 21½cm. (The past in the present).

131. G. 157

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, 1313-1375

HUTTON, Edward, 1875—

Giovanni Boccaccio; a biographical study. . . London, John Lane, Bodley Head, 1910.

xxi, 426p. front., plates, ports., facsim., bibl. 22cm.

157. C. 325

BODLEIAN LIBRARY

see Oxford, University. Bodleian Library

BODY, HUMAN

see Anatomy, Human; Physiology

BODY FLUIDS

see also Blood; Semen; Water in the body

THOMPSON, Robert Henry Stewart, and KING, Earl Judson, eds.

Biochemical disorders in human disease. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1959.

xiv, 843 [1]p. bibl. 25cm.

E O-616. 39/T 377(I)

BOERS

see also Africa, South—History—Great Trek, 1836-1840.

GIBBS, Henry.

Background to bitterness; the story of South Africa 1652-1954. London, Frederick Muller, 1954.

255p. bibl. 19½cm.

121. G. 123

LEASK, Thomas Smith, 1839—

The southern African diaries of Thomas Leask, 1865-1870; ed. by J. P. R. Wallis, London, Chatto & Windus, 1954.

1xvi, 253p. front. (port.), bibl. 25½cm.

121. F. 6

BOERS—(contd.)**PATTERSON, Sheila, 1918—**

The last trek; a study of the Boer people and the Afrikaner nation. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1957.

vii [1], 336p. bibl. 21½ cm.

121. F. 111

BOHEMIA**—HISTORY****MAURICE, Charles Edmund, 1843—**

Bohemia, from the earliest times to the fall of national independence in 1620; with a short summary of later events. London T. Fisher Unwin, c1896.

xxvi. 533 [1] p. front., illus., ports., maps (part fold). 19½ cm. (The story of the nations, v. 43).

E900/St 76 v. 43

THOMSON, Samuel Harrison, 1895—

Czechoslovakia in European history; [2nd ed., enl.]. Princeton, University Press, 1953.

x, 485 p. maps, ports., tables. bibl. 21½ cm.

E943.7/T 386

BOHEMIAN MUSICIANS

see Musicians, Czech

BOHR, NIELS, 1885—**PAULI, Wolfgang, 1900—, ed.**

Niels Bohr and the development of physics; essays dedicated to Niels Bohr on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, ed. by W. Pauli with the assistance of L. Rosenfeld and V. Weisskopf. London, Pergamon Press, 1955.

vii, 195p. front. (port.), table, diagrs., bibl. 21½ cm.

153. C. 801

BOHRAS

see Ismailites

BOIGNE, BENOIT LE BORGNE, COMTE DE, 1751-1830.**YOUNG, Desmond.**

Fountain of the elephants. London, Collins, 1959.

319p. front., facsim., plates, ports, bibl. 21cm.

E 92/B 636

BOILERS

see also Fuel; Heating; Steam-boilers.

(The) F.A.C.T. TECHNICAL SOCIETY, *Udyogamandal*.

Notes on boilers, by R. S. Rajan. [Udyogamandal], The Society, [1958].

3p. 1., 78p. tables. 21½ cm.

E 621.184/F 1

BOILING REACTORS

see Boiling water reactors

BOILING WATER REACTORS**KRAMER, Andrew William, 1893—**

Boiling water reactors. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, 1958.

xi, 563 p. illus., tables, diagrs. bibl. 23cm. (Addison-Wesley books in nuclear science & metallurgy).

E 621.48/K 86

BOKHARA**—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL****MACLEAN, Fitzroy, 1911—**

Back to Bokhara. London, Jonathan Cape, 1959.

156p. plates, col. map (double). 20cm.

E 915.86/M 223

BOLIVIA**OSBORNE, Harold.**

Bolivia, a land divided; 2nd ed. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1955.

ix [1], 157 p. map, tables, diag., bibl. 20½ cm.

122. H. 123

—HISTORY**—REVOLUTION, 1952****ALEXANDER, Robert Jackson, 1918—**

The Bolivian national revolution. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1958.

xviii, 302p. front. (map), plates (incl. port.), tables, bibl. 21cm.

E984/A127

BOLIVIA—(contd.)**—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

ALEXANDER, Robert Jackson, 1918—

The Bolivian national revolution. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1968.

xviii, 302p. front. (map), plates (incl. port.), tables, bibl. 21cm.

E 984/A1 27

BOLIVIA. CONSTITUTION

FITZGIBBON, Russell Humke, 1902—, and others, eds.

The constitutions of the Americas (as of January 1, 1958). Ed.—in-chief Russell H. Fitzgibbon; associate eds.: Cullen B. Gosnell, William A. Strozietz [&] William B. Stubbs. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1948.

xx p., 1 l., 847p. bibl. 23cm.

E 342.7/F 577

BOLLERT, MARTIN, 1876—

Festschrift Martin Bollert zum achtzigsten Geburtstag am 11. Oktober 1956, dargestellt von Freunden und Mitarbeitern. Verantwortliche Redaktion: Hans Hofmann. Dresden, VEB Landesdruckerei Sachsen, 1956.

107p. 20cm.

E 92/B 638

BOLPUR. SANTINIKETAN SCHOOL

see Santiniketan school, Bolpur.

BOL'SHOI TEATR, MOSCOW

BOCHARNIKOVA, Yelena, and GABOVICH, Mikhail.

Ballet school of the Bolshoi theatre; tr. from the Russian by K. Danko, Moscow, Foreign Languages Publishing house, [n.d.].

92p., 2 p.l., illus., ports. 22cm.

E 792.8/B 631

IODLOVICH, S. M., ed

Balet; Gosudarstvennogo ordena Lenina Akademicheskogo, Bolshogo Teatra SSSR. [fotografi Georgiia Petrusova]. Moskva, Gos. izd.—vo. Izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva, 1955.

[31] 1. illus., plates (part col.). 25½cm.

792.8./Io 2

SLONIMSKII, Yury.

The Bolshoi Theatre ballet notes; [tr. from the Russian] by Yuri Slonimsky, Moscow, Foreign Languages Publishing House, [1956].

[48] 1 illus., plates (part col.), ports. 28×21½cm.

138. D. 98

BOLSHOI THEATRE, MOSCOW

see Bol'shoi teatr, Moscow.

BOMBAY

MANSHARDT, Clifford, ed.

Bombay looks ahead; eight lectures by R. P. Masani, C. N. Vakil, Claude Batley, James Kellock, R. D. Choksi, M. K. Davis, A. D. Siniff [&] S. C. Joshi; introd. by Lord Brabourne. Bombay, Taraporevala, [1954].

vi p., 1 l., 107p. 24cm.

163. G. 67

—BENEVOLENT AND MORAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**—DIRECTORIES**

INDIAN CONFERENCE OF SOCIAL WORK. Directory Sub-committee

Directory of welfare agencies in greater Bombay, prepared under the direction of the directory committee of Indian conference of social work. [Bombay], 1949.

xi, 162p. 21½cm.

E 361.954058/In 2b

—CEMETERIES

BOMBAY CHRISTIAN BURIAL BOARD.

Rules and service regulations, including the provident fund rules as approved by the Board on the 18th day of Nov., 1954. Bombay, B.C.B.B., [195—].

2p. 1., iv., 79p., 3 l., plans, tables, forms, 21½cm.

132. F. 629

—CHARITIES

PARSI PUNCHAYET FUNDS AND PROPERTIES. Bombay.

The Parsi Punchayet and its working; being a synoptic survey. Prepared by order, by S. F. Desai. Bombay, the Punchayet, 1951.

cover-title, 21, 4p. 21½cm.

149. C. 227

BOMBAY—(contd.)**— CHURCH HISTORY****HEWAT, Elizabeth G. K.**

Christ and Western India; a study of the growth of the Indian Church in Bombay city from 1813; 2nd ed. [Bombay, J. Kellock, 1953].

xii, 396p. plates (incl. ports. & map), bibl. 18½cm.

179. A. 739**— DESCRIPTION****BOMBAY (CITY)** *Municipal Corporation.*

Our Bombay. Bombay, the Corporation, [195-].

cover-title, 106p. illus. (part col.), maps (part col.), facsim. 27cm.

E 915.4/B 639

BOMBAY, past and present; a souvenir of the sixth meeting of the Indian Science Congress, held at Bombay in January, 1919. Bombay, Times Press, 1919.

vii, 96p. maps, tables. 21½cm.

163. G. 83**CLUTTERBUCK, George W.**

In India, (the land of famine and of plague); or, Bombay, the beautiful, the first city of India. With incidents & experiences of pioneer mission work in Western India; illustrative of the country, customs and creeds. 2nd ed. London, Ideal Pub. Union, 1899.

xiii, [1], [15]-331p. front (ports.), illus., map, plans. 18cm.

E 915.4/C629**FURTADO, J. V.**

Bombay the beautiful. Bombay, Thacker, 1957.

3p. l., iii, 152 p. plates. 18½cm.

163.G.77**KARKARIA, R. P.**

The charm of Bombay; an anthology of writings in praise of the first city of India, ed. With notes by R. P. Karkaria, with a foreword by H. E. Wellington. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1915.

xxvii, 627p. 18cm.

163. G. 43**MEHTA, R. J.**

Bombay today; 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Taraporevala, [1929?]

3 p. l., 144p. front. (map), illus., tables. 18½cm.

163. G. 61**— DESCRIPTION****— GUIDE-BOOKS**

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. 48th Session, Bombay, 1934. Reception Committee.

The Bombay Congress guide. Bombay, Reception Committee, 1934.

2p. l., 142, xxxiii. plates, port., tables. 21cm.

E 329.954/In2b**— DIRECTORIES****SHEPPARD, Samuel T.**

Bombay place-names and street names an excursion into the by-ways of the history of Bombay city. Bombay, Times Press, 1917.

2 p l., 148 p. 21½cm.

E915.4/Sh 49**— DOCKS****WADIA, Ruttonjee Ardesir.**

The Bombay dockyard and the Wadia master builders. [Bombay, the Author], 1955.

xx, 401p. illus., plates, ports., fold. plans, facsim., tables, bibl. 22cm.

131. H 59**— ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE, Bombay Branch

Report on the survey into the economic conditions of middle class families in Bombay city. Bombay, the Institute, 1955.

3 p. l., 64 p., 5 l. tables. 28 x 21½cm.

172. F. 178**— EXPLOSION****ENNIS, John.**

Bombay explosion. London, Cassell, 1959.

4 p. l., 216 p. plates, diagrs. 20cm.

E 940.545942/En 62**— HARBOUR****BHATT, Harsha J., ed.**

Ports of India; reference manual. Bombay, the Author, 1959-

— v. plates (part col. & fold.), maps (part fold.), tables (part fold.). 28½ x 22½cm.

387.12954/B 469

BOMBAY [Contd.]**—HISTORY****SHEPPARD, Samuel T.**

Bombay place-names and street names; an excursion into the by-ways of the history of Bombay city. Bombay, Times Press, 1917.

2. p. l., 148p. 21½cm.

915.4/Sh 469

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS**INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE, Bombay Branch.**

Report on the survey into the economic conditions of middle class families in Bombay city. Bombay, the Institute, 1955.

3p. l., 63p., 5 l. tables. 28 × 21½ cm.

172. F. 178

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**EDWARDES, Stephen Meredyth, 1873-1927.**

By-ways of Bombay, illus. by M. V. Dhurandhar. [2nd ed.] Bombay, Taraporevala, 1912.

5 p. l., 139 p. incl. plates. 23 cm.

163. G. 59

LEWIS, Reba.

Three faces has Bombay: sketches by K. K. Hebber. Bombay, Popular Book, 1957.

243p. illus. 21½cm.

173. A. 791

BOMBAY (STATE)**—ANTIQUITIES****JOSHI, Ramachandra Vinayak.**

Pleistocene studies in the Malaprabha basin. Poona, Postgraduate & Research Institute, 1955.

viii p., 2 l., 116p. plates, maps (double), tables, diagrs., bibl. 24½cm. (Deccan college Research Institute and Karnatak university publication—no.1).

174.A.615

—BOUNDARIES**GORWALA, A. D.**

For a lasting solution. Bangalore, Medi Power Printing Works, 1957.

2p.l., 30p. 18½cm.

E 915/G 689

JAYAKAR, M. R.

A summary of the evidence given before the Linguistic Provinces Commission (in 1948). Poona, the Author, 1954.

Cover-title, 30p. 18½cm.

E 915.445/J 335

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**BRITTO, F.**

Geography, health and hygiene. Bombay, Macmillan, 1957.

127p. illus., maps. 21½cm.

E 915.4/B 778

SHEPHERD, William Ashton.

Life in Bombay and the neighbourhood of the Persian Gulf. London, Richard Bentley, [1857]

xi, 236p. front., plates, tables. 18cm.

E 915.431/Sh 48

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**—GAZETTEERS**

THE BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICE ASSOCIATION, Poona. *Judicial Branch*

Directory of judicial stations in the Bombay State. [Poona], the Association, 1954.

[?]l., 170p. 21cm.

171 A. 2779

—DIRECTORIES**BOMBAY DIRECTORATE OF PUBLICITY.**

Bombay 1955 (An Authentic reference annual). Bombay, the Directorate, [1955].

2 p. l., 456 p. col. front., illus., maps. 21cm.

315.43158/B 639 b

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**CHOKSEY, Rustom Dinshaw.**

Economic life in the Bombay Deccan (1818-1939). Bombay, Asia, 1955.

xv, 227p. front., maps, tables. 21½cm

172. F. 1635

**BOMBAY (STATE)—ECONOMIC CONDI-
TIONS—(contd.)****—CASE STUDIES**

DISKALKAR, P. D.

Resurvey of a Deccan village, Pimple Saudagar. Bombay, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 1960.

xivp., 1 l., 160 [2] p. map, tables, diagrs. 25cm.

E/O330. 954/D631

—FAMINES

MANN, Harold H.

Rainfall and famine; a study of rainfall in the Bombay Deccan, 1865-1938. Bombay, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, [1955].

vii p., 1 l., 47p. tables, diagrs. 22cm.

134.D.383

—HISTORY

WEST, Edward W.

...A memoir of the states of the Southern Maratha country, drawn up for Government. Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1869.

xxi, 250, cxc [1] p. col. map (fold), tables (part geneal. & part fold.). 24½cm. (Selections from the records of the Bombay Government—no. 113, new series).

168.B.31

—LANGUAGES

BOMBAY. Census, 1951.

...Language handbook ...by J. B. Bowman. Bombay, Govt. Central Press, 1955.

-v. 27½ cm.

G.P.312-09547/B639

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, Bombay.

Training facilities for government servants in Bombay State. Bombay, The Institute, 1959.

vi, 58p. 22cm.

E 351.150954/In2

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES**—SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.**

TAURO, Thomas S.

A guide to the financial rules of the Government of Bombay. Bombay, the Author, 1960.

[424] p. tables (part fold). 21½cm.

E 351.10954/T194

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

DASTUR, Aloo J., and MEHTA, Usha.

Congress rule in Bombay, 1952 to 1956. Bombay, Popular Book, 1958.

5, [viii]-xiv, 205p. tables. 21½ cm.

E 320.954/D262

DHAIRYAWAN, J. K.

Nazi dance in Belgaum and Bombay's blood-bath; with a foreword by P. K. Atre. Bombay, the Author, 1958.

cover-title, 55p. tables, 21cm.

E320.954/D535

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS**—CASE STUDIES**

DANDEKAR, Kumudini.

Demographic survey of six rural communities. Bombay, Asia, 1959.

xiv, 142p. tables, diagrs. 24½cm.

E 312.0954/D 196

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

STRIP, Percival, and STRIP, Olivia.

The peoples of Bombay, with illus. in colour by M. V. Dhurandhar. Bombay, Thacker, 1944.

48 p. col. plates. 24½cm.

163. G. 63

**BOMBAY. DEMOGRAPHIC TRAINING
AND RESEARCH CENTRE**

BOMBAY DEMOGRAPHIC TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTRE.

General information bulletin. Chembur, Bombay, the Centre, 1960.

Cover-title, 33p. plates. 23cm.

E312.07/B 639

**BOMBAY. ORIENTAL TRANSLATOR'S
OFFICE**

BARNI, Z. A.

Romance of the oriental translator's office; (Bombay); a peep into the dim past; containing brief biographical sketches, etc. Karachi, Ta'alimi Markaz, [1950].

iv, 76p. plate, ports. 20cm.

E 920.054/B 266

BOMBAY. PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA

see Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, *Bombay*.

BOMBAY PURSHOTAM VISHRAM MAWJEE MUSEUM

see Purshotam Vishram Mawjee Museum, *Bombay*

BOMBAY SEAMEN'S UNION

COLACO, A , *ed*

A history of the seamen's union, Bombay Bombay, Pascoal Vaz, [1955]

102p port 18½cm

E 331.881/C 67

BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE

PAREKH, Hasmukhlal T

The Bombay money market London [etc], Geoffrey Cumberlege, O U P 1953

viii, 226p charts, tables bibl 21cm

147. F. 1467

BOMBAY. UNIVERSITY

BOMBAY University

University of Bombay (1857-1957), centenary souvenir Bombay, the University 1957

1p 1, xxvi, 301p illus, plates 24½cm

378.54/Bu396

DONGERKERY, Sunderao Ramrao 1958

A history of the University of Bombay, 1857-1957 Bombay, the University, 1957

4p 1., 313p plate. 24cm.

172.H.1041

BOMBAY CHRISTIAN BURIAL BOARD

BOMBAY CHRISTIAN BURIAL BOARD

Rules and service regulations, including the provident fund rules as approved by the Board on the 18th day of Nov, 1954 Bombay, B. C. B B., [195-]

2p. 1, iv, 79p, 3 l. plans, tables, forms. 21½ cm.

132.F.629

BOMBAY ELECTRIC SUPPLY AND TRAMWAY COMPANY, BOMBAY.

MAHALUXMIVALA, Pestonki D , *comp*

History of the Bombay Electric Supply & Tramway Company, Limited, 1905-1935. [Bombay], Bombay Electric Supply & Tramway, 1936.

xix, 445p plates, ports, plan, tables (part. fold) 21½ cm

E 338.390954/M277

BOMBAY STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION

DESHPANDE R A

A report on the working of the Bombay State Road Transport Corporation Belgaum, the Author [1958]

2 p 1 40 p tables bibl 21cm

E 380.309543/D459

BOMB PROOF BUILDING

see Building Bomb proof

BON (TIBETAN RELIGION)

see also Lamaism

DAVID-NEFL Alexandra 1874-

Les enseignements secrets dans les sectes bouddhistes tibetaïnes la vue penetrante Paris, Adyar, 1951

148 [1] p plate 19½cm

178. D. 1729

NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ, Mario de
Oracles and demons of Tibet, the cult and iconography of the Tibetan protective deities by Renede-Nebesky-Wojkowitz London, Geoffrey Cumberlege O U P, 1956

xiv p, 1 l, 666p illus, plates (part col), bibl 24cm

178. D. 1613

Rock, J F

The Na-khi Naga cult and related ceremonies Roma, Is M E O, 1952.

2 [v] col. front, illus., plates 25½ cm (Series Oriental Roma, IV)

173. H. 116

BON CHOS

see Bon (Tibetan religion)

BON MAHARAJ, 1900-

DAS, Tamalkrishna, ed.

Swami Bon Maharaj, (on the occasion of his fifty-fifth advent anniversary). Vindaban, V. T. University, 1955

1p. 1, v [1], 76[1], 3p. port 21½cm

169 D. 165

BON-PO

see Bon (Tibetan religion)

BONAPARTE, JEROME, KING OF WEST PHALLA, 1784-1860

SERGEANT, Philip Walsingham 1872-

The burlesque Napoleon, being the story of the life and the kingship of Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte, youngest brother of Napoleon the Great. London, George Bell, 1906

xiv, 383 [1] p. front plate, ports 20½ cm

125. B. 929

BONBO

see Bon (Tibetan religion)

BONE

see also Bones

WEINMANN Joseph Peter, 1896, and SICHER, Harry

Bone and bones, fundamentals of bone biology 2nd ed St Louis, C V Mosby, 1955

508 p illus, diags (part col), bibl 34 cm

E/O 616 7/W 432

BONES

see also Bone, Fractures, Joints, Pelvis, Skull, Spine

BOURNE, Geoffrey Howard, 1909-, ed

The biochemistry and physiology of bone New York, Academic Press, 1956

7p 1, 875p illus, tables, diags, bibl 23 cm.

E 616 7/B 667

WEINMANN, Joseph Peter 1896-, and SICHER, Harry

Bone and bones, fundamentals of bone biology 2nd ed St Louis, C V Mosby, 1955.

508p. illus, diags (part col), bibl. 24 cm.

E O 616 7/W 432

8-2 NLC-67

—DISEASES

see also X-Rays

KAMTHAN, P. S

Gleanings & clinical abstracts on the treatment of bone diseases. Mainpuri (U. P.), Kamthan Homoeopathic Clinic, 1959

2 p 1, 15[1] p. 22½ cm

E 616 71/K 129

LUCK, J Vernon

Bone and joint diseases, pathology correlated with roentgenological and clinical features Illinois, Charles C Thomas, [1950]

xiii, 614 p illus, plates (col) 25cm

"References" at the end of each chapter

132. H 277

NEW YORK Academy of Medicine

The musculoskeletal system a symposium, presented at the twenty third graduate fortnight of the New York Academy of Medicine, 1950, ed by Mahlon Ashford New York, Macmillan, 1952

xiv p, 1 1, 368p illus, tables, diags 21cm

132. G. 319

DISEASES- DIAGNOSIS

ARCHER Vincent William, 1895-

The osseous system, a handbook of Roentgen diagnosis Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1947

320p illus, table, bibl 20cm (Handbooks of Roentgen diagnosis)

E 616 7/Ar 24

- SURGERY

BECHTOL, CHARLES ORVILLE, and others

Metals and engineering in bone and joint surgery, [by] Charles Orville Bechtol, Albert Barnett Ferguson, jr [&] Patrick Gowans Laing Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1959

vii, 186p port, illus tables, diags, bibl 25½ cm

L/O 617 47/B 387

NICOLA, Toufick, 1894-

Atlas of surgical approaches to bones and joints; with a foreword by Norman T Kirk New York, Macmillan, 1946.

5p 1, 218p. illus. 27½ x 20cm.

E/O 617.15/N 542

**BONNERJEE, WOOMESH CHUNDER,
1844—1906**

BANDYOPADHYAYA, Krishna Lall.

W. C. Bonnerjee...his life, letters and speeches, by Krishna Lall Bandyopadhyaya. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1923.

1 p. 1., 85p. port., geneal. table. 18 cm.

169.D. 1491

NATESAN, G. A., & Co., *Madras, pub.*

Three departed patriots: sketches of the lives and career of the late Ananda Mohun Bose, Badruddin Tyabji, W. C. Bonnerjee, with their portraits and copious extracts from their speeches; and with appreciations by D. E. Wacha & Gokhale. Madras, G. A. Natesan, [n. d.].

cover-title, 1 l., 96p. ports. 16cm.

169.D.1415

BONSAI

CHIDAMIAN, Claude, 1920-

Bonsai; miniature trees, with illus. by Shirlea Hatcher. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1958.

vi p., 1 l., 96p. illus., plates. 23cm.

E 635.977/C 434

YOSHIMURA, Yuji, and HALFORD, Giovanna M.

The Japanese art of miniature trees and landscapes; their creation, care, and enjoyment. Rutland, Vt., Harles E. Tuttle, 1959.

220p. col. front., illus. (part. col.), tables, diagrs. 25cm.

E/O 635.977/Y 83

BONTOC IGAROT (TRIBE)

BIRKET-SMITH, Kaj.

The rice cultivation and rice-harvest feast of the Bontoc Igorot. Kobenhavn, Ejnar Munksgaard, 1952.

24 p. plates, bibl. 24cm. (Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddelelser—bind 32, nr. 8). 155. E. 937

BONUS SYSTEM**—INDIA**INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, *Calcutta*.

The computation of bonus. Calcutta [etc], by the Oxford Book & Stationery, [1958].

2p. 1., vii[1], 34, 10p. tables. 24½cm.

E 658.3225/In2

KOTHARI, G. L.

Bonus and profit-sharing theory, law & practice; (with special reference to India). Delhi, Metropolitan Book, 1957.

4p. 1., xxix [1], 431, 10p. tables, forms. 24 cm.

135. H. 131

BOOK COLLECTING*see also* Book-binding—Armorial bindings; Books—Owners' marks; Libraries, PrivateANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, *London*.

Talks on book collecting; ed. by P. H. Muir. London, Cassell, 1952.

ix, 105p. plates, facsims. 24 cm.

161. E. 989

Book handbook; an illustrated guide to old and rare books, ed. by Reginald Horrox. Berks, Bracknell, 1951.

[6] 1., 484p., 1 l. illus., plates (part fold.), ports., facsims (part fold.). 18 cm.

E 090.4/B 645

CARTER, John, 1905-

Books and book-collectors. London, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1956

196p. bibl. 20½ cm.

E 010/C 245

COLLISON, Robert Lewis Wright, 1914-

Book collecting; an introduction to modern methods of literary and bibliographical detection. With a foreword by Andrew H. Horn. London, Ernest Benn, 1957.

xv, [16]-244p. front., illus., facsims., tables, bibl. 19¼cm.

E 010/C697

MUIR, Percival Horace, 1894-

Book-collecting as a hobby, in a series of letters to everyman. New York, Knopf, 1947.

4p. 1., 181, x p., 1 l. plates, ports., facsims. bibl. 21½ cm.

E 010/M 896

WINTERICH, John Tracy, 1891-

A primer of book collecting. New York, Greenberg, c1926.

xii, 206p. 19cm.

161. E. 1359

BOOK COLLECTORS*see also* Libraries, Private**CARTER, John, 1905—**

Books and book-collectors. London,
Rupert Hart-Davis, 1956.
196p. bibl. 20½ m

E 010/C245

—UNITED STATES**LEHMANN-HAUPT, Hellmut, 1903—**

The book in America; a history of the making and selling of books in the United States, by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt, in collaboration with Lawrence C. Worth & Rollo G. Silver. 2nd ed. New York, Bowker, 1951.

xiv p., 1 l., 493p. diagr., bibl. 23cm.

161. E. 635 (1)

BOOK DESIGN**McLEAN, Ruari.**

Modern book design from William Morris to the present day. London, Faber & Faber, 1958.

xii, 115 [1] p. illus., facsim. 22cm.

E 655.4/M 223

—EXHIBITIONS**NATIONAL BOOK LEAGUE, London.**

Exhibition of British book design... a selection of books pub. in... chosen for the National Book League, 1952. [London], for the League, Cambridge University Press, 1946—

-[v]. 21½cm.

161.D. 661

NATIONAL BOOK LEAGUE, London.

... International exhibition of book design. London, National Book League, 1946—

-[v]. 21½ cm.

E 655.53074/N 213

BOOK EXCHANGES*see* Exchanges, Literary and scientific**BOOK ILLUSTRATION***see* Illustration of books**BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE**

see also Book design; Book-binding; Book-sellers and bookselling; Newspaper agents; Paper making and trade; Printing; Publishers and publishing; Stationery

CALDER, Marshall Arthur.

The book front. London, Bodley Head, 1947.
62p. 18cm (New developments—no. 4.).

161. B. 85

SHEEHAN, Donald.

This was publishing; a chronicle of the book trade in the gilded age. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1952.

xiv, 288 p. bibl. 20½cm.

161. B. 53

SOUTHERN LANGUAGES BOOK TRUST and BOOK INDUSTRY COUNCIL OF SOUTH INDIA, Madras, 1957.

Seminar on book industry problems; under the auspices of the Southern Languages Book Trust and the Book Industry Council of South India, February 9th & 10th, 1957. Madras, Printed at the Central Art Press, 1957.

2 p. l., 77 [1]p. plates. 24 cm.

E 655/S088

UNWIN, Stanley, 1884—

The book in the making; a lecture given in Stationers' Hall, London, Friday, October 9, 1931; [2nd ed.]. London, George Allen & Unwin Ltd., [1933].

2 p. l., 7-28p., 1 l. 19½ cm.

161. E. 907

YOUNG, John L.

Books from the Ms. to the bookseller; 3rd ed. London, Pitman, 1947.

x, 117 p. illus. 18½ cm.

161. A. 203

—DICTIONARIES**MOTH, Axel Fredrik Carl Mathias, 1867–1932.**

Technical terms used in bibliographies and by the book and printing trades. Boston, Boston Book Co., 1915.

vii[1]. 263p. 21cm. (Useful reference series, no. 14).

010.3/M 856

GLAISTER, Geoffrey Ashall, comp.

Glossary of the book; terms used in paper-making, printing bookbinding and publishing with notes on illuminated manuscripts, bibliophiles, private presses and printing societies. Including illus. & translated extracts from *Grafisk Uppslagsbok*. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1960.

7 p. l., 484p. front., illus., (part. col. mounted), plates (part. col.), facsim., tables, diagrs. 25 cm.

S.T.655.03/G 457

**BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE
DICTIONARIES—(contd.)**

—POLYGLOT

ORNE, JERROLD

The language of the foreign book trade: abbreviations, terms and phrases. Chicago, A. L. A., 1949.

vii, 88 p. 21½ cm.

147. E. 1047

—GREAT BRITAIN

BENNETT, Henry Stanley.

English books and readers, 1475 to 1557; being a study in the history of the book trade from Caxton to the incorporation of the stationers company; by H. S. Bennett. Cambridge, University Press, 1952.

xiii[1], 337 [1] p. tables, bibl. 21½ cm.

161. B. 57

BLAGDEN, Cyprian.

The Stationers' Company: a history, 1403-1959. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1960.

321[1] p. front., plates, plans, tables, diagrs., bibl. 23½ cm.

E 655.442/B 57

BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, and PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION, London. Book Trade Committee, 1948.

Report of the 1948 Book Trade Committee; the report of the Joint Committee of Publishers & Booksellers which met during, 1948-1952. London, the Associations, 1954.

170 p. 21½ cm.

E 655.5/B 644

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION, London.

British standard for book sizes and dating of books. London, the Institution, 1947.

5p. table. 21½ cm. (British 1413: 1947).

E 655.4/B 777

HANDOVER, Phyllis Margaret.

Printing in London from 1476 to modern times; competitive practice and technical invention in the trade of book and Bible printing, periodical production, jobbing. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1960.

224p. front., illus., facsim., bibl. 21½ cm.

E 655.142/H 192

UNWIN, Sir Stanley

How governments treat books. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1950.

cover-title, 8[1] p. 18½ cm.

161. B. 79

WILLIAMS, Sir William Emrys.

The Penguin story, 1935-1956. [Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books]. 1956.

124[1] p. plates (part double & col.), facsim., diagrs. 18 cm.

161. B. 91

—INDIA—DIRECTORIES

INDIAN book trade & library directory.... contains complete, classified & up-to-date addresses of publishers, booksellers, printers, libraries, universities, colleges, high schools and periodicals in India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon. New Delhi, New book Society of India, [n. d.].

—24 cm.

S.T. 655.5058/In2

—PAKISTAN - DIRECTORIES

INDIAN book trade & library directory.... contains complete, classified & up-to-date addresses of publishers, booksellers, printers, libraries, universities, colleges, high schools and periodicals in India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon. New Delhi, New book Society of India, [n. d.].

—24 cm.

S.T.655./5058 In 2

- - UNITED STATES

MILLER, William, 1912-

...The book industry. New York, Columbia University Press, 1950.

xiv, 156 p. tables, bibl. 21½ cm. (Public library inquiry series).

E 655.5/M 619

—UNITED STATES

—DIRECTORIES

AMERICAN book trade directory; lists of publishers, booksellers, periodicals, trade organizations, wholesalers, etc.; 14th ed. [Ed. with a foreword by Eleanor F. Steiner Prag]. New York, R. R. Bowker, 1958.

xiv p., 1 l., 736 p. 25 cm.

S T 655.5058/Am35(1)

BOOK JACKETS

CURL, Peter, 1921-

Designing a book jacket London, Studio Publications, 1956.

96 p. col. front, illus (part col) 24½ cm
(How to do it, no 65)

E 741 644/C928

BOOK NUMBERS

CUTTER, Charles Ammi, 1837-1903

C A Cutter's three-figure Author table
Springfield, Mass H R Hunting, [n d]

- 35½ x 19 cm

161. E. 210

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, New York

LIE, Charles, 1913-

The hidden public, the story of the Book-
of-the-Month Club Garden City, New York,
Doubleday, 1958

236 p. bibl 20½ cm

E 655.58/L 516

BOOK ORNAMENTATION

COLLINS, Arthur Frederick, 1869 -

Book crafts for juniors, a handbook for
teachers and students Peoria, Ill., Chas A
Bennett, Leicester, Dryad Press, 1951.viii, 190p front illus plates tables, diagrs
20½ cm

161. E. 1101.

BOOK-PLATES, POLISH

CHWALEWIK, Edward

Exlibrisy polskich szesnastego i siedemnastego
Wiek-u-Wrocław, Zakład im Ossolinskich,
1955.ix, 156p 21 plates 24 cm (Książka
W dawnej Kulturze polskiej, 6)

E 097/C478

BOOK RARITIES

see Bibliography --Rare books

BOOK REPAIRINGsee Bookbinding--Repairing, Books--
Conservation and restoration**BOOK REVIEWS**

see Books--Reviews

BOOK SALES

see Booksellers and bookselling

BOOK SELECTIONsee also Bibliography--Best books ;
Bibliography-- Bibliography; Book
collecting, Book collectors; Books
and reading

BONNY, Harold Victor, 1913-

A manual of practical book selection for
public libraries, with an introd by Harold
Groom London, Grafton, 1939

ix 193p illus 21½ cm

161. E. 485

DRURY, Francis Keese Wynkoop, 1878

Book selection Chicago, A. L. A., 1930.
xiv, 369p illus, bibl 19 cm. (Library curri-
culum studies)

161. E. 271

FISKE, Marjorie

Book selection and censorship, a study of
school and public libraries in California. Berke-
ley, University of California Press, 1960.

ixp, 111, 145p tables, bibl 23½ cm.

E 025.21/F 547

HAINES, Helen Elizabeth, 1872-

Living with books, the art of book selection;
2nd ed. New York, Columbia University
Press, 1957.xxiii, 610 p. 23 cm (Columbia University
Studies in Library Service, no 2)

-cop 2

E 028/H 127

MUKHARJI, Ajit Kumar

Book selection and systematic bibliography,
by A K Mukherjee Calcutta, World Press,
1960

8p l, 106p bibl 21½ cm

E 025.21/M 896

RANGANATHAN, Shiyali Ramamrita

Library book selection. Delhi, Indian
Library Association, London, G. Blunt, 1952.276 p. 21½ cm. (Indian Library Associa-
tion, English Series, 5).

161. E. 879

BOOK SELECTION—(contd.)

WILSON, Louis Round, 1876-, *ed.*

The practice of book selection, papers presented before the library institute at the University of Chicago, July 31 to August 13, 1939, *ed.* with an introd. by Louis R. Wilson. Chicago, University Press, 1940.

xii, 368p. bibl. 22½ cm

161. E. 657

BOOK-STUDY GROUPS

see Group reading

BOOK TRADE

see Book industries and trade; Booksellers and bookselling; Publishers and publishing

BOOKBINDING

see also Book covers, Book ornamentation

CLOUGH, Eric Allen, 1914-

Book binding for librarians. London, Association of Assistant Librarians, 1957.

204p. front, illus, plates, tables, diagrs, bibl. 21½ cm

E 025.7/C 625

COLLINS, Arthur Frederick, 1869-

Book crafts for juniors; a handbook for teachers and students. Peoria, Ill, Chas A. Bennett; Leicester, Dryad Press, 1951

viii, 190 p. front., illus, plates, tables, diagrs 20½ cm.

161. E. 1101

COLLINS, Arthur Frederick.

Book crafts for seniors; a handbook for teachers, students and craftworkers. 3rd ed. Leicester, Dryad Press, 1949.

x, 274 p. col. front., illus., plates, tables, diagrs. 21 cm.

E 655.45/C 698

&161. E.1061

DELHI, Edith, 1876-

Bookbinding, its background and technique. New York [etc.], Rinehart, 1946.

2v. fronts., illus., 91 plates, diagrs., bibl 23cm.

E 655.45/D 564

DREWERY, Robert Forrester.

Library binderies. London, L. A., 1950.

40 p. front., plates, plan, diagr. 21½ cm. (Library Association pamphlet, no. 3).

161. E.1093

&161. E.861

EDE, Charles, *ed.*

The art of the book; some record of work carried out in Europe and the U. S. A., 1939-1950. London, Studio Publications, 1951.

x p., 1 p. l., 214p. illus (part col) 28 cm.

E/O655/Ed 27

FEIPEL, Louis Nicholas, 1883-, and Browning, Earl Whitney.

Library binding manual. Chicago, A. L. A., 1951.

6, 74 [2] p. front, illus. 23cm.

161. E. 1103

GRIMM, Francis W.

A primer to bookbinding. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1939.

xiv, 66p. plates, diagrs 20½ cm.

161. E. 1173

HALLIDAY, John

Bookcraft and book binding London, Pitman, [1951].

viii, 120p. illus, plates 18½ cm

161. E. 853

HEWITT-BATES, J S

Bookbinding; 6th ed Leicester, Dryad Press, 1954.

x, 1 l., 127p. front, illus., plates. 21½ cm.

161. E. 1063

KHAN, S. H.

Book-binding. [Cuttack, the Author], 1955

2 p. l., iii, 71 p. 18½ cm. (Letterpress printing series, no. 4).

161. E. 1081

KLINEFELTER, Lee M.

Book binding made easy. Milwaukee, Bruce Publishing, 1952.

84p. front., illus., diagrs. bibl. 21cm.

161. E. 1193

LEWIS, Arthur William

Basic bookbinding. London, B. T. Batsford, [1952].

xi, 144p. front., illus., plates. 18½ cm.

161. E. 969

BOOKBINDING—(contd.)**MARINACCIO, Anthony.**

Exploring the graphic arts; 2nd ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, c 1959.

xviii, 297p. col. front., illus., (part . col.). plans, facsim., tables, diagrs. bibl., 23 cm.

E 655/M 338**MASON, John.**

Edition case bidding; by John Mason. Gen. ed. John C. Tarr. London, Pitman, 1946.

2pl., 161-231p. illus., photos. 19½ cm. (Printing theory and practice series, no. 23).

161. A. 197**MASON, John.**

Letterpress bookbinding; by John Mason. Gen. ed. John C. Tarr. London, Pitman, 1946.

[2 l], 88p. incl., illus. diagrs. 19½ cm. (Printing theory and practice series, no. 21).

161. A. 195**MASON, John**

Stationery binding; gen. ed. John C. Tarr. London, Pitman, 1946.

2 p. 1., [89]-160p. illus., tables. 18½ cm. (Printing theory & practice series, no. 22).

E 655.7/M 381**PLENDERLEITH, Harold James.**

The preservation of leather bookbindings. London, British Museum, 1953.

24 p. plates. 18½ cm.

161. E. 1035**TOWN, Laurence.**

Bookbinding by hand for students and craftsmen. With a preface by E. E. Pullec. London, Faber & Faber, 1951.

281p. illus., fold. table., bibl. 22 cm.

161.E. 909**U. S. Government Printing Office.**

Theory and practice of bookbinding. Washington, 1950.

x, 246p. 23cm. (U. S. Government Printing Office. Apprentice training series. Orientation period).

E 655 -45./Un 3**VAUGHAN, Alexander J.**

Modern bookbinding; a treatise covering both letterpress and stationery branches of the trade, with a section on finishing and design. New ed. London, Charles Skilton, 1960.

viii, 240 p. front., illus., plates, tables. 21½ cm.

E 655.7/V465**WHETTON, Harry, ed**

Practical printing and binding; a complete guide to the latest developments in all branches of the printer's craft; ed. by Harry Whetton. London, Odhams Press, [1948].

448p. front., illus., col. plates, photos, col. map, tables, diagrs. 22 cm.

161. A. 191**—ESTIMATES AND COSTS****Avis, Frederick Compton.**

Bookbinding & warehouse calculations. London, F. C. Avis, 1957.

159 p. tables. 18½ cm.

E 655. 45 /A1 56**—PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.****BANISTER, MANLY.**

Pictorial manual of bookbinding; photo. & drawings by the author. New York, Ronald Press, c1958.

v, 40 p. illus. 30½ × 22½ cm.

E 655.45/B 225**—REPAIRING****BYRNE, Brooke.**

Mending books is fun. Minneapolis, Burgess Publishing, 1957.

1p. 1., vi. 162p. illus. 21½ cm.

E 025.7/B 989**COCKERELL, Sydney M.**

The repairing of books; illus. by Joan Rix Tebbutt. London, Shepphard Press, 1958.

110p. front., illus., bibl. 18½ cm.

E 025.7/C 645**DOUGLAS, Clara, and LEHDE, Constance.**

...Book repairing; new ideas from the mender. Seattle, University of Washington, 1940

36p. plates, diagrs. 22 cm. (University of Washington extension series, no. 7).

161. E. 13

BOOKBINDING—REPAIRING (contd.)

LYDENBERG, Harry Miller, 1874-1960 and
ARCHER, John.

The care and repair of books. [3rd & rev.
ed.]. New York, Bowker, 1945.

3 p. 1., 123p. bibl. 19½ cm.

161. E. 697

LYDENBERG, Harry Miller, 1874-1960 and
ARCHER, John.

The care and repair of books; 4th rev. ed.
by John Alden. New York, Bowker, 1960.

3p. 1., 122p. bibl. 22 cm.

E 025.7/L 984

—SPECIMENS

BRITISH MUSEUM, London.

Royal English bookbindings in the British
Museum, [by Howard M. Nixon]. London,
British Museum, 1957.

8p. 16 plates. 21 cm.

E 095/B 777

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Bodleian Library.

Gold-tooled bookbindings. Oxford, the
Library, 1951.

7p. 24plates. 22 cm. (Bodleian picture
books, no. 2).

161. E. 1159

—GREAT BRITAIN

DARLEY, Lionel Seabrook.

Bookbinding then and now; a survey of the
first hundred and seventy-eight years of James
Burn & company. London, Faber & Faber,
1959.

1p. 1., 126 p. col. front., illus., plates (part.
col.), ports., facsim., tables., bibl. 21 cm.

E 655.70942/D 249

—GREAT BRITAIN—DIRECTORIES

CHARLES Skilton's directory of printers'
bookbinders' and allied trades' suppliers;
classifying suppliers of machinery, accesso-
ries & materials throughout the British
Isles and including a trade work section,
1955-56. [2nd ed.]. London, Charles
Skilton, [1956].

xix, 929 p. 20 cm.

S.T. 655.4420058/C38

—UNITED STATES

LEHMANN-HAUPT, Hellmut, 1903-.ed.

Bookbinding in America, three essays; early
American bookbinding by hand, by Hannah
Dustin French... the rise of American
edition binding, by Joseph W. Rogers...
[and] on the rebinding of old books, by Hellmut
Lehmann-Haupt... editor. Portland, Maine,
Southworth-Anthoensen Press, 1941.

xix, 293p. plates. 24cm.

161. E. 1073

BOOKKEEPING

see also Accounting; Auditing; Calcu-
lating machines; Cost accounting; Depre-
ciation; Inventories; Office equipment
and supplies, also subdivision Accounting
under specific industries, professions,
trades, etc.

BATLIBOI, Jamshed R.

Double-entry book-keeping: a complete
treatise on the fundamentals of accounting
written specially for Indian students & business-
men. 17th ed. Bombay, Standard Accountancy
Publications, 1958.

xi, 559p. tables., 24½cm.

E 657.2/B 321

BATLIBOI, Jamshed R.

Questions and answers in bookkeeping &
accounting; 4th ed. Bombay, Standard
Accountancy Publications, [1958].

vi p., 1 l., 606p. tables. 24½ cm.

E 657/B 321

Book keeping: (theory only), for appendix
II-A & appendix III-A Candidates of Rail-
way Accounts Dept. (in the form of ques-
tions & answers). Compiled from question
papers of appendix II-A and appendix
III-A examinations of past years. Tiru-
chirapalli, Kalpana Publishers, [1957].

2p. 1., 64p. 21 cm.

152. E. 255

CHOKSEY, M. M.

Principles and practice in double entry book-
keeping, by M. M. Chokshi; 6th ed. Baroda,
the Author, 1954.

viii, 394, 4p. 18½cm.

152. E. 205

DALEY, Lorry Bradbury.

The bed-rock of modern double-entry
book-keeping. London, Macmillan, 1934.

x, 223 p. 18cm.

152. E. 191

BOOKKEEPING—(contd.)**DAVAR, Nanabhoy S.**

Practical book-keeping; with a foreword by Sohrab S. Engineer. 2nd ed. Bombay, Progressive Corporation, 1955.

viii p., 1 l., 352p. 21½cm.

152. E. 181

DAVAR, Nanabhoy S.

Practical book-keeping; with a foreword by Sohrab S. Engineer. 4th ed. Bombay, Progressive Corporation, 1959.

xiv, 639 p. tables. 21½ cm.

E 657.2/D 271

GUPTA, Rup Ram

Book-keeping & accounts for intermediate classes ...; 8th rev. ed. with an appendix containing 112 revisional exercises. Agra, Agra Book Store, 1954.

[4] l., 454p. tables. 24½ × 18cm.

152. E. 8

KRISHNAIAH, D. V.

An introduction to double-entry book-keeping. Gunter, Commercial Literature, 1957.

3 p.l., vi, 362p. 21cm.

152. E. 243

MAJUMDAR, N. R.

Science of book-keeping & accountancy. Calcutta, City Book, [1948].

[6] l., 376 p. 21cm.

152. E. 201

MITRA, S. N.

Bookkeeping and accounts; rev. 2nd ed. Calcutta, Grantha Bhawan, 1957.

3 p. l., 273p. tables. 21½cm.

152. E. 249

MUNRO, Andrew.

Munro's book-keeping and accountancy; 19th ed. by Alfred Palmer. London, Pitman, 1957.

viii, 582p. tables. 18½cm.

E 657.2/M 926

PISHARODY, P. R.

Book-keeping & accountancy. Madras, B. G. Paul, 1954.

vi, 470p. tables. 21cm.

152. E. 231

QAMAR HASNAIN.

Regimental cash accounts. Ambala Cantt., Army Educational Stores, 1958.

xvi, 194 p., tables (part fold.). 21½cm.

F 355.62/Q12

SENGUPTA, Somesh.

A text book of book-keeping; 3rd ed., thoroughly rev. & completely rewritten. Calcutta, H. Chatterji, 1957.

xxviii, 604 p. tables. 24cm.

152. E. 251

SPICER, Ernest Evan, and PEGLER, Ernest Charles.

Book-keeping and accounts; 13th ed., by W. W. Bigg, H. A. R. J. Wilson & A. E. Langton, London, H. F. L. (Publishers), [1952].

xvi, 680 [1]p. 23½cm.

152. E. 93(1)

SPICER, Ernest Evan, and Pegler, Ernest Charles.

Book-keeping and accounts; 14th ed., by W. W. Bigg, H.A.R.J. Wilson & A. E. Longton, London, H.F.L. (Publishers), [1958.]

xi, 607p. illus., tables. 23½cm.

E 657.2/Sp 41

SUKLA, M. C., and others.

Advanced accounts, by M. C. Shukla, V. Sahai & T. S. Grewal. Delhi, S. Chand, 1960.

4 p. l., 1124 p. tables, forms. 24½cm.

657/Su 47

SURYA PRAKASAM, P.

The elements of book-keeping and accounts; 2nd rev. & enl. ed. Rajahmundry, printed at Chintamani Press, 1954.

x, 516p. tables. 21½cm.

152. E. 193

SURYA PRAKASAM, P.

Fundamentals of accountancy; a text book for pre-university course. Rajahmundry, Chintamani Press, 1957.

2 p. l., 174 p. tables. 21½cm.

152. E. 239

VAISH, Jai Narayan.

Book-keeping and accounts; 7th ed. Delhi, S. Chand, 1954-

—v. tables. 18cm.

Library has : v. 1., 7th ed., 1954; — v.2., 6th ed., 1955.

152. E. 233

BOOKKEEPING—(contd.)**—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.**

SURYA PRAKASAM, P.

Practical problems and answers in book-keeping and accounts. [2nd rev. & enl. ed. Rajahmundry, the Author, 1953].
8, 680 p. 21cm.

135. H. 59

BOOKS

see also Bibliography; Cataloguing; Catalogues, Library; Classification—Books; Copyright; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Illustration of books; Libraries; Manuscripts; Printing; Publishers and publishing; Title-page.

ALDIS, Harry Gidney, 1863-1919.

The printed book; the original manual. Rev. & brought up to date by John Carter & Brooke Crutchley. 3rd ed. Cambridge, University Press, 1951.

vi, 3 l., 141[1] p. plates, facsims., bibl. 17½cm.

161. A. 123(1)

ALTICK, Richard D.

The scholar adventures. N. Y., Macmillan, 1950.

viii p., 1 l., 338 p. 20½cm.

156. A. 677

BENNETT, Paul Arthur, 1897-

Books and printing; a treasury for typophiles. Rev. ed. Cleveland, World Pub., c1951.

xv, 430p., 1 l. facsims. 23½cm.

161. H. 261

GUTENBERG-JAHRBUCH, 1926— Mainz, Gutenberg-gesellschaft, 1926—

— v. illus. 27cm.

Library has : 1951, ed. by Aloys Ruppel.

E/O 655.1028/G982

HARRISON, Frederick.

A book about books. London, John Murray, 1948.

viii, 264p. front., illus., plates, facsims., diagrs. 18½cm.

Treats of books production.

161. E. 625

McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees, 1872-1940.

An introduction to bibliography for literary students. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1959.

xv, 359[1]p. illus., facsims., diagrs. 21½cm.

E 010/M 199

McMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford, 1888-

The book : the story of printing & book making. 3rd rev. ed. New York [etc.], O.U.P., 1953.

xxx p., 1 l., 676p. illus. (incl. ports. music), plates, facsims., bibl. 24cm.

161. A. 219

— APPRAISAL

see Bibliography—Best books; Books—Reviews; Books and reading; Criticism; Literature—History and criticism.

— CARE

see Books—Conservation and restoration.

— CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

see also Bookbinding — Repairing; Manuscripts — Conservation and restoration.

DOUGLAS, Clara, and LEHDE, Constance.

... Book repairing ; new ideas from the mender. Seattle, University of Washington, 1940.

36p. plates, diagrs. 22½cm. (University of Washington extension series no. 7).

161. E. 1315

LANGWELL, William Herbert.

The conservation of books and documents; with a foreword by G. Barraclough. London, Pitman, 1957.

xxii, 114p. tables, bibl. 21½cm.

161. E. 1383

LEHMANN-HAUPT, Hellmut, 1903-, ed.

Bookbinding in America; three essays : early American bookbinding by hand, by Hannah Dustin French ... the rise of American edition binding, by Joseph W. Rogers... [and] on the rebinding of old books, by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt ... editor. Portland, Maine, Southworth-Anthoensen Press, 1941.

xix, 293p. plates. 24cm.

161. E. 1073

BOOKS—CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION —(contd.)

LYDENBERG, Harry Miller, 1874-1960, and
ARCHER, John.

The care and repair of books. [3rd
rev. ed.]. New York, Bowker, 1945.
3 p. 1., 123p. bibl. 19½cm.

161. E. 697

LYDENBERG, Harry Miller, 1874-1960 and
ARCHER, John.

The care and repair of books; 4th rev. ed.
by John Alden. New York, Bowker, 1960.
3 p. 1., 122p. bibl. 22cm.

E 025.7/L984

PHILIP, Alexander John, 1879- , ed.

Filing and preserving stock and records
in libraries and other institutions including
museums and art galleries; with contributions
from the Public record office. Columbia
gramophone co. ltd.,... Paramount film ser-
vice ltd., Gravesend, Alex. J. Philip, 1935.

2v. 18½cm. (The librarian series of prac-
tical manuals - nos. 3 & 4).

161. E. 1129

PLENDERLEITH, Harold James.

The preservation of leather bookbindings.
London, British Museum, 1953.
24p. plate. 18½cm.

161. E. 1035

— DISINFECTION

BRAVI, Lamberto.

Disinfezione dei libri e igiene bibliotecaria;
disinfestazione delle biblioteche ; quarta ed.
Roma, Casa editrice F. Scarano, 1953.
6p. 1., 7-180 p., 1 l. 20 plates, bibl. 18½cm.

E 025.8/B 739

— EXHIBITIONS

see Bibliographical exhibitions

— HISTORY

see also Printing -- History

ALLEN, Agnes.

The story of the book; with drawings
by Agnes and Jack Allen. London, Faber &
Faber, 1957.

224p. front., illus., plates, facsimis.
20cm.

E 655.4/A1 53

BOCKWITZ, Hans Heinrich, 1884-

Beitrage zur Kulturgeschichte des Buches;
ausgewahlte Aufsätze. Leipzig, Veb Otto
Harrassowitz, 1956.

xi, 162p., 1 l. front. (port), illus.,
facsimis. 24cm.

E 655.4/B 631

BUSHNELL, George Herbert, 1896-

From papyrus to print; a bibliographical
miscellany. London, Grafton, 1947.

218p. 21½m.

161. E. 1001

DAHL, Svend, 1887-

History of the book. New York, Scarecrow
Press, 1958.

v[6] —279 p. illus., ports., facsimis.,
bibl. 21½cm.

E 655.4/D 137

DIRINGER, David.

The hand-produced book, London [etc]. ,
Hutchinson, 1953.

xii, 13-603 p. illus. (incl. facsimis., tables).
23 cm. (Hutchinson's scientific & technical
publications series).

Bibl. at the end of some of the topics
and chapters.

General bibl. : p. 564-566.

161. E. 963

FUNKE, Fritz.

Buchkunde ; ein Überblick über die Ges-
chichte des Buchund Schriftwesens. Leipzig,
Otto Harrassowitz, 1959.

310p., 1 l. front., illus., plates (part
fold.), ports., maps (part fold.), facsimis, fold.
table, 24cm. (Lehrbücher für den Nachwuchs
an wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken, Bd. 3).

E 655.4/F964

HALLIDAY, John.

Bookcraft and bookbinding. London, Pit-
man, 1951.

viii, 120p. illus., plates. 18½cm.

161. E. 853

LEWIS, Arthur William.

Books; 2nd ed. London, Educational
Supply Association, 1958.

3 p. 1., 82 p. illus., facsimis., diagrs., bibl.
21cm. (Information book how things deve-
loped series).

E 655.4/L585

BOOKS—HISTORY—(contd)

SNOW, Phebe.

How a book is made London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1960

x, 133p. illus., plates, facsim. 18½cm
(The How series).

E 655/Sn61

WINANS, Leonard G.

The book; from manuscript to market New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1941

6 p. 1, 180 p. illus., plates, facsim., diagr. 20½cm

161.E.1163

—HISTORY BURMA

QUIGLY, Elizabeth Pauline

Some observations on libraries, manuscripts, and books of Burma, from the 3rd century A.D. to 1886 (with special reference to the Royal Library of the last kings of Burma); foreword by Than Tun London, Arthur Probstham, 1956

34p illus., map, bibl 21½cm.

E 002.09591/Q4

HISTORY — FRANCELEJARD, Andre, *ed*

The art of the French book, from early manuscripts to the present time. Ed. by Andre Lejard, introd. by Philip James London, Paul Elek, [n.d.]

2 p. 1., 166p illus. (part col.), plates (part col.), facsim. (part col.), bibl 30½ x 23½cm

161. A. 42

—MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC EDITIONS*see* Bibliography Microphotographic editions**—PRESERVATION***see* Books Conservation and restoration**—PSYCHOLOGY***see also* Authors and readers, Books and reading**—REPAIRING***see* Bookbinding—Repairing, Books—Conservation and restoration**—RESTORATION***see* Books—Conservation and restoration**—REVIEWS**

BLUNNETT, James O'Donnell.

Much loved books, best sellers of the ages. New York, Liver-right, c1917

ixp, 2 1, 461p bibl 21½cm

E 028/B439

(The) Book review digest annual cumulation;

v 2 - 1906- New York, H. W.

Wilson, 1906—

v. 25cm

028/B644

CONNOILLY, Cyril, 1903

The condemned playground, essays 1927-1944 London, Routledge, 1946

viii, 787p front (port.) 18½cm.

156. E. 1957

DREWRY, John Eldridge, 1902-

Book reviewing. Boston, Writer, 1946.

ix[1] p, 1 1, 228 p bibl 19cm.

156. A 803

HACKETT, Francis, 1883

On judging books, in general and in particular New York, John Day, 1947

4 p 1, 293 p 20cm

161.E.719

JAMES, Henry, 1843-1916

Literary reviews and essays on American, English, and French literature Ed. by Albert Mordell New York, Grove Press, 1957

409p bibl 20½cm

E 814.4/J 233h

KAYE-SMITH, Sheila, 1887 1956

All the books of my life, a bibliography. London, Cassell, 1956

191[1] p 21½cm

156. F. 3803

KELLAR, Helen Rex

The reader's digest of books, new & enl. ed. New York, Macmillan, 1949

3 p. 1, 1447 p. 21½cm

E 803/K 282

BOOKS—REVIEWS—(contd.)**LAWRENCE, David Herbert, 1885–1930.**

Selected literary criticism; ed. by Anthony Beal. London, William Heinemann, 1955.
xii, 435p. 21½cm.

156.F.3721**WEST, Anthony, 1914–**

Principles and persuasions; the literary essays of Anthony West. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1958.
v p., 1 l., 214p. 21½cm.

E 804/W 52 p**– SELECTION***see* Book selection**– STANDARDS****BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION, London.**

British standard for book sizes and dating of books. London, the Institution, 1947.
5p. table. 21½cm. (British 1413:1947).

E 655.4/B 777**BOOKS, CONDEMNED***see* Condemned books**BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED***see* Illustration of Book ; Illustrated books**BOOKS, PROHIBITED***see* Prohibited books**BOOKS, RARE***see* Bibliography—Rarebooks**BOOKS AND READING**

see also Anthologies; Authors and readers; Bibliography—Best Books; Book selection; Books—Reviews; Children's literature; Classification—Books; Group readings; Libraries; Literature; Prohibited books; Reference books.

ALTICK, Richard Daniel, 1915–

The English common reader; a social history of the mass reading public, 1800–1900. Chicago, University Press, 1957.
ix p., 1 l., 430p. bibl. 23½cm.

E 028.9/A1 79**BELGION, Montgomery.**

Reading for profit. London, Cresset Press, 1951.

4 p. l., 312 [1] p. bibl. 21½cm.

161. E. 997**BIRKETT, Sir Norman.**

The use and abuse of reading. London, Cambridge University Press, 1951.

31[1]p. 18½cm.

148. G. 1695**BROWN, Zaidee Mabel.**

The library key, an aid in using books and libraries; with an appendix, short cuts to information; 6th ed. rev. N. Y., H. W. Wilson, 1945.

vi p., 1 l., 146 p., 2 l. 25½cm.

161.E.204**CENTER, Stella Stewart, 1878–**

The art of book reading. New York, Charles Scribner, 1953.

5

xix p., 1 l., 298p. 21cm.

156. A. 885**DOWNES, Robert Bingham, 1903**

Books that changed the world. Chicago, A. L. A., 1956.

200p. bibl. 21½cm. (Mentor book, 183).

E 028.3/D 759**DUHAMEL, Georges, 1884–**

Defence des lettres. Biologie de mon metier. Paris, Mercure de France, 1937.

314 p., 1 l. 18½cm.

156. A. 953**EASTMAN, Fred, 1886–**

Books that have shaped the world. Chicago, A.L.A., 1937.

62 p., 1 l. tables, bibl. 19½cm.

161. D. 649**GRAY, William Scott, 1885 and MUNROF, Ruth.**

The reading interests and habits of adults; a preliminary report. New York, Macmillan, 1930.

xiii, 305p. tables, bibl. 20½cm. (Studies in adult education).

161. E. 1175

BOOKS AND READING—(contd.)**HAINES, Helen Elizabeth, 1872—**

Living with books; the art of book selection; 2nd ed. New York, Columbia University Press, 1957.

xxiii, 610p. 23cm. (Columbia University Studies in Library service, no. 2).

— cop.2

E 028/H 127

HANNA, Geneva R. , and McALLISTER, Mariana K.

Books, young people, and reading guidance. New York, Harper, 1960.

xiii, 219p. bibl. 20½cm. (Exploration series in education).

E 028/H 195

HELEY, Sir William John

A smallholding on Parnassus. London, Pub. for the National Book League, by Cambridge University Press, 1954.

[23]1p. 18½cm.

E 028/H 137

MARSHALL, John David, and others.

Books, libraries, librarians; contributions to library literature. Selected by John David Marshall, Wayne Shirley [&] Louis Shores. Hamden, Conn., Shoe String Press, 1955.

xv, 432p. bibl. 21½cm.

E 028/M 356

MAUGHAM, William Somerset, 1874—

The writer's point of view. London, Pub. for the National Book League, by Cambridge University Press, 1951.

[23] 1p. 18½cm.

E 806.9/M442

NORVELL, George Whitefield, 1885—

What boys and girls like to read. Morristown, N. J., Silver Burdett, 1958.

ixp., 1 l., 306 p. tables, bibl. 21½cm.

E 028.5/N 829

POUND, Ezra, 1885—

ABC of reading. New York, New Classics pub. by New Directions, James Laughlin Pub., [195-].

206 p. 18cm. (The New Classics series, no. 30).

E 801/P 865

SCRIPTURE, Elizabeth, 1882—, and GREER, Margaret Rutledge, 1891—

Find it yourself : a brief course in the use of books and libraries; 3rd rev. ed. New York, H. W. Wilson, 1952.

64p. illus. 18½cm.

161. E. 1289

STEFFERUD, Alfred, ed.

The wonderful world of books; illus. by Robert Osborn. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1953.

319p. illus. 18cm.

161. E. 1071

WAPLES, Douglas, 1893—, and others.

What reading does to people; a summary of evidence on the social effects of reading and a statement of problems of research, by Douglas Waples, Bernard Berelson & Franklin R. Bradshaw. Chicago, University Press, 1952.

xi, 222p. bibl. 19½cm. (The University of Chicago. Studies in library science).

156. A. 915

—QUOTATIONS, MAXIMS, ETC.**TREWIN, John Courtonay, comp.**

In praise of books; an anthology of pleasure. London, Frederick Muller, 1958.

48p. illus., facsim. 13½cm.

E 002.0622/T729

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

see Children's literature

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

see Blind, Books for the

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see also Catalogues, Booksellers; Copyright; Libraries—Order department; Publishers and publishing

Books are essential ... [London], Andre Deutsch, 1951.

96 p. 18½cm.

161. B. 55

HYDE, Sydney.

Sales on a shoestring; how to advertise books. With a chapter on selling books in the United States by Fon W. Boardman, jr., Prologue by Sir Allen Lane, Epilogue by William Foyle. London, Andre Deutsche, 1956.

170 p. illus., facsim. 21cm.

E 655.56/H 999

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING—
(*contd.*)

Joy, Thomas.

Bookselling. London, Pitman, 1952.
xii, 159p. 21½cm.

E655.5/J847

LANGDON-DAVIES, Barnard Noel, 1876-

The practice of bookselling; with some opinions on its nature, status, and future. Foreword by Hubert M. Wilson. London, Phoenix, 1951.

xvi, 208 p. forms. 21½cm.

E 655.56/L 259

LEHMANN-HAUPT, Hellmut, 1903-

The book in America; a history of the making and selling of books in the United States, by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt, in collaboration with Lawrence C. Worth & Rollo G. Silver. 2nd ed. New York, Bowker, 1951.

xiv p., 1 l., 493p. diagr., bibl. 23cm.

161. E. 635(1)

MELCHER, Frederic G., and others.

The successful bookshop; a manual of practical information, by Frederic G. Melcher, George A. Hecht & Harry J. Feeley. New York, Bowker, 1949.

3 p. 1., 74 p. illus., tables. 22cm.

161. B. 81.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

Bookselling; Publishers' weekly reports. The Columbia university course conducted by George A. Hecht & Arnold Swenson. New York, Bowker, 1949.

cover-title, 30p. 23cm.

161. A. 247

— ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

GUINZBURG, Harold Kleinert, 1899-, and others.

Books and the mass market, by Harold K. Guinzburg, Robert W. Frase [&] Theodore Waller. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1953.

ix p., 1 l., 66 p. tables. 23cm. (Fourth Annual Windsor lectures, 1952).

E 655.504/G 948

— DIRECTORIES

INTERNATIONAL directory of antiquarian booksellers. Brussels, International League of Antiquarian Booksellers, 1958.

481[1] p. fold. map. 17½cm.

655.5058/In8

—GERMANY

—DIRECTORIES

ADRESSBUCH des deutschsprachigen buchhandels. Frankfurt am main, Buchhändler-Vereinigung GMBH, 1954.

—v. 24cm.

655.5058/Ad 82

—GREAT BRITAIN

HAMPDEN, John, 1892-, ed.

The book world to-day. With an introd. by Sir Stanley Unwin. London, Allen & Unwin, 1957.

278[1] p. bibl. 21½cm.

161. B. 97

SHAYLOR, Joseph, 1844-1923.

The fascination of books, with other papers on books & book-selling. London, Simpkin Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, 1912.

xii, 356[1]p. front. (port.), facsims. 19cm.

161. B. 95

SPENCER, Walter Thomas.

Forty years in my bookshop; ed. with an introd. by Thomas Moult. London, Constable, 1923.

xxxv, 283[1]p. col. front., plates (part col.), port., facsims. 22cm.

161. B. 93

BOOLEAN ALGEBRA

see Algebra, Boolean

BOOLE'S ALGEBRA

see Algebra, Boolean

BORAX (NUCLEAR REACTOR)

see Boiling water reactors

BORDEN, GAIL, 1801-1879

FRANTZ, Joe B.

Gail Borden : dairyman to a nation. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1951.

xiii, 310 p., 1 l. plates, ports., maps, facsims., diagr., bibl. 23cm.

125. C. 423

BORDUAS, PAUL EMILE

Elie, Robert.

Borduas. Montreal, L'Arbre, 1943.

24p. 20 plates, port. 20½cm. (Collection art Vivant).

E759.971/E1 43

BOREL, PETRUS, 1809-1859

Starkie, Enid.

Petrus Borel, the lycanthrope : his life and times. London, Faber & Faber, 1954.

220p. front., plates, ports, bibl. 21½cm.

157. B. 1179

BORGIA, CESARE, 1476?-1507Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, *comte* de. 1816-1882.

La renaissance, scenes historiques : Savonarole—Cesar Borgia—Jules II—Leon X—Michel-Ange. Etablissement du texte, introd., et notes par Jean Mistler. Monaco, Editions du Rocher, 1947.

xxx, 445p., 1 l. bibl. 22½cm. (Grands et petits chefs-d'oeuvre).

113. E. 211

FICTION

Sabatini, Rafael, 1875-1950.

The banner of the bull; three episodes in the career of Cesare Borgia. London, Hutchinson, 1927.

207p. 17cm.

156. C. 2511

Sabatini, Rafael, 1875-1950.

The justice of the duke. London, Hutchinson, 1928.

239p. 16½cm.

156.C.2535

BORIS GODUNOV, Czar of Russia**DRAMA**

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich, 1799-1837.

Boris Godunov, Russian text with tr. & notes by Philip L. Barbour. New York, Columbia University Press, 1953.

xiii, 196p. 21½cm. (Columbia Slavica studies).

E 891.723/P 979

BORNEO**-- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Ivanoff, Pierre.

Headhunters of Borneo; tr. from the French by Edward Fitzgerald. London, Jarrolds, 1958.

99[1] p. plates, map. 21cm.

E 572.9911/IV1

Kitt, Agnes Newton.

White man returns; illus. by the author. London, Michael Joseph, 1952.

320p. illus. 20cm.

70. C. 71

Robequain, Charles.

Malaya, Indonesia, Borneo, and the Philippines; a geographical, economic and political description of Malaya, the East Indies and the Philippines. London, Longmans, 1954.

xi, 456 p. illus., plates, maps, (part. double), diags., bibl. 21½cm.

E915.95/R54

BORNEO, BRITISH

Rutter, Owen.

British North Borneo; an account of its history, resources and native tribes. With an introd. by West Ridgeway. London, Constable, 1922.

xvi, 404p. front., plates, maps (part col. & fold.), bibl. 22cm.

70. E. 59

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

MacDonald, Malcolm John, 1901-

Borneo people; illus. with photos. & a drawing by the author. London, Jonathan Cape, 1956.

376p. plates, port., plan. 23cm.

70. E 53

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**VIEWS**

Great Britain. Central Office of Information.

Colonial empire ... London, H.M.S.O., [19]-

—v. plates, map. 30×37cm.

61 A. 42

BORNEO, BRITISH—(contd.)

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

MACDONALD, Malcolm John, 1901-

Borneo people; illus. with photos, & a drawing by the author. London, Jonathan Cape, 1956.

376p. plates, port., plan. 23cm.

70. E. 53

BORSTAL SYSTEM

see Juvenile detention homes

BOSCO, DON JOHN

see Bosco, Giovanni, *Saint*, 1815- 1888

BOSCO, GIOVANNI, *Saint*, 1815—1888

CHIAVARINO, J. L.

Smiling Don Bosco; anecdotes & episodes of the life of St. John Bosco. Tr. by Lillian M. Gallo. 2nd ed. Allahabad, St. Paul Publications, 1957.

223p. 18cm.

E 92/B431

DOHERTY, Edward Joseph, 1890-

Lambs in wolfskins; the conquering march of Don John Bosco, by Eddie Doherty. New York, Charles Scribner, c1953.

5p. 1., 228p. 21cm.

160. H. 249

BOSE, ANANDA MOHAN, 1847-1906

NATESAN, G. A., & Co., *Madras. Pub.*

Three departed patriots : sketches of the lives and career of the late Ananda Mohun Bose, Badruddin Tyabji, W. C. Bonnerjee, with their portraits and copious extracts from their speeches; and with appreciations by D. E. Wacha & Gokhale. Madras, G. A. Natesan, [n.d.].

cover-title, 1 l., 96 p. ports. 16½cm.

169. D. 1415

BOSE, GIRIS CHANDRA, 1853-1939

BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF BENGAL, *Calcutta.*

Acharya G. C. Bose centenary volume. Calcutta, the Society, 1955.

cover-title, viii, 239, [ix]- xiip. illus., plates, port., tables, diagrs., bibl. 24½cm.

155. D. 643

9—2NLC/67

BOSE, JAGADISH CHUNDER, 1858-1937

ACHARYA JAGADISH CHANDRA BOSE BIRTH CENTENARY exhibition catalogue. Calcutta, Bose Institute, 1958.

Cover-title, [47]l. plates, facsim. 23½cm.

E 92/B 651c

ACHARYA JAGADISH CHANDRA BOSE BIRTH CENTENARY COMMITTEE, *Calcutta.*

Acharya Jagadis Chandra Bose Birth Centenary, 1858-1958. Ed. by Amal Home. Calcutta, the Committee, 1958.
vip., 1 l., 83[1]p. front., plates, ports., facsim. 24½cm.

92/B651

GANESH & Co., *pub.*

Sir Jagadis Chunder Bose; his life and speeches. Madras, Ganesh, [n. d.].

3 p. 1., 270 [1] p. 17½cm.

E 92/B 651j

—ANNIVERSARIES, ETC., 1958

JAGADISH CHANDRA BIRTH CENTENARY celebration addresses and twentieth memorial lecture, 30th November, 1958. Calcutta, Bose Institute, 1959.

cover-title, 22p. 24½cm.

E 92/B651b

BOSE, KHUDIRAM, 1889-1908

MAHAPATRA, Isan Chandra.

Boy revolutionary of India; Khudiram Basu. Calcutta, Orient Book, 1947.

4p. 1., 93p. 17cm.

169. D. 1831

BOSE, NANDALAL., 1883-1966

DAS, Ramyansu Sekhar.

Nandalal Bose and Indian painting. Calcutta, the Author, 1958.

4p. 1., 99p. illus., plates. 18½cm.

E 759.954/D26

BOSE, PRAMATHA NATH, 1855-1934

BAGAL, Jogesh Chandra.

Pramatha Nath Bose. New Delhi, Sushama Sen, 1955.

2 p.1., xxxii p., 1 l., 255 [1] p. front., plates, ports. 21½cm.

169. D. 1459

BOSE, RASHBEHARI, 1890-1944**KESAR SINGH**

Indian independence movement in East Asia; the most authentic account of the I.N.A. & the Azad Hind government, compiled from the original official records, with a foreword by Sarat Chandra Bose. Lahore, Singh Brothers, 1947.

164p. plates, ports. 24cm.

115. H. 123

SENGUPTA, S.

Our struggle & Rashbehari Bose, by S. Sen Gupta, with a pref. by Hon'ble Thakin Nu ... Calcutta, Books of the World, 1951.

[xiv], 82p. photo, port. 23½cm.

169. D. 1271

BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA, 1897-1945?**ALL INDIA FORWARD BLOC.**

Ideology of Netaji : thesis of the All India Forward Bloc. [Calcutta, for Leftist Book Club (by) Surendranath Sahal], 1949.

2 p. 1., 37[1] p. port. 21½cm.

172. A. 2445

AYER, S. A.

Unto him a witness ; the story of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in East Asia. Bombay, Thacker, 1951.

xxix p., 1 l., 342 p. front. photos, ports, fold. table. 21½cm.

169. D. 1275

CHAUDHURI, Kali Prasanna.

Netaji and India, by Kali Prasanna Choudhury. Shillong, the Author, 1956.

vii [1], 128p. 18cm.

169. D. 1643

DAS, S. A. and SUBBAIAH, K. B.

Chalo Delhi ! an historical account of the Indian independence movement in East Asia. With a foreword by John A. Thivy. Kuala Lumpur, [the Authors, 1946].

4p. 1., 224p. front., illus., ports. facsim. 20½cm.

E 954/D 26s

DASGUPTA, Sivaprosad.

Atlas of fight for freedom by Subhas Chand Bose. Calcutta, Sriguru Library, 1947.

[32] p. maps. 19½cm.

172.A.23

GANGULEY, N. G. , 1894-

Netaji in Germany; a little known chapter Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1959.

xxiv, 198p., 1 l. plates, ports., map facsim., bibl. 18½cm. (Bhavan's book university).

E 92/B 65

GOEL, Sita Ram.

Netaji & the CPI. Calcutta, Society for Defence of Freedom in Asia, 1955.

2 p. 1., iv, 72 p. facsim. 22cm. (Communism in India series—no. 11).

172. A. 26

GOSWAMI, S. M.

Netaji, mystery revealed. Calcutta, the Author, 1954.

2p. 1., 54p. plate, facsim. 21½cm.

169. D. 135

KESAR SINGH.

Indian independence movement in East Asia; the most authentic account of the I.N.A. & the Azad Hind government, compiled from the original official records, with a foreword by Sarat Chandra Bose. Lahore, Singh Brothers, 1947.

164p. plates, ports. 24cm.

115. H. 12

LAHIRI, Amar.

Said Subhas Bose. Calcutta, Book House, 1947.

6 p. 1., 151, iii p. plates. 21½cm.

169. D. 187

LEVERKUEHN, Paul.

German military intelligence. Tr. from the German by R. H. Stevens & Constantin Fitz Gibbon. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1954.

vii, 209p. front., plates (incl. facsim.) 21cm.

Includes activities of Netaji Bose in Germany.

106. E. 76

BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA, 1897-1945
—(contd.)

MUKHARJI, Girija.

This Europe, by Girija Mookerjee. Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1950.

4 p. 1., 215p. 21½cm.

Includes activities of Netaji Bose in Germany.

108. E. 719

NAIR, Kusum.

I.N.A.; illus. by P. S. Goray. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946.

23[1]p. illus., ports. 18½cm.

169. D. 1595

SAMRA, Chattar Singh.

Subhas Chandra Bose : an Indian national hero. (In *Richard L. Park and Irene Tinker's* Leadership and political institutions in India. 1959. p. 66-86).

E 320.954/P 219

SOPAN, pseud.

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose; his life and work. Bombay, Azad Bhandar, 1946.

8 p. 1., 558[1] p. plates (incl. ports, facsim.). 18cm.

169. D. 1303

SUBUHEY, S.

Netaji speaks, being an account of the life and achievements of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, the hero of the Indian National Army, together with his famous speeches and statements in East Asia in connection with the Azad Hind Government and the Azad Hind Fauj. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946.

viii, 85p. 18½cm.

169. D. 1441

TOYE, Hugh.

The springing tiger ; a study of Subhas Chandra Bose. With a foreword by Philip Mason. London, Cassell, 1959.

xx, 238p. front., plates, ports., maps, facsim., bibl. 21½cm.

E 92/B 651

VITHALBHAI, K. JHAVERI, and BATLIWALA, Soli S., eds.

Jai-Hind; the diary of a rebel daughter of India with the Rani of Jhansi Regiment. Bombay, Jannabhoomi Prakashan Mandir, 1945.

4 p. 1., 130 p., 1 i. plates, ports., map, facsim. 24cm.

E 954/V 833

—ENQUIRY INTO HIS DEATH

Bose, Suresh Chandra.

Dissentient report with preface. Calcutta, Sadhan Bose, [1956].

5 p. 1., 234 p., xxvii p. plates, ports., plans. 18cm.

E 92/B 651

INDIA. *Netaji Inquiry Committee.*

... Report. New Delhi, Ministry of I.B., the Publications Division, 1956.

2 p.1., 71p. plates, ports., fold. map, facsim. 24cm.

G.P. 923.254/In 2

SHAH, Harin.

Verdict from Formosa; gallant end of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. Foreword by Harekrushna Mahtab. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1956.

[8]1., 161p., 2 1. front., illus., ports., facsim., maps, tables. 21½cm.

169. D. 1641

BOSJESMEN

see Bushmen

BOSWELL, JAMES, 1740-1795

PEARSON, Hesketh, 1887-

Johnson and Boswell; the story of their lives. London, William Heinemann, 1958.

viii, 390p. front., ports., bibl. 21cm.

E 928/J637

—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

COLLINS, Philip Arthur William.

James Boswell. London, for British Council & National Book League, 1956.

48p. front. (port.), bibl. 21½cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to "British book news on writers and their work"—no. 77).

156. F. 4053

BOTANICAL CHEMISTRY

see also Hormones (Plants); Plants—
Chemical analysis

PAECH, K., and TRACEY, M. V., eds.

Moderne methoden der pflanzenanalyse. Berlin, Springer-verlag, 1956.

4 v. illus., tables, diagra., bibl. 24½cm.

169. D. 621

BOTANICAL NOMENCLATURE

see Botany—Nomenclature

BOTANICAL RESEARCH

DASGUPTA, S. N.

Mycology and plant pathology. Bangalore City, Printed at the Bangalore Press, 1958.

1p. 1., ivp., 118p. bibl. 24½cm. (History of botanical researches in India, Burma and Ceylon, pt. 1).

E580.72/D 26

MAJUMDAR, Girija P., ed.

Botany [includ. algology, mycology & plant pathology, bryology, pteridology, gymnosperms, angiosperms, and applied botany], 1939-1950. New Delhi, National Institute of Sciences of India, 1957.

cover-title, 1 l., iii p., 1 l., 263 p. bibl. 24cm. (Progress of science in India, sec. 6).

E 580.954/M 289

BOTANICAL SOCIETIES

INTERNATIONAL address book of botanists; ... Cambridge, 1930. London, pub. for the Bentham trustees by Bailliers, Tindall & Cox, 1931.

xv, 605 p. 21½cm.

155. D. 633

BOTANISTS**---DIRECTORIES**

INTERNATIONAL address book of botanists; Cambridge, 1930. London, pub. for the Bentham trustees by Bailliere, Tindall & Cox, 1931.

xv, 605p. 21½cm.

155. D. 633.

BOTANY

see also Acclimatization (plants); Alpine flora; Aquatic plants; Climbing plants; Cryptogams; Desert flora; Fertilization of plants; Floriculture; Flowers; Fresh-water flora; Fruit; Grafting; Growth (Plants); House plants; Hybridization, Vegetable; Marine flora; Microscope and microscopy; Palaeobotany; Parasitic plants; Plants; Poisonous plants; Seeds; Shrubs; Trees; Tropical plants; Variation (Biology); Vegetables; Vegetation and climate; Weeds, *see also* divisions, classes, etc., of the vegetable kingdom, e.g., Algae, Cryptogams, Ferns, Fungi, Mosses, Phanerogams; *also* headings beginning with the word Plant; and names of plants

ANDERSON, Edgar, 1897-

Plants, man and life. Boston. Little, Brown, 1952.

5 p. 1., 245p. illus., diags. bibl. 19½cm.

155. D. 549.

BONHAM, Harold James.

Aids to botany; 3rd ed. London, Bailliere, 1950.

viii, 223 p. diags., tables, (part fold.). 15½cm. (Students aids series).

155. D. 547

BOWLER, Frederick Orpen, 1855-

Botany of the living plant; assisted in this 4th ed. by C. W. Wardlaw. London, Macmillan, 1947.

xii, 699p. incl. front., illus. 21½cm.

155. D. 323

BOWER, Frederick Orphen, 1855-

Plants and man : a series of essays relating to the botany of everyday life. London, Macmillan, 1925.

xii, 365p. incl. front., illus., tables, diags. 21½cm.

155. D. 471

CLEMENTS, Frederic Edward, 1874-, and CLEMENTS, Edith Gertrude Schwartz.

Flower families and ancestors. New York, Wilson, 1928.

x, 156 p. col. front., illus. 22½cm.

156. D. 581

COULTER, John Merle, and others.

A textbook of botany for colleges and universities, by members of the botanical staff of the University of Chicago, John Merle Coulter ... Charles Reid Barnes ... [&] Henry Chandler Cowles ... New York, American Book, 1910.

viii, 484, 12 p. illus., diags. 22cm.

155. D. 543

COULTER, Merle Crowe, 1894-

The story of the plant kingdom; rev. by Howard J. Dittmer. Chicago, University Press, 1959.

ix, 326p. illus., diags. bibl. 23cm.

E 581/C 832

EMERSON, Fred Wilbert.

Basic botany : an introduction to the science of botany. Philadelphia [&] Toronto, The Blakiston, 1949.

xi, 388p. col. front., illus., facsim. 25½cm.

155. D. 331

BOTANY—(contd.)**EVANS, Ernest.**

Plants and their ways; an introduction to the study of botany & agricultural science. London, J. M. Dent, 1910.

viii, 171p. illus., tables, diagrs. 17cm.

155. D. 489

FIELD, Mary, and others.

See how they grow; botany through the cinema, [by] Mary Field, J. V. Durden [&] F. Percy Smith. Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1952.

x, [11]-169p. plates. 18cm. (Pelican books).

E 581/F 457

FRITSCH, Felix Eugene, 1879—

Plant form & function. London, G. Bell, 1938.

viii, 668p. illus., maps, tables, diagrs. 21½cm.

155. D. 461

FRITSCH, Felix Eugene, 1879—, and SALISBURY, Edward James, 1886—

An introduction to the study of plants by F. E. Fritsch. London, G. Bell, 1924.

viii, 397p. front., illus., plates 21½cm.

155. D. 519

GUTTENBERG, Hermann von, 1881—

Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Botanik. 4. auflage. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1952.

xv, 641p. illus., plates, tables, diagrs., bibl. 24cm.

E 581/G 986

HAUPT, Arthur Wing, 1894—

An introduction to botany; 2nd ed. New York & London, McGraw-Hill, 1946.

xii, 425p. incl. front., illus., tables. 22cm. (McGraw-Hill publication in the botanical sciences).

155. D. 385

HILL, J. Ben, and others.

Botany; a text book for colleges, by J. Ben Hill, the late Lee O. Overholts & Henry W. Popp; 2nd ed. N. Y., London [etc.], McGraw-Hill, 1950.

xvi, 710p. col. front., illus., tables, diagrs. 22½cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences).

155. D. 309

HOLMAN, Richard Morris, 1886-1935, and ROSSINS, Wilfred William, 1884—

A textbook of general botany for colleges and universities; 3rd ed. New York, Wiley, 1934.

xv, 626p. incl. front., illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

155. D. 501

JHA, Upendra Narayan.

A pocket guide to botany. Saharsa, Bihar, Ramakanta Jha, 1958.

5p. 1., 102, xii p. tables (part fold), diagrs. 18½cm.

E 580/J 559

JOHANSEN, Donald Alexander, 1901—

Plant microtechnique. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1940.

xi, 523p. incl. front., illus., tables, bibl. 23cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences).

155. D. 455

KENNEY, Antony Reginald.

Revision outlines of plant biology; illus. by Pierre Savoie. London, Hulton Educational Publications, 1959.

46 [?] p. illus. 17cm.

E 581.1/K 395

KSHIRSAGAR, G. R., and others.

Plant life, by G. R. Kshirsagar, S. D. Patil [&] B. G. Shinde. Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1960.

4 p. 1., 178p., 1 l. illus. 21cm.

E 581/K 949

LAWRENCE, G. H. M., and others.

Plant genera, their nature and definition; a symposium, by G. H. M. Lawrence, J. W. Bailey & others. With an introductory essay on generic synopses and modern taxonomy, by Theodor Just. [Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica, 1953].

[89]-160p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 26cm.

E/O 580.82/L 436

LINNE, Carl von, 1707-1778.

Species plantarum; a facsimile of the 1st ed., 1753. London, Printed for the Ray Society; sold by Bernard Quaritch, 1957.

2v. col. front. (port.), illus., facsim., bibl. 21½cm. (Ray society, no. 140).

E 580.12/L 649

BOTANY—(contd.)

LOWMON, John Melvin.

Textbook of botany; [9th ed.], rev. & largely rewritten by W. O. Howarth & L. G. G. Warne. London, University Tutorial Press, 1945.

viii, 584p. front., illus., plates, tables, diags. 21cm.

155. D. 475

MACLEAN, Robert Colquhoun, and IVIMEY-COOK, Walter Robert.

Textbook of theoretical botany. London, Longmans, 1951.

v. incl. front., illus., diags. 25cm.

S.T. 580/M223

McLUCKIE, John, and McKEE, Hugh Shaw, 1912-

Australian and New Zealand botany. Sydney, Associated General Publications, 1956.

xx p., 1 l., 758p. illus., tables, diags. 21½cm.

E 580/M226

MIIRA, Jatindra Nath.

Studies in botany; (for Degree students). Calcutta, Moulik Library, [d1960].

viii, 558p., 1 l. illus., tables, diags. 21½cm.

E 581/M697

MUKHARJI, H., and GANGULI, A. K.

General botany, by H. Mukherji & A. K. Ganguly; 2nd ed. Calcutta, New Book Stall, 1957.

ix, 806p. illus., maps, diags. 21cm.

155. D. 713

POOL, Raymond John, 1882-

Basic course in botany : the foundations of plant science. New York, Ginn, 1940.

v[1]. 654p. illus., map, tables, diags. 23cm.

155. D. 559

PRANTL, Karl Anton Eugen, 1849-1893.

Prantls lehrbuch der botanik; hrsg. & neu beard. von Ferdinand Pax. 14e verb. & verm. Aufl. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1916.

vi, 507 [1] p. illus. 24½ cm.

155. D. 597

ROBBINS, Wilfred William, 1884-, and WEISS, Thomas Elliot.

Botany, an introduction to plant science. N. Y., John Wiley; London, Chapman & Hall, [1950].

ix, 480p. incl. front., illus., maps, diags. 24cm.

155. D. 321

SINNOTT, Edmund Ware, 1888-, and WILSON, Katherine S.

Botany : principles and problems; 5th ed. New York [etc.], McGraw-Hill, 1955.

ix, 528p. incl. front., illus., map, facsim., diags. 25½ × 18 cm. (McGraw-Hill Publications in Botanical Sciences).

S.T. 580/S166

SKENE, Macgregor.

The biology of flowering plants. London, Sigwick & Jackson, 1952.

xi, 527 p. front., illus., plates, tables, diags., bibl. 21cm. (A series of biological handbooks).

155. D. 41

SMALL, James, 1889-

A text book of botany, for medical, pharmaceutical and other students; 3rd ed. London, Churchill, 1933.

x, 717p. illus., tables, diags. 20cm.

155. D. 505

SMITH, Gilbert Morgan, and others.

A textbook of general botany; 4th ed. by Gilbert M. Smith, Edward M. Gilbert, Richard I. Evans, Benjamin M. Duggar, George S. Bryan & Charles E. Allen. N.Y., Macmillan, 1959.

x p., 1 l., 668p. col. front., illus., col. plates., diags. 21cm.

155. D. 317

SMITH, Gilbert Morgan, 1885-, and others.

A textbook of general botany; 5th ed. by Gilbert M. Smith, Edward M. Gilbert, George S. Bryan, Richard I. Evans [&] John F. Stauffer. New York, Macmillan, 1953.

xp., 11., 606p. illus., map, tables, diags. 22½ cm.

155. D. 419

STOPES, Marie

Botany, or, The modern study of plants. London, T. C. & E. C. Jack; New York, Dodge, [n.d.].

94p. illus. bibl. 16cm. (The People's books).

155. D. 49

BOTANY—(contd.)

STRASBURGER, Eduard, 1844-1912, and others.

Lehrbuch der botany für hochschulen; begründet 1894 von Eduard Strasburger, Fritz Noll, Heinrich Schenck, A.F. Wilhelm Schimper, 15e umgearb. aufl., bearb. von Hans Fitting, Ludwig Jost, Heinrich Schenck & George Karsten. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1921.

viii, 701 p. illus. (part col.), tables, diagrs. (part col.), bibl. 25cm.

155. D. 627

STRASBURGER, Eduard, 1844-1912, and others.

A textbook of botany, by Eduard Strasburger, Heinrich Schenck, Ludwig Jost [&] George Karsten; 4th English ed., rev. with the 10th German ed. by W. H. Lang. London, Macmillan, 1912.

xi, 767p. illus. (part col.), diagrs. 22cm.

155. D. 79(2)

TRANSEAU, Edgar Nelson, 1875-, and others.

Textbook of botany, by E. N. Transeau, H. C. Sampson & J. H. Tiffany; rev. ed. New York, Harper, 1953.

xi p., 1 l., 817p. col. front., illus., col. plates, diagrs., bibl. 23½ cm.

155. D. 705

WARMING, Eugenius, 1841-1924.

Plant life : a textbook of botany for schools and colleges; tr. from the 4th ed. of the Danish (Eug. Warming & C. Raunkiaer) by Metta M. Rehling & Elizabeth M. Thomas. London, Allen, 1911.

viii, 244p. illus. 18½cm.

155. D. 491

—ANATOMY

see also Botany --Morphology; Plant cells and tissues

BAILEY, Irving Widmer, 1884-

Contributions to plant anatomy. Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica, 1954.

xxiv, 11., 259 p. front. (port.), illus., plates, tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½ cm. (Chronica Botanica—vol. 15).

155. D. 449

BARRY, Anton de, 1831-1888.

Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns; tr. [from the German] & annotated by F. O. Bower & D. H. Scott. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884.

xvi, 659p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½ cm.

155. D. 465

CHAMBERLAIN, Charles Joseph, 1863-

Methods in plant histology; 4th rev. ed. Chicago, University Press, 1925.

xi, 349p. illus., tables, diagrs. bibl. 22cm.

155 D. 473

CHAUDHURI, K. Ahmad.

The role of initial parenchyma in the transformation of the structure diffuse-porous to ring-porous in the secondary xylem of the genus gmelina linn, by K. Ahmad Chowdhury. 1953.

[361]-369 p. illus., plates, table, bibl. 24½ cm.

E 581.8/C 393

COUPIN, Henri Eugene Victor, 1868-, and others.

Atlas de botanique microscopique; manuel de travaux pratiques a l'usage des candidats... per Henri Coupin, Henry Jodin [&] Andre Dauphine. Preface de M. Gaston Bonnier. Paris, Vigot Frefres, 1908.

viii, 125[1]p. diagrs. 27×18½cm.

155. D. 98

EAMES, Arthur Johnson, and MACDANIELS, Laurence H.

An introduction to plant anatomy; 2nd ed. N. Y., & [etc.], McGraw-Hill, 1947.

xvii, 427p. front., illus., bibl. 23cm.

155 D. 371

ESAU, Katherine, 1898-

Anatomy of seed plants. New York, John Wiley, 1960.

xvi, 376p. illus., tables., bibl. 23cm.

E 581.4/Es 12

ESAU, Katherine, 1898-

Plant anatomy. New York., John Wiley, 1953.

xvi, 735p.incl. plates, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

155. C. 573

FRITSCH, Felix Eugene, 1879-, and SALISBURY, Edward James, 1886-

An introduction to the structure and reproduction of plants; 2nd ed. London, G. Bell, 1930.

viii, 458p. front.,illus., map, tables, diagrs. bibl. 21½ cm.

155. D. 523

BOTANY—ANATOMY—(contd.)**KIRKWOOD, Esther Judith Grant.**

Plant and flower forms; studies of typical forms of plants and plant organs. London, Sidgwick & Jackson, 1931.

xvi p., 1 l., 80 p. illus. 25cm.

E/O 561/K 636

MITRA, Harendra Nath.

Structural botany; with a preface by G. C. Bose. Calcutta, S. K. Lahiri, 1912.

2 v. illus., tables, diagrs. 18cm.

155. D. 617

MUKHARJI, H.

Structure & development of plant groups, by H. Mukherji. Calcutta, New Book Stall, 1949—

—v. illus. 21½ cm.

155. D. 615

SCOTT, Dukinfield Henry.

An introduction to structural botany. London, Adam & Charles Black, [n.d.].

2[v.]. front., illus., diagrs. 19cm.

155. D. 479

STEVENS, William Chase.

Plant anatomy from the standpoint of the development and functions of the tissues, and handbook of micro-technic; 2nd ed. rev. & enl. London, Churchill, 1911.

1p. 1., v-xv, 379p. illus., diagrs. 22½cm.

155. D. 529

—BIBLIOGRAPHY**ARBER, Agnes (Robertson).**

Herbals; their origin and evolution. A chapter in the history of Botany, 1470—1670. 2nd ed. rewritten & enl. Cambridge, University Press, 1953.

xxiv, 325 [1] p. front., illus., plates, ports., facsims. 23cm.

E 522.12/Ar 16

—CLASSIFICATION**BENSON, Lyman David, 1909—**

Plant classification. Principal plant dissections & illus. by Jerome D. Lauder milk. Boston, D. C. Heath, c1957.

xivp., 1 l., 688p. illus., ports., maps, facsims., tables, diagrs. 23½ cm.

S.T. 580.12/B443

DANDY, James Edgar, comp.

List of British vascular plants, prepared by J. E. Dandy for the British Museum (Natural History) and the Botanical Society of the British Isles, incorporating the London catalogue of British plants. London, [British Museum (Natural History)], 1958.

xvi 176p. 21½cm.

E 587/D197

ERDTMAN, Gunnar, 1897—

Pollen morphology and plant taxonomy; (an introduction to palynology). Foreword by H. Humbert with ... illus. (or groups of illus.) based on the author's originals by Anna-Lisa Nilsson. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1952.

xii, 539p. col. front., illus., bibl. 22½cm.

155. D. 679

LAWRENCE, George Hill Mathewson, 1910—

An introduction to plant taxonomy; illus. by Marion Ruff Sheehan. New York, Macmillan, 1955.

viii p., 1 l., 179p. illus., diagrs. 21cm.

155. D. 577

LAWRENCE, George Hill Mathewson, 1910—

Taxonomy of vascular plants. New York, Macmillan, 1955.

xiii, 823p. illus., ports., maps, facsims., diagrs., bibl. 21cm.

155. D. 579

MANN, Patricia.

Systematics of flowering plants; an introduction. London, Methuen, 1952.

x p., [1] l., 307p. illus., diagrs. 18cm.

155. D. 703

MATHUR, R. C.

Systematic botany; (families). Agra [etc.], Agra Book Store, 1956.

2p. 1., ii., 399p., 1 l., viii p., illus., tables. 21cm.

155. D. 663

MITRA, Jatindra Nath.

An introduction to the systematic botany and ecology. Calcutta, World Press, 1957.

xix, 233p., 1 l. illus., diagr., bibl. 21½cm.

155. D. 681

OLIVER, Joseph W.

The student's introductory handbook of systematic botany; 4th ed. London, Blackie, [1903].

2 p. 1., [vii]-xvi, 372 p. illus., diagrs. 18cm. (Blackie's science text-books).

155. D. 599

BOTANY—CLASSIFICATION—(contd.)

PRASAD, S. S.

Introduction to plant taxonomy; principles & systems (for B. Sc. pass and Hons. students). Patna, Novelty, [1959].

4p.l., 77p. bibl. 18½cm.

E 582/P886

RENDLE, Alfred Barton.

The classification of flowering plants. Cambridge, University Press, [n.d.].

2v. illus. 21½cm. (Cambridge biological series).

Bibl. at the end of each chapter.

Contents :—v. 1 :—Gymnosperms and monocotyledons, 2nd ed., 1953;—v. 2:—Dicotyledons, 1952.

155 D. 369

SWINGLE, Deane B.

A textbook of systematic botany; 3rd ed. N. Y. [etc.], McGraw-Hill, 1946.

xv, 343p., col. front, illus. (incl. ports. maps, diagrs.). 20½cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences).

155. D. 319

—COLLECTED WORKS

BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF BENGAL, Calcutta.

Acharya G. C. Bose centenary volume. Calcutta, the Society, [1955].

cover-title, viii, 239, [ix]-xii p. illus., plates, port., tables, diagrs., bibl. 24½cm.

155. D. 643

TIMIRIAZEV, Kliment Arkad'evich, 1843-1920.

Izbrannye sochineniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo Selkhoz. lit.-ry, 1957.

2v. illus., plates (part col.), ports. (part mounted), facsim., tables, diagrs. bibl. 22cm.

E 580/T482

TURRILL, William Bertram, 1880-, ed.

Vistas in botany; a volume in honour of the bicentenary of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London, Pergamon Press, 1959.

xv, 547p. illus., plates, diagrs. bibl., 24½cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Botany, v. 2).

E/O 580.82/T 868

VOLUME jubilaire Victor Griseb. ... collaborateurs : H. de Vries, R. de Litardiere [et autres]. Liège, Typ. de Joseph Van In & cie., 1925.

2[v.] in 1. plates (part fold.), port., tables, bibl. 28½×19cm.

155. D. 102

—CONGRESSES

IMPERIAL BOTANICAL CONFERENCE, London, 1924.

Report of proceedings; ed. by F. T. Brooks. Cambridge, University Press, 1925.

xv, 390 p. front. (prort.), col. plates, tables, bibl. 23½ cm.

155. D. 635

—DICTIONARIES

HARTUS second; a concise dictionary of gardening, general horticulture and cultivated plants in North America; comp. by L. H. Bailey & Ethel Zoe Bailey; [new ed. rev. and resetl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1949.

778p. illus. 25½cm.

S T. 630.3/H 789

—ECOLOGY

see also Acclimatization (Plants); Botany—Geographical distribution; Desert flora; Forest ecology

BHARUCHA, Faridoon Rustemji, 1904- and DELEEUW, W. C.

A practical guide to plant sociology, for foresters and agriculturists. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1957.

1p. 1., viii, 46p. bibl. 21½cm.

155. D. 691

BUXTON, Patrick Alfred, 1892-

Animal life in deserts; a study of the fauna in relation to the environment. London, Edward Arnold, 1955.

xv, 176p. illus., plates, tables, diagrs. 21½cm.

154. D. 337

DAUBENMIRE, Rexford F.

Plants and environment; a textbook of plant autecology. 2nd ed. [New York, John Wiley], 1959.

xi, 422p. front., illus., map, tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

E 581.522/D 263

BOTANY—ECOLOGY—(contd.)**ELTON, Charles S.**

The ecology of invasions by animals and plants. London, Methuen, 1958.

181p. front., illus., plates, maps, bibl. 21cm.

E 574.5/EI 84

GATES, Frank Caleb, 1887—

Field manual of plant ecology. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1949.

xv, 137p. illus., tables, diags. bibl. 23cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences).

155. D. 477

McDOUGALL, Walter Byron, 1883—

Plant ecology. London, Henry Kimpton, 1927.

1p. 1., viii [17]—326p. front., illus., diags., bibl. 20cm.

155.D. 443

MITRA, Jatindra Nath.

An introduction to the systematic botany and ecology. Calcutta, World Press, 1957.

xix, 233p., 1 l. illus., diags., bibl. 21½cm.

155. D. 681

RICHARDS, Paul Westmacott.

The tropical rain forest, an ecological study. Cambridge, University Press, 1952.

xviii, 450p. front., illus., plates, maps (part. fold.), tables, diags (part. fold.). 25cm. "References" : p. [408]—423.

155. D. 379

TANSLEY, Arthur George, 1871—

Practical plant ecology; a guide for beginners in field study of plant communities. London, Allen & Unwin, 1923.

228p. illus., tables, bibl., diags. 18½cm.

155. D. 463

WARMING, Eugenius, 1841—1924.

Oecology of plants; an introduction to the study of plant communities, by Eug. Warming, assisted by Martin Vahl. Prepared for publication in English by Percy Groom & Isaac Bayley Balfour. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1909.

xi, 422p., 1 l. tables, bibl. 24cm.

155. D. 483

WEAVER, John Ernest, 1884—, and CLEMENTS Frederic Edward, 1874—

Plant ecology; 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1953.

xxii, 601p. incl. col. front., illus., maps, tables, diags., bibl. 23cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences).

E 581.5/W 379

WILLIS, John Christopher, 1868—

The birth and spread of plants. Geneva, Conservatoire et Jardin Botaniques de la Ville, 1949.

x p., 1 l., 561 p. tables, diags., bibl. 22cm.

155. D. 585

—ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

see Electrophysiology of plants

—EMBRYOLOGY

see also Botany—Morphology; Germination; Seeds.

JOHANSEN, Donald Alexander, 1901—

Plant embryology : embryogeny of the spermatophyta. Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica, 1950.

xvi p., 1 l., 305 p. front. (facsim.), illus., ports., bibl. 27cm. (A new series of plant science books—v. 24).

155. D. 92

MAHESHWARI, Panchanan, 1904—

An introduction to the embryology of angiosperms. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1950.

x, 453p. illus., ports., tables, diags., bibl. 22½cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences).

155. D. 669

PARIHAR, N. S.

An introduction to embryophyta; 2nd rev. ed. Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1957—

—v. illus., tables, bibl. 21½cm.

Library has:—v. 1 : Bryophyta; v. 2. : Pteridophyta.

E582/P217

—GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

see also Acclimatization (Plants)

CAIN, Stanley Adair, 1902—

Foundations of plant geography. New York, Harper, 1944.

xiv, 556p. illus., maps, tables, diags., bibl. 23½cm.

155. D. 561

BOTANY—GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION—(contd.)

KINGDON-WARD, Frank.

Pilgrimage for plants; with a biographical introd. & bibl. by William T. Stearn. London, George G. Harrap, 1960.

191p. front. (port.), plates, bibl. 21cm.

E 581.959/R59

KRASHENINNIKOV, Ippolit Mikhailovich, 1884-1947.

Geograficheskie raboty. Moskva, Gos. izd. —, vo., Geograficheskoi Literatury, 1954.

611 [1] p. front. (port.), illus., maps (part fold.), tables (part fold.), diagrs. (part fold.). 22cm.

155. D. 677

NEUBIGIN, Marion Isabel, 1869-1934.

Plant and animal geography; 2nd ed. London, Methuen, 1948.

xv, 298 p, illus., maps (part fold.), diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

154. C. 791

— 3rd ed. 1950.

E 551.4094/N424

POLUNIN, Nicholas.

Introduction to plant geography and some related sciences. London, Longmans, 1960.

xix, 640p. illus., maps (part col. & fold.), diagrs., bibl. 22½cm.

E 581.526/P768

RAVEN, John Earle, and WALTERS, Max.

Mountain flowers. New York, Macmillan, 1956.

xv, 240p. plates (part col.), maps, diagr. bibl. 22cm. (New naturalist; a survey of British natural history).

E 581.942/R 196

SCHWEINFURTH, Ulrich.

Die horizontale und vertikale Verbreitung der Vegetation im Himalaya. Mit einer mehrfarbigen Vegetationskarte (1 : 2Mill. auf 2 Blättern). Bonn, In Kommission bei Ferd. Dummlers Verlag, 1957.

xii, 372p., 1 l. bibl. 23cm.

E 581.954/Sch 97

TURRILL, William Bertram, 1890-

Pioneer plant geography, the photographic researches of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1953.

x p., 1 l., 267p. front. (port.), plates, facsim., bibl. 24½cm. (Lotsya—a biological miscellany—v. 4).

155. D. 387

WILLIS, John Christopher, 1868-

The birth and spread of plants. Geneva, Conservatoire et Jardin Botaniques de la Ville, 1949.

x p., 1 l., 561p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 22cm.

155. D. 585

WULFF, Evgenii Vladimirovich, 1885-

An introduction to historical plant geography; authorized translation from the Russian by Elizabeth Brissenden, foreword by Elmer D. Merrill. Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica, 1950.

xv [1], 233 [1]p. illus., maps, tables, bibl. 26½cm. (A new series of plant science books—v. 10).

155. D. 80

- HISTOLOGY

see Botany- Anatomy; Plant cells and tissues

- HISTORY

ARBER, Agnes (Robertson).

Herbals; their origin and evolution. A chapter in the history of botany, 1470-1670. 2nd ed. rewritten & enl. Cambridge, University Press, 1953.

xxiv, 325[1]p. front, illus., plates, ports, facsim. 23cm.

E 582.12/Ar16

- LABORATORY MANUALS

BARDHAN, U. C.

Practical botany (with numerous illus.) for intermediate students; thoroughly rev. & enl. Calcutta, Orient Bock, 1951.

[3] l., 96p. diagrs. 18cm.

155. D. 631

BERKELEY, Comyns John Augustus.

Practical plant anatomy, an elementary course for students; with a foreword by B. Barnes. London, University Press, 1934.

112p. tables, diagrs. 18½cm.

155. D. 515

CAVERS, F.

Practical botany; 2nd ed. London, W. B. Clive, University Tutorial Press, 1915.

xvi, 420p. illus., diagrs. 17½cm.

155. D. 513

BOTANY—LABORATORY MANUALS—
(*contd.*)

HOWARTH, Willis Openshaw, and WARNE, Leslie Gordon Glynn.

Practical botany for the tropics. London, University Press, 1959.

238p. front., illus., plates, diagrs. 21cm.

E 580.7/H 837

KASHYAP, Shiv Ram and MEHTA, Karm Chand.

A manual of practical botany for the intermediate classes of Indian universities. Lahore, Atma Ram, [n.d.].

4p. 1., 211, iii p. illus. 18cm.

155. D. 653

MACLEAN, Robert Colquhoun, and LVMLEY-COOK, Walter Robert.

Textbook of practical botany. London, Longmans, 1952.

xxiv, 476 p. illus., tables, 25cm.

581.072 M 223

SASS, John Eugene, 1897-

Elements of botanical microtechnique. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1940.

ix, 222p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences).

155. D. 499

SHRIAR, K. C., and MASURIKAR, V. B.

A textbook of practical botany, (for first year and intermediate science students). Surat, Shree Gajanan Pustakalaya, [1954].

vii, [1], 102p. diagrs. 20½cm.

155. D. 575

STEVENS, William Chase.

Plant anatomy from the stand point of the development and functions of the tissues, and handbook of micro-technic; 2nd ed. rev. & enl. London, Churchill 1911.

1 p. 1., v-xv, 379p. illus., diagrs. 22½cm.

155. D. 527

WEIER, Thomas Elliot, 1903-, and others.

Botany; a laboratory manual, [by] T. E. Weier, C. R. Stocking [&] J. M. Jucker. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, 1957.

viii, 175p. illus., charts. 24cm.

E 580.7/W426

—METHODOLOGY

TANSLEY, Arthur George, 1871-, and CHIPP, Thomas Ford, eds.

Aims and methods in the study of vegetation. London, British Empire Vegetation Committee; Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1926.

xvi, 383p. illus., diagrs., bibl. 22½cm.

155. D. 619

—MORPHOLOGY

see also Botany—Anatomy; Botany—Embryology; Flowers—Morphology

ARBER, Agnes, 1879-

Monocotyledons; a morphological study. Cambridge, University Press, 1925.

xivp., 1 l., 258p. front., illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 26½cm. (Cambridge botanical handbooks)

155. D. 82

ARBER, Agnes, 1879-

The natural philosophy of plant form. Cambridge, University Press, 1950.

xiv, 246 [1]p. front., illus., diagrs., bibl. 22cm.

155. D. 421

COUTLER, John Mark, 1851-1928, and CHAMBERLAIN, Charles Joseph, 1863-

Morphology of gymnosperms; rev. ed. Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1955.

xi p., 1 l., 466p., illus., diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

E 585/C832

EAMLS, Arthur Johnson, 1881-

Morphology of vascular plants, lower groups (Psilophytales to Tilicales). N. Y. & London, McGraw-Hill, 1936.

xviii, 433p. front., illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences).

155. D. 335

HAUPT, Arthur Wing, 1894-

Plant morphology. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1953.

ix 464p. illus., diagrs., bibl. 23cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences).

155. D.569

BOTANY—MORPHOLOGY—(contd.)

WARDLAW, Claude Wilson.

Phylogeny and morphogenesis; contemporary aspects of botanic science, by C. W. Wardlaw. London, Macmillan, 1952.

viii, 536p. illus. 22cm.

155. D. 345

—another copy

155. D. 377

—NOMENCLATORS*see also* Plant names, Popular

INDEX Kewensis plantarum phanerogamarum nomina et synonyma omnium generum et specierum a Linnaeo usque ad annum MDCCCLXXXV complectens nomine recepto auctore patria unicuique plantae subjectis. Sumptibus beati Caroli Roberti Darwin ductu et consilio Josephi D. Hooker confecti B. Daydon Jackson... Oxonii, eprelo clarendoniano, 1895.

2 v. 31 x 25½ cm.

E/O 580/In2

—NOMENCLATURE*see also* Botany—Terminology

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF BOTANY, 8th. Paris, 1954.

International code of botanical nomenclature; adopted by the 8th International Botanical Congress, Paris, July 1954. Prep. & ed. by J. Lanjouw [& others]. Utrecht, International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy & Nomenclature of the International Association for Plant Taxonomy, 1956.

338p. 24 cm. (Regnum Vegetabile, a series of handbooks for the use of plant taxonomists & plant geographers, v. 8).

S T 580.3/In8

ST. JOHN, Harold, 1892—

Nomenclature of plants; a text for the application by the case method of the International code of botanical nomenclature. New York, Ronald Press, c1958.

1p. 1., viip., 1 l., 157p. 20cm. (Chronica botanica, no. 31).

E 580.014/J613

—NOMENCLATURE (POPULAR)*see* Plant names, Popular**—OECOLOGY***see* Botany—Ecology**—PATHOLOGY***see* Plant diseases**—PHYSIOLOGY**

see also Botany—Anatomy; Botany—Embryology; Electrophysiology of plants; Fertilization of plants; Germination; Growth (Plants); Plants—Chemical analysis; Plants—Irritability and movements; Plants—Metabolism; Plants—Nutrition; Plants—Reproduction; Plants—Respiration; Plants—Transpiration; Plants, Flowering of; Plants, Motion of fluids in; Plants, Sex in

BOSE, Jagadis Chunder, 1858-1937.

Plant autographs and their revelations. London, Longmans, 1927.

xiv, 231 [1] p. front. (port), illus., diagrs. 21½cm.

154. C. 345

CRAFTS, Alden Springer, and others.

Water in the physiology of plants, by A. S. Crafts, H. B. Currier & C. R. Stocking. Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica, 1949.

xxi [1], 240p. incl. front., illus. (incl. diagrs.), 26½cm. (A new series of plant science books, v. xxi).

155. D. 76

CURTIS, Otis F., and CLARK, Daniel, G.

An introduction to plant physiology. N. Y. [etc.], McGraw-Hill, 1950.

xiii, 752p. illus. (incl. charts, diagrs., table). 23cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences).

155 D. 337 A

FERRY, James F., and WARD, Henry Silas, 1914—

Fundamentals of plant physiology. New York, Macmillan, 1959.

xp., 1 l., 288p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23½cm.

E 581.1/F418

FRIBSCH, Felix Eugene, 1879—

Plant form & function. London, G. Bell, 1938.

viii, 668p. illus., maps, tables, diagrs. 21½cm.

155.D.461

GODWIN, Harry, 1901—

Plant biology; an outline of the principles underlying plant activity and structure. Cambridge, University Press, 1930.

ixp., 1 l., 265 [1]p. illus., tables, diagrs. 19cm.

155. D. 517

BOTANY—PHYSIOLOGY—(contd.)**GREEN, Joseph Reynolds, 1848–1914.**

An introduction to vegetable physiology; 3rd ed. London, Churchill, 1911.

xxii, 470p. illus., tables, diagrs. 22½cm.

155. D.509**HABERLANDT, Gottheb Friedrich Johann, 1854–**

Physiological plant anatomy; tr. from 4th German ed. by Montagu Drummond. London, Macmillan, 1914.

xv, 777p. illus., tables, diagrs. 22cm.

155. D.459**JAMES, William Owen.**

An introduction to plant physiology. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1931.

viii, 259 [1]p. front., illus., tables, diagrs. 18½cm.

155. D.503**KOCHHAR, P. L.**

A textbook of plant physiology for B. Sc. and agriculture classes, with a foreword by A. C. Joshi. 3rd ed. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1956.

[8] p., 332p. front., illus., diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

155. D.587

—5th ed. 1960.

E 581.1/K 811**MAKSIMOV, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.**

Plant physiology; by Nicolai A. Maximov, ed. by R. B. Harvey & A. E. Murneck, 2nd Eng. ed. tr. and rev. from the 5th Russian ed. tr. by Irene V. Krassovsky. New York & London, McGraw-Hill, 1938.

xxii, 473p. incl. front. (port), illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences).

155. D.381**MEYER, Bernard Sandler, and ANDERSON, Donald Benton.**

Plant physiology; a textbook for colleges and universities. N.Y., London [etc.], Van Nostrand, [1950].

x, 696p. illus., tables, diagrs. 23½cm.

155. D.325**MILLER, Edwin C.**

Plant physiology, with reference to the green plant;... 2nd ed... N. Y. & London, McGraw-Hill, 1938.

xxx, 1201p. illus. (incl. tables, diagrs.). 22½cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences).

155. D.329**MILLER, Erston Vinton, 1898–**

Within the living plant; an introduction to physiology. New York, Blakiston, c1953.

ix, 325p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½cm.

155. D.671**MILNE, Lorus Johnson, 1901–, and MILNE, Margery Joan (Greene), 1914–**

Plant life. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1959.

xiii, 283 p. illus., plates, ports, maps, tables, diagrs. 25cm. (Prentice-Hall biological science series).

E/O 581/M635**STILES, Walter.**

An introduction to the principles of plant physiology [2nd ed. rev.]. London, Methuen, [1950].

x, 701[1]p. illus., tables, diagrs., 9 plates. 25cm.

155. D.74**THOMAS, Meirion.**

Plant physiology. London, Churchill, 1935.

xii, 494p. tables, diagrs. bibl. 20½cm.

155. D.481**TIMIRIAZEV, Kliment Arkad'evich, 1843–1920.**

Izbrannye sochineniia. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo Selkhoz. lit.-ry, 1957.

2v. illus., plates (part col.), ports. (part mounted), facsim., tables, diagrs., bibl. 22cm.

E580/T482**TIMIRIAZEV, Kliment Arkad'evich, 1843–1920.**

The life of the plant; ten popular lectures [by] Kliment Timiryazev. 9th ed. Tr. from the Russian by A. Sheremet'yeva. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1958.

429 p., 1 l. front., illus. (part col. mounted), ports., facsim., diagrs. 20cm.

E 581.1/T 482**WEEVERS, Theodorus, 1875–**

Fifty years of plant physiology; with an introd. by F. W. Went. Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema's Boekhandel, 1949.

xi, 308p. diagrs., bibl. 23½cm.

155. D.447

BOTANY—PHYSIOLOGY (contd.)**—DICTIONARIES**RUHLAND, Wilhelm, *ed.*

Encyclopedia of plant physiology. Berlin, Pringer-Verlag, 1955.—

[—v.], illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 24½cm.

S. T. 581.103 /R853

—PHYTOGRAPHY*see* Botany

KUCK, Lorraine L. and TONGG, Richard, C. 1899—

Hawaiian flowers & flowering trees. Rutland, Vt., Charles L. Tuttle, 1958.

viii, 158p. col. illus., bibl. 22cm.

E582. 1309969/K952

—SOCIETIES, ETC.BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, *New York.*

Fifty years of botany; golden jubilee volume of the Botanical Society of America. Ed. by William Campbell Steere. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1958.‡

xiii, 638p. illus., ports., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

E580.4/B657

—STRUCTURE*see* Botany—Anatomy**—STUDY AND TEACHING**

HARRINGTON, Harold David, 1903—

How to identify plants; illus. by L. W. Durrell. Denver, Sage Books, c1957.

3p. 1., 203p. illus., maps. 21½ cm.

E580.7/H238

HOLMAN, Richard Morris and ROBBINS, Wilfred William.

Elements of botany; by Richard M. Holman & Wilfred W. Robbins. 3rd ed. N.Y., John Wiley; London, Chapman & Hall, [1948].

xi, 392p. illus. 21½cm.

155. D.361

—TAXONOMY*see* Botany—Classification**—TERMINOLOGY***see also* Botany—Nomenclature

HARRINGTON, Harold David, 1903—

How to identify plants; illus. by L. W. Durrell... Denver, Sage Books, c1957.

3 p. 1., 203p. illus., maps. 21½ cm.

E580.7/H238

JACKSON, Benjamin Daydon, 1846–1927.

A glossary of botanic terms, with their derivation and accent; 3rd ed. rev. & enl. London, Duckworth, 1916.

xi [1], 427 [1]p. tables. 21½cm.

E 580.3/J132

— 4th ed. rev. & enl. 1953.

S. T. 580.3/J132(1)

JONES, William Richard, *ed.*

German-English botanical terminology; an introduction to German and English terms used in botany. Including plant physiology, ecology, genetics and plant pathology, by Helen Ashby [& others]. London, Murby, 1938.

xi, 195p. tables. 21cm. (Murby's German-English terminologies).

155. D.695

—TEXTBOOKS (PRE-UNIVERSITY)

DATTA, A. C.

A class-book of botany (for intermediate, agricultural, medical, & yurvedic and veterinary students), by A. C. Dutta; 8th ed. rev. & enl. [Calcutta], O. U. P., 1952.

xiv, 518 p. front., illus., tables, diagrs. 22cm.

155. D.433

—11th ed. 1959.

E 580/D262

RAJENDRAN, M. V.

Outlines of botany for intermediate; with a foreword by M. Jaya Marie. Tirnelveli, Printed at Hilal Press, c1954.

viii, 510p. illus., plates, diagrs. (part fold & part double). 21½ cm.

155. D.649

RAJENDRAN, M. V.

Pre-university biology, Palaymkottai, the Author, 1956.

—v. illus. (part fold), plates (part col.), Library has : [v.] 1 & 2

154. C.955

BOTANY—TEXT BOOKS (PRE-UNIVERSITY)—(contd.)

RAMACHANDRAN, G. K., and RAMA RAO, R.
Elements of botany; pre-university standard.
Madras, Rochouse, 1957.

viii, 162p. illus., tables, diagrs. 18cm.

155.D.699

RAO, C. Venkata and RAO, C. S. Prakasa.

Intermediate botany; [for the I. A. and I.Sc. courses]. 2nd rev. ed. Guntur, Rao Brothers, 1953.

xiv, 1 l., 570 p., xxxviip. illus., tables, diagrs. 18 cm.

155. D.391

VIDYARTHI, R. D.

Textbook of botany Allahabad, Indian Press, 19—

—v. illus., col. plate, diagrs. (part col. & part fold). 20 cm.

155. D.647

—TEXT BOOKS (SECONDARY)

YAPP, R. H.

Botany; a junior book for schools. [3rd ed.]. Cambridge, University Press, 1930.

xi, 204p. illus., diagrs. 18½cm.

155.D.525

—VARIATION

see also Evolution; Variation (Biology)

ANDERSON, Edgar, 1897—

Introgressive hybridization. New York, Wiley, 1949.

ix, 109p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21cm. (Biological research series).

155. D.659

FRETS, Gerrit Pieter, 1879—

The heredity of the dimensions the weight and the indices (size and form) of the seeds of *phaseolus Vulgaris*. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1954.

2 p. 1., 80 p. tables (part fold), diagrs. (part double), bibl. 24cm.

155. D.625

GOOD, Ronald D'Oyley, 1896—

Features of evolution in the flowering plants; illus. by Marjorie E. Malins & the author. London, Longmans, 1956.

xv, 495 p. illus., diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

155. D.675

JANSSENS, F. A.

La theorie de la chiasmotypie; nouvelle interpretation des cineses de maturation.

389-411p. plates (part fold), bibl. 28½ × 19 cm.

Bound with other pamphlets.

155.D.102

MICHURIN, Ivan Vladimirovich.

...Selected works. Moscow, Foreign language Pub. House, 1949.

xix, 496p. front., illus., col. plates (part. fold), port., facsim. 25½cm.

154.C.30

STEBBINS, G. Ledyard, junior.

Variation and evolution in plants; by G Ledyard Stebbins, jr. N. Y. Columbia University Press, [1951].

xix [1], 643 p. illus., maps, tables, diagrs. 23cm. (Columbia biological series, no. xiv).

Works cited : p. [363]—622.

155.D.359

AGRA

WATTS, N. A.

Flora of Agra district: a descriptive key to the flora of Agra district. Calcutta, printed at Imperial Art Printing Works, 1953.

1 p. 1., 34p. bibl. 17cm

173. D.259

—ASIA, CENTRAL

KRASHENINNIKOV, Ippolit Mikhailovich, 1884-1947.

Geograficheskie raboty. Moskva, Gos. izd—, vo., Geograficheskoi Literatury, 1954.

611 [1] p. front. (port.), illus., maps (part fold), tables (part fold), diagrs (part fold) 22cm.

155.D.675

—ASIA, EAST—BIBLIOGRAPHY

MERRILL, Elmer Drew, 1876—

and WALKER, Egbert Hamilton, eds.

A bibliography of Eastern Asiatic botany. Jamaica Plain, Mass., Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University, 1938.

xlii, 719p. 29x22cm.

016.58/M552

BOTANY—(contd.)

—AUSTRALIA

AUDAS, James Wales.

The Australian bushland. Melbourne, Robertson & Mullens, 1950.

4p. 1., 711 [1] p. front. (port), illus., plates (part col.), facsim. 22cm.

155.D.427

HARRIS, Thistle Yolette.

Wild flowers of Australia; illus. by Adam Forster. 4th ed., rev. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1956.

xvi p., 2 l., 204 p. col. front., col. plates, bibl. 24½ cm.

E582.130994/H243

BLOMBERG, Alexander Morris.

Native Australian plants; their propagation and cultivation. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1955.

vii p., 2 l., 107p. col. front., illus. 21½cm.

E 626.90994/B621

McLUCKIE, John, and MCKEE, Hugh Shaw, 1912—

Australian and New Zealand botany. Sydney, Associated General Publications, 1956.

xx p., 1 l., 758p. illus., tables, diagrs. 21½ cm.

E580/M226

—BOMBAY

SAKHARAM ARJUN, comp.

Catalogue of the Bombay drugs; including a list of the medicinal plants of Bombay used in the fresh state. Bombay, Printed at the Examiner Press, 1879.

2 p. 1., 224, 21 p. 21cm.

133.E.35

SANTAPAU, H.

Contributions to the botany of the Dangs forest, Bombay State. Bombay, Gujarat Research Society, 1955.

cover-title, ii, 95p. 23½cm.

155.D.641

SANTAPAU, H.

The flora of Purandhar; or, An enumeration of all the phanerogamic plants discovered in Purandhar during the years 1944-1956. New Delhi, Oxford Book & Stationery, [1957].

158 p., 1 l. front (port), plates (part col.), map, tables, bibl. 24cm.

E581.954/Sa59

10—2NLC/67

—BURMA

KINGDON-WARD, Frank.

Return to the Irrawaddy. London, Andrew Melrose, 1956.

224p. front., plates, fold. map, diagr. 22½cm.

155.D.665

—CANARY ISLANDS

SVENIENUS, E. R.

Additamentum ad floram canariensem. Matriti, Agronomiarum Investigationem Nationale Hispanicum Institutum, 1960—

[v.] illus., plates (part col.) 34×24½cm.

E/O 581.9469/Sv 25

—GREAT BRITAIN

BENTHAM, George, 1806-1884.

Handbook of the British flora; a description of the flowering plants and terms, indigenous to, or naturalised in the British Isles. For the use of beginners and amateurs, by George Bentham, rev. by J. D. Hooker; 7th ed. rev. by A. B. Rendle. London, L. Reeve & co., 1954.

1xi, 606 p. 17½cm.

E 580.942/B445

BRITISH MUSEUM (Nat. hist). *Department of botany.*

A monograph of the British lichens; a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Department of botany, British Museum. Rev. 2nd ed. by Annie Lorrain Smith. London, printed by order of the Trustees, 1918.

—v. illus., plates. 21½cm.

Library has; v. 2, by Annie Lorrain.

155. D.623

CLAPHAM, Arthur Roy, and others.

Flora of the British Isles; by A. R. Clapham, T. G. Tutin & E. F. Warburg. Cambridge, University Press, 1952.

1i, [2] l., 1591p. tables, bibl. 18½cm

E 581.942/C533

RAVEN, John Earle, and WALTERS, Max.

Mountain flowers. New York, Macmillan, 1956.

xv, 240p. plates (part col.), maps, diagr. bibl. 22 cm. (New naturalist; a survey of British natural history).

E581.942/R196

BOTANY—GREAT BRITAIN (contd.)**—PICTORIAL WORKS**

ROSS-CRAIG, Stella.

Drawings of British plants, being illustrations of the species of flowering plants growing naturally in the British Isles. Foreword by Sir Edward Salisbury. London, G. Bell, 1951.

5 [v]. plates. 25cm.

E/O 581.942084/R733

—GUJARAT

KAPADIA, Gustad A.

Plant-life of Maha Gujarat. Bombay, Gujarat Research Society, 1950.

cover-title, 35p. illus., bibl. 24 cm.

173. D. 273

—HIMALAYAS

SCHWEINFURTH, Ulrich.

Die horizontale und vertikale Verbreitung der Vegetation im Himalaya. Mit einer mehrfarbigen Vegetationskarte (1: 2 Mill. auf 2 Blättern). Bonn, In Kommission bei Ferd. Dummlers Verlag, 1957.

xii, 372p., 1 l. bibl. 23cm.

E581.954/Sch97

—INDIA

AYAR, A. K. Yegna Narayan.

The antiquity of some field and forest flora of India, by A. K. Yegna Narayan Aiyer; 2nd ed. Bangalore, Bangalore Printing & Publishing, 1956.

vi, 74p. 21½cm.

173.D.265

BOR, Norman Lojtus.

Manual of Indian forest botany. [London, etc.], Geoffrey Cumberlege, O.U. P., 1953.

xv [1], 441p., 16 l., front., plates. 24½cm.

135.B.223

DASTUR, Jehangir Fardunji, 1886—

Medicinal plants of India and Pakistan; a concise work describing plants used for drugs and remedies according to Ayurvedic, Unani, Tibbi systems and mentioned in British and American pharmacopoeias; [1st Indian ed.]. Bombay, Taraporevala, [195.—]

vi, 317p. 18 cm.

155.D.557

DASTUR, Jehangir Fardunji, 1886.

Useful plants of India and Pakistan; a popular handbook of trees, plants of industrial, economic and commercial utility. Bombay, Taraporevala, [195.—].

vi, 260p. illus., bibl. 18cm.

173.D.271

MAJUMDAR, Girija P., ed.

Botany (includ. algology, mycology & plant pathology, bryology, pteridology, gymnosperms, angiosperms, and applied botany), 1939–1950. New Delhi, National Institute of Sciences of India, 1957.

cover-title, 1 l., iii p., 1 l., 263 p. bibl. 24 cm. (Progress of science in India, sec. 6).

E 580.954/M289

MITRA, Jatindra Nath, 1901—

Flowering plants of eastern India; with a foreword by S. K. Mukerjee. Calcutta, World Press, 1958

—v. fold. map. 21½cm.

E582.130954.M 697

OLIVER, Daniel, 1830—

First book of Indian botany. London, Macmillan, 1911.

xi, 397p. illus., tables, bibl. 17cm

155.D.441

STEWART, John Lindsay.

The forest flora of Northwest and Central India; a handbook of the indigenous trees and shrubs of those countries; commenced by the late J. Lindsay Stewart, continued & completed by Dietrich Brandis. London, pub. under authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council by William H. Allen, 1874.

xxxi, 608p. tables. 21½cm.

173.D.32

VARMA, Ganpati Singh.

Miracles of Indian herbs, by Ganpati Singh Varma. Delhi, G. S. Ayurvedic Research Products, 1955.

326p. 17½cm.

134.A.447

—INDONESIA

FLORA Malesiana, v. 1, ed. by C. G. G. J. Van Steenis. Djakarta, Noordhoff Koff N. V., 1950.

—v. illus., ports, maps (part-fold), facsim. 24½cm. (Malaysian plant collectors and collections series, 1. spermatophytes, vol. 1).

E/O581.991/F 661

BOTANY—(contd.)**—MANIPUR**

CLARKE, Charles Baron.

On the plants of Kohima and Moneypore.
107 p. 44 plates, tables. 21½cm.

173.D.267

KINGDON-WARD, Frank.

Plant hunter in Manipur. London, Jonathan Cape, [1952].

254p. front., plate, fold. map. 20½cm.

173.D.255

—NEPAL

KIHARA, H., ed.

Fauna and flora of Nepal Himalaya; scientific results of the Japanese expeditions to Nepal Himalaya, 1952-1953. Kyoto, University Fauna and Flora Research Society, 1965.

—v. col. front., illus., plates, map, diagrs.
25½cm.

155.D.100

—NEW ZEALANDMcLUCKIE, JOHN, and McKEE, Hugh Shaw,
1912—

Australian and New Zealand botany. Sydney, Associated General Publications, 1956.

xxp., 1 l., 758p. illus., tables, diagrs.
21½cm.

E580/M226

—PAKISTAN

DASTUR, Jehangir Fardunji, 1886—

Medicinal plants of India and Pakistan; a concise work describing plants used for drugs and remedies according to Ayurvedic, Unani, Tibbi systems and mentioned in British and American pharmacopoeias; [1st Indian ed]. Bombay, Taraporevala, [195—].

vi, 317p. 18cm.

155.D.557

DASTUR, Jehangir Fardunji, 1886—

Useful plants of India and Pakistan; a popular handbook of trees, plants of industrial, economic and commercial utility. Bombay, Taraporevala, [195—].

vi, 260p. illus., bibl. 18cm.

173.D.271

—SIKKIM

BRUHL, Paul, 1855—

A guide to the orchids of Sikkim. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1926.

208p. illus., tables. 16½cm.

173.D.257

—THAILAND

CRAIB, William Grant.

Contributions to the flora of Siam. [Aberdeen], Printed for the University of Aberdeen, 1912—

—v. bibl. 24½cm. (Aberdeen university studies).

155.D.553

—TRAVANCORE

RAMA RAO, M.

Flowering plants of Travancore. Trivandrum, Printed at the Government Press, 1914.

xiv, 448p., 24 l. 23½cm.

172.D.261

—TROPICS

AUBERT DE LA RUE, Edgar, 1901—, and others.

The tropics, by Edgar Aubert de la Rue, Francois Bourliere & Jean-Paul Harroy. London, Harrap, 1957.

208 p. col. front., illus., plates (part col. & part double), maps. 28×22cm.

E/O 574.95/Au14

BATES, William Noel.

Mechanization of tropical crops; with a foreword by Cornelius Davies. London, Temple Press, 1957.

xiii, 410p. illus., maps, tables, diagrs., bibl.
21½cm.

134.C.639

COBLEY, Leslie S.

An introduction to the botany of tropical crops. London, Longmans, 1956.

xv, 357p. illus., plates, diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

155.D.657

LEGOC, M. J.

Introduction to tropical botany; 4th ed. rev. & enl. Madras, Macmillan, 1928.

x, 357p. illus., tables (part double), diagrs.
18½cm.

155.D.601

BOTANY—TROPICS—(contd.)

TANSLEY, Arthur George, 1871–, and CHIFF, Thomas Ford, eds.

Aims and methods in the study of vegetation. London, British Empire Vegetation Committee; Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1926.

xvi, 383p. illus., diagrs., bibl. 22½cm.

155.D.619

—UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

KRASHEINNIKOV, Ippolit Mikhailovich, 1884–1947.

Geograficheskie raboty. Moskva, Gos. izd., v.3., Geograficheskoi Literatury, 1954

611 [1]7. front. (port), illus., maps (part fold), tables (part fold), diagrs. (part fold). 22cm.

155.D.677

—UNITED STATES

GRAY, Asa, 1810–1888.

Manual of botany; a handbook of the flowering plants and ferns of the Central and North-eastern United States and adjacent Canada. Largely rewritten and expanded by Meritt Lyndon Fernald, with assistance of specialists in some groups. N. Y., American Book, 1950.

lxiv, 1632p. illus., tables. 23cm.

S.T.580.2/G791

MARTIN, Alexander Campbell, 1897–, and others.

American wildlife & plants & a guide to wildlife food habits: the use of trees, shrubs, weeds & herbs by birds & mammals of the United States, by Alexander Martin. Herbert S. Zim & Arnold L. Nelson. New York [etc.], McGraw-Hill, 1951.

ix, 500p. illus., maps, tables, diagrs. 22½cm.

E 591. 50973/M363

RODGERS, Andrew Denny, 1900–

Liberty Hyde Bailey; a story of American plant sciences. Princeton, University Press, 1949.

4 v. 1., 506p. front., plates (incl. ports). 23½ cm.

155.D.565

BOTANY, AGRICULTURAL

see Botany, Economic

BOTANY, ECONOMIC

see also Forest products; Grain; Grasses; Oilseed plants; Poisonous plants; Textile fibres; Weeds.

ANDERSON, Edgar, 1897–

Plants, man and life. Boston, Little, Brown, 1952.

5 p. l., 245p. illus., diagrs., bibl. 19½cm.

155.D.549

AUDAS, James Wales, 1872–

Native trees of Australia; new & enl. ed. Melbourne, Whitcombe & Tombs Pty, [1936].

7 p. l., 11–396 p. incl. front., illus., col. plates, map, tables. 21½cm.

E582. 160994/Au 23

BOWER, Frederick Orphen, 1855–

Plants and man : a series of essays relating to the botany of everyday life. London, Macmillan, 1925.

xii, 365p. incl. front., illus., tables, diagrs. 21½cm.

155. D.471

DASTUR, Jehangir Fardunji, 1886–

Useful plants of India and Pakistan; a popular handbook of trees, plants of industrial, economic and commercial utility. Bombay, Taraporevala, [195–].

vi, 260p. illus., bibl. 18cm.

173.D.271

HILL, Albert Frederick, 1889–

Economic botany; a textbook of useful plants and plant products. 2nd ed. N. Y., London [etc.], McGraw Hill, 1952.

xii, 560p. illus. 22½cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences).

155.D.327

SCHINDLMAYR, Adalbert.

Useful plants; tr. [from the German] & ed. by Allan A. Jackson & Jean P. Jackson. London, Thames & Hudson, 1957.

127p. illus., col. plates, tables, bibl 19½cm (Open air guides).

155.D.707

BONATY, ECONOMIC—(Contd.)**VAVILOV, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1887-1942.**

The origin, variation, immunity and breeding of cultivated plants: selected writings of N. I. Vavilov; tr. from the Russian, by K. Starr Chester. [Waltham, Mass., *Chronica Botanica*, 1951].

xviii, 364 [1]p. incl. front., illus., plates, port., maps (part double), tables, bibl. 26cm. (*Chronica botanica*, an international collection of studies in the method and history of biology & agriculture—v. 13, nos., 1/6).

134. C.32

—DICTIONARIES**HOCKING, George Macdonald.**

A

A dictionary of terms in pharmacognosy, and other divisions of economic botany; a compilation of words and expressions relating principally to natural medicinal and pharmaceutical materials and the plants and animals from which they are derived, their chemical composition, applications, and uses, together with some other materials derived from the plant, animals, and mineral kingdoms of current economic interest. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, c1955.

xxv, 284p., 1 l. front., illus., bibl. 24cm.

S.T.581.603/H659

UPHOF, Johannes Cornelis Theodorus, 1886—

Dictionary of economic plants. Weinheim (Bergstrasse), H.R. Engelmann (J. Cramer), 1959.

4p. 1., 400p. bibl. 24cm.

S.T.581. 6/Up3

BOTANY, FOSSIL

see Palaeobotany

BOTANY, MEDICAL

see also Herbs; Medicine, Mediaeval

DASTUR, Jehangir Fardunji, 1886—

Medicinal plants of India and Pakistan; a concise work describing plants used for drugs and remedies according to Ayurvedic, Unani, Tibbi systems and mentioned in British and American pharmacopoeias; [1st Indian ed.]. Bombay, Taraporevala, [195—].

vi, 317p. 18cm.

155. D.557

DASTUR, Jehangir Fardunji, 1886—

Useful plants of India and Pakistan; a popular handbook of trees, plants of industrial, economic and commercial utility. Bombay, Taraporevala, [195—].

vi, 260p. illus., bibl. 18cm.

173.D.271

FRITSCH, Felix Eugene, 1897-, and SALISBURY, Edward James, 1886—

Botany for students of medicine and pharmacy; with an introd. by A. E. Boycott. [2nd ed. rev.]. London, Bell, 1931.

xiv, 357p. illus., diagrs. 22cm.

155. D. 521

MERMET, Felix.

Culinary, scented and medicinal herbs; description, cultivation and uses. Gundarene, the Author, [1955].

72p. illus. 21cm.

E 633.88/M549

SAKHARAM ARJUN, cnp.

Catalogue of the Bombay drugs; including plants of Bombay used in the fresh state. Bombay, Printed at the Examiner Press, 1879.

2 p. 1., 224, 21p. 21cm.

133.E.35

SIMMONITE, William Joseph, and CULPEPER, Nicholas.

The Simmonite-Culpeper herbal remedies. London, W. Foulsham, c1957.

123p. col. front., tables. 15½cm.

615.32/S147

SMALL, James, 1885—

A text book of botany, for medical, pharmaceutical and other students; 3rd ed. London, Churchill, 1933.

x, 717p. illus., tables, diagrs. 20cm.

155. D. 505

VARMA, Ganapati Singh.

Miracles of Indian herbs, by Ganpati Singh Verma. Delhi, G. S. Ayurvedic Research Products, 1955.

326 p. 17½cm.

134. A.447

VARMA, Ganapati Singh.

Miracles of neem tree, by Ganpati Singh Verma. Delhi, G. S. Ayurvedic Research Products, [d 1958].

[5] 1., 112p. 18cm.

E 615.32/V43m

VARMA, Ganapati Singh.

Miracles of onion, by Ganpati Singh Verma. Delhi, G. S. Ayurvedic Research Products, [d 1958].

44p. 18cm.

E615.32/V43

BOTANY, MEDICAL—(contd.)**WOODVILLE, William.**

Medical botany; containing systematic and general descriptions, with plates, of all the medicinal plants, indigenous and exotic, comprehended in the catalogues of the materia medica as published by the Royal colleges of physicians of London and Edinburgh: accompanied with a circumstantial detail of their medicinal effects, and of the diseases in which they have been most successfully employed. London, James Phillips [printer], 1790-94.

3 v. & 1 v. supp. col. plates. 22½cm.

155. D. 337

WREN, R. C.

Potter's new cyclopaedia of Botanical drugs and preparations; 7th ed. Re-ed. and enlarged by R. W. Wren; foreword by T. E. Wallis. London, Pitman, for Potter & Clarke, 1956.

xv, 400 p. front. (facsim.), col. plates. 23cm.

E615·3203/W 926

ARBOR, Agnes (Robertson).

Herbals; their origin and evolution. A chapter in the history of Botany, 1470-1670. 2nd ed. rewritten & enl. Cambridge, University Press, 1953.

xxiv, 325 [1] p. front., illus., plates, ports, facsim., 23cm.

E 582.12/Ar 16

BOTANY, STRUCTURAL*see* Botany—Anatomy**BOTANY, SYSTEMATIC***see* Botany—Classification**BOTHA, LOUIS, 1862-1919****Williams, Basil.**

Botha, Smuts and South Africa. London, Pub. for the English University Press, by Hodder & Stoughton, 1946.

xi, 216 p. front. (facsim.), bibl. 17½ cm. (Teach Yourself History Library).

E968/W67

BOUNDARIES

see also Continental shelf; Geopolitics; *also* subdivision *Boundaries under names of countries, states, etc., and subdivision* Territorial questions *under names of wars*

BOGGS, Samuel Whittemore, 1889-

International boundaries : a study of boundary functions and problems; with a foreword by Isaiah Bowman. New York, Columbia University Press, 1940.

xvii, 272p. front., plates, maps (double), tables, bibl. 23cm.

148. B. 1763

HILL, Norman Llewellyn, 1895-

Claims to territory in international law and relations, by Norman Hill. London, O. U. P., 1945.

vi p., 1 l., 248p. maps. 21cm.

148. B. 1917

MOODIE, A. E.

Geography behind politics. London, Hutchinson's University Library, [1947.]

178p. maps, table, bibl. 18½ cm. (Hutchinson's university library. Geography series).

61. D. 165

BOUNDARY LAYER**SCHLICHTING, Hermann.**

Boundary layer theory; tr. [from the German] by J. Kestin. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.

xvp., 1 l., 647p. illus., tables, diagrs. bibl. 23½cm. (McGraw-Hill series in mechanical engineering).

E629.13237/Sch39

BOURBONS DE NAPLES**ACTON, Harold Mario Mitchell.**

The Bourbons of Naples, (1734-1825). London, Methuen, 1956.

xviii, 731p. front., plates, ports, bibl. 21½ cm.

113. G. 517

BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS*see* Brucellosis in cattle**BOW AND ARROW***see also* Archery**GRIMLEY, Gordon.**

The book of the bow. London, Patnam, 1958.

242p. illus., plates, tables, diagrs. 21½cm.

E 799.32/G 882

BOWEN, ELIZABETH DOROTHEA COLE, 1899-**BROOKE, Jocelyn**

Elizabeth Bowen. London, for British Council & National Book League by Longmans, 1952.

32 p. front. (port), bibl. 21½ cm. (Bibliographical Series of Supplements to "British book news". -no. 28).

156. F.3695

BOXERS

see also China—History—1900; Eastern question (Asia, East); Peking—Siege, 1900.

FLEMING, Robert Peter

The siege at Peking, by Peter Fleming. London, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1959.

273p. front., plates, ports, maps (part ed.), bibl. 21½ cm.

E951.03/F629

BOXING**FLEISCHER, Nathaniel S.**

The heavyweight championship; an informal history of heavy weight boxing from 1719 to the present day. London, Putnam, 1950.

xv, 303p. illus., plates, ports. 21½ cm.

136. B. 453

SUMMERSKILL, Edith.

The ignoble art. London, Henieman, 1956.

4. p. 1., 104p. front., plates. 21½ cm

136.D.639

- DICTIONARIES**GOLESEWORTHY, Maurice, comp.**

The encyclopaedia of boxing. London, Robert Hale, 1960.

242p. plates. 21½ cm.

796.83/G581

BOY SCOUTS

BADEN-POWELL, Robert Stephenson Smyth
Baden-Powell, *baron*, 1857-1941.

Scouting for boys; a handbook for instruction in good citizenship through woodcraft. [New Delhi], Bharat Scouts and Guides, 1959.

10p. 1., xv, 330p., 11. illus. (part, music), map, diagrs. 18cm.

E 369.43/B141

BOYD, JAMES, 1891-

(The) ERA of Goethe; essays presented to James Boyd. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1959.

xvi, 193p. front. (port), plates, bibl. 22½ cm.

E830.82/Er11

BRACHIOPODA**MUIR-WOOD, Helen Marguerite.**

A history of the classification of the phylum Brachiopoda. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum, 1955.

vii, 124p. illus., bibl. 21½ cm.

E594.8/M896

BRACHYGRAPHY

see Abbreviations; Shorthand

BRADLAUGH, CHARLES, 1833-1891**BESANT, Annie (Wood), 1847-1933.**

Charles Bradlaugh; a character sketch. With introd. by W. T. Stead. Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1941.

55p. front., ports. 17½ cm.

179.B.303

BRADLEY, FRANCIS HERBERT—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION**AHMAD, M.**

The theory of judgment in the philosophies of F. H. Bradley and John Cook Wilson, by M. Ahmad. Dacca, University, 1955.

2p. 1., 295, iip. 21cm.

150.C.321

BRADMAN, SIR DONALD GEORGE, 1908-**FINGLETON, John Henry Webb, 1908-**

Brightly fades the Don; with a foreword by Sir Norman Birkett. London, Collins, 1949.

256p. front., plates, ports. 21½ cm.

136. D. 483

ROBERTS, E. L., comp.

Bradman, 1927-1941; New South Wales, South Australia, Australia. Foreword by R. C. Robertson-Glasgow. Birmingham, E. F. Hudson, 1944.

[1] 1., 7-63p. plates, ports. 18cm.

136. D.709

BRADY, MATHEW B**MAREDDITH, Roy.**

Mr. Lincoln's Camera man; Mathew B. Brady. N. Y., Charles Scribner, 1946.

xiii p., 1 l., 368 p. illus., ports, maps, facsim., bibl. 30½ x 22½ cm.

137.G. 88

BRAHMA-SAMAJ**DUTT, Sitanath, Tattvabhushan.**

The philosophy of Brahmaism; expounded with reference to its history. Lectures delivered before the Theological Society, Calcutta in 1906-1907. 2nd ed. rev. Cocanada, Pithapur Maharaja's College, [1927].

xiii, 341, xiiip. 18cm.

E294.5/D954

MAJUMDAR, Pratap Chunder.

Lectures in America and other papers by P.C. Majumdar. Calcutta, Navavidhan, 1955.

2p. l., xiv p., 1 l., 319p. front. (port), plate. 21½cm.

178. C. 1851

PAREKH BHAI, Manilal C.

The Brahma Samaj; a short history, by Manilal C. Parekh. Rajkot, the Author, 1929.

xi, 287p. 18cm.

178.C.2039

SARKAR, Hem Chandra.

The religion of the Brahma Samaj; 2nd ed. rev. & enl. Calcutta, Purna Chandra Dass, 1911.

3p. l., 67p. 17½cm.

E 294.5/Sa 73

SEN, Joy Kissen.

A brief exposition of the principles of the new dispensation. Calcutta, Bidhan Press, 1882.

1 p. l., 2, 31p. 16cm.

E 294.5/Se55br

SEN, Keshub Chunder, 1838-1884

The book of pilgrimages; diaries and reports of missionary expeditions. Calcutta, Navavidhan, 1940.

2p. l., iv, 275 p. fold. map. 22cm.

178.C. 1959

SEN, Keshub Chunder, 1838-1884.

Brahmagitopanishat; discourses on Yoga and bhakti (in Bengali); tr. into English by Jamini Kanta Koar. Calcutta, Navavidhan, [1955].

5 p. l., ix, 253p. bibl. 22cm.

179.E.1711

SEN, Keshub Chunder, 1838-1884.

The Brahma somaj; discourses and writings. Calcutta, Brahma Tract Society, 1904.

2p. l., 105p. 18½cm.

E294.5/Se55b

SEN, Keshub Chunder, 1838-1884.

Lectures and tracts; ed. by Sophia Dobson Collet. London, Strahan, 1870.

2 [v.] in 1. 17½cm.

E294.5/Se 553e

SEN, Keshub Chunder, 1838-1884.

The new dispensation; [or, the Minister's exposition of it]. 3rd ed. Calcutta, Brahma Tract Society, 1896.

3 p. l., 47p. 16cm.

E294.5/Se 55 br

SEN, Keshub Chunder, 1838-1884.

The new samhita. [Calcutta], Brahma Tract Society, [n.d.].

1p. l., ii p., 1 l., 139 [1]p. 11½cm.

178. C. 1897

SEN, Keshub Chunder, 1838-1884.

True faith. Calcutta, Navavidhan, [n. d.].

2p. l., 39p. front. (port.). 23½cm.

178. C.1899

SEN, Krishnabehari.

[Navavidhan ki ?] Calcutta, Kumudbehari Sen, 1896.

3 p. l., 171p. 16cm.

E294.5/Se55br

SEN, Prosanta Kumar.

Biography of a new faith. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink, [1950].

—v. front., photos, ports., bibl. 21½cm.

178. H. 215

SEN, Prosanto Kumar.

The centenary of the Brahma Somaj; an appeal to the Brahma public and to all fellow-theists. Patna, Students Emporium, 1927.

1p. l., iii, 49p. 18cm.

E294.5/Se55

BRAHMA-SAMAJ—(contd.)**SHENDE, V. R.**

The theistic directory and a review of the liberal religious thought & work in the civilized world. Bombay, Printed at "Tatva-Vivechaka" Press, 1912.

x p., 1 l., [xi]-xiv, 164p. 17½cm.

E294.5/Sh63

SLATER, Thomas Ebenezer.

Keshab Chandra Sen and the Brahma Samaj: being a brief review of Indian theism from 1830 to 1884; together with selections, from Mr. Sen's works. Madras, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1884.

2p. l., xiii, [i], 196, 147p. 18cm.

178.C.1955

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES**GHOSH, Bimal Chandra, 1874-1948.**

Synthesis of religions, a new exposition. [Ed. by Prabhat Basu]. Dehra Dun, A. Ghosh, 1955.

vi p., 1 l., 366 p. port. 22cm.

178. C. 1823

SEN, Keshub Chunder, 1838-1884.

Keshub Chunder Sen in England : diary, sermons, addresses & epistles; 3rd rev. & enl. ed. Calcutta, Navavidhan, 1938.

xviii, 560p. port. 21½cm.

I. C. 92/Se55e

SEN, Keshub Chunder, 1838-1884.

Lectures in India; [4th ed.]. Calcutta, Navavidhan, 1954.

1p. l., xi p., 1 l., 551p. 21½cm.

I. C. 92/Se55

—PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS**MAJUMDAR, Pratap Chunder, 1840-1905.**

Heart-beats, by P. C. Mozoomdar; with a biographical sketch of the author by Samuel J. Barrows. Calcutta, Navavidhan, 1935.

xxxv, 238p. front (port). 18cm.

178.H.173.

SEN, Keshub Chunder, 1838-1884.

Sadhusamagama; discourses on pilgrimage to prophets (in Bengali); tr. into English by Jamini Kanta Koar. Calcutta, Navavidhan, [1956].

4p. l., xix, 76p. bibl. 21½cm.

178.C.1967

BRAHMAN (THE WORD)**GONDA, Jan, 1905—**

Notes on Brahman... Utrecht, J. L. Beyers, 1950.

89p. bibl. 24cm.

178. C.1779

BRAHMANANDA, SWAMI, 1864-1922**PRABHAVANANDA, Swami, ed.**

L'Eternel compagnon Brahmananda; sa vie, son enseignement. Publie par Swami Prabhavananda. . . tr. de l'anglais. Paris, Adrien Maisonneuve, 1947.

xi, 144p. front. (port.). 22½cm. (Collection Vande Mataram —[v]. 7).

169.D.1575

BRAHMANAS**—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.****DIXIT, V. V.**

Relation of the epics to the Brahmana literature; with regard to history, religion & sociology. Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1950.

1 p. l., ii, 96p. 20½cm. (Poona Oriental series no. 89).

E294/D642

LOEBBECKE, Rudolf.

Über das verhältnis von Brahmanas und Srautasutren. Leipzig, Druck von G. Krey-sing, 1908.

60, 1 l. 22cm.

E294/L822

OERTEL, Hanns, 1868—

The syntax of cases in the narrative and descriptive prose of the Brahmanas. Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1926—

—v. tables. 24 cm. (Indogermanische bibliothek. 1 abt. Sammlung indogermanischer lehr- und hand-bücher. Reihe : Grammatiken 18 bd.).

E491.2/Oe 7

RAU, Wilhelm.

Staat und gesellschaft im alten Indien; nach den Brahmanatekten dargestellt. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz, 1957.

xi, 137p. 25cm.

174.E.969

BRAHMANISM

see also Atonement (Brahmanism); Caste—India; God (Brahmanism); Hinduism; Jains

HAUG, Martin, 1827-1876.

Brahma und die Brahmanen... Munchen, Konigl. Akademie, 1871.

99p. 26 cm.

178.C.1839.

LECLERE, Adhemard.

Recherches sur les origines brahmaniques des lois cambodgiennes. Paris, Librairie de la Societe Recueil General, 1899.

2 p.l., 67 [1] p. 21½cm.

E 340.09596/L496

RENOU, Louis, 1896-

La poesie religieuse de l'Inde antique. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1941.

3 p.l., [ix]-xv, 144 [2] p. 19cm. (Mythes et Religions).

179.E.1445

SARMA, Gyan C.

Early Brahminic educations; an historical monograph on the ancient Indian education. Notre Dame, Indiana, [the Author], 1926.

2p.l., 56, iii l. 26½cm.

E/O 370.954/Sh23

SURYANARAYANA, R. N.

Brahmanadharma : the universal religion... [Mysore, the Author], 1952.

3 p.l., xix, 283 p. illus., ports. 21½cm.

178.C.1837

BRAHMANS

CARSTAIRS, G. Morris

The twice-born; a study of a community of highcaste Hindus. With a preface by Margaret Mead. London, Hogarth Press, 1957.

343[1] p. bibl. 21½cm.

173.A.785.

KOSAMBI, Damodar Dharmanand.

Brahmin clans. [No place, no pub., 195-]. [202]-208p. 24cm.

Bound with other pamphlets.

173.H.957

NAIR, Balakrishna N.

The dynamic Brahmin; a study of the Brahmin's personality in Indian culture with special reference to South India. Bombay, Popular Book, 1959.

xvp., 2 l., 251p. bibl. 21½cm.

E294/N143

REYMOND, Lizelle.

My life with a Brahmin family; tr. from the French by Lucy Norton. London, Rider, 1958.

192p. 21cm.

E294.5/R332

BRAHMAPURI, KOLHAPUR

SANKALIA, Hasmukh Dhirajal, and DIKSHIT, Moreswar Gangadhar.

...Excavations at Brahma puri (Kolhapur), 1945-46. Poona, Deccan College, Post graduate & Research Institute, 1952.

xv, 154p. front., illus., plates (part col. & part double), plans (part fold), tables, diagrs., bibl. 25cm. (Deccan College Monograph Series—no. 5).

168.B.37

BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER

JAIRAMDAS DOULATRAM, 1892-

The gifts of the Himalayas. Shillong, Assam Govt. Press, 1955.

1p.l., 11p. 21cm.

164.A.97

BRAHMI

WALAWALKER, A. B.

Pre-Asokan Brahmi, a study on the origin of Indian alphabet (Maheshwari phonography). With a foreword by L. S. Wakankar. [Bombay: Muni Bros.], 1951.

1p.l., x, 34 p. illus., fold. chart. 22cm.

177.H.127

BRAHMINS

see Brahmans

BRAHMO SAMAJ

see Brahma-samaj

BRAHMS, JOHANNES, 1833-1897

HILL, Ralph, 1900-

Brahms. London, Gerald Duckworth, 1947.

143p. front. (port.), bibl. 18½cm. (Great lives, no. 85).

E 92/B 73b

BRAILLE, LOUIS, 1809-1852

[JUSSAWALA, K. N. K.]

Louis Braille and all that. Bombay, National Association for the Blind, 1959.

cover-title, 24p. ports., tables. 18½ cm.

E371.911/J981

BRAILLE SYSTEM

see Blind—Printing and writing systems.

BRAIN

see also Cerebrospinal fluid; Dreams; Memory; Mind and body; Nervous system; Optic thalamus; Phrenology; Psychology; Sleep.

ASHBY, William Ross.

Design for a brain. London., Chapman & Hall, 1952.

ix, 259[1] p. illus., tables, diagrs. 21½ cm.

150.B.1663

BAILBY, Percival, 1892- and
BONIN, Gerhardt Von.

The isocortex of man; by Percival Bailey and Gerhardt Von Bonin. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1951.

xi, 301p. col. front., illus., plates, tables, bibl. 27 cm.

132.E.24

BAILEY, Percival, 1892-, and others.

The isocortex of the Chimpanzee, by Percival Bailey, Gerhardt von Bonin & Warren S. McCulloch. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1950.

xiii p., 1 l., 440p. col. front., illus., plates, tables, diagrs., bibl. 27cm.

E/O 591.48/B154

CONNOLLY, Cornelius Joseph.

External morphology of the primate brain. Springfield, Ill. Charles C. Thomas, [1950].

xiii[1], 378 p. illus., diagrs., bibl., 24 cm.

134.B.151

FULTON, John Farquhar, 1899-

Frontal lobotomy and affective behavior; a neurophysiological analysis. New York, Norton, 1951.

159 p. col. front., diagrs., bibl. 20½ cm.

132.H.455

HIXON SYMPOSIUM, 1948, California Institute of Technology.

Cerebral mechanisms in behavior; the Hixon symposium; ed. by Lloyd A. Jeffress. New York, John Wiley, 1951.

xiv, 311p. front., illus., col. plate, diagrs., bibl. 22½ cm.

150.B.1901

PAVLOV, Ivan Petrovitch, 1849-1936.

Lectures on conditioned reflexes.... tr. from the Russian by W. Horsley Gantt. New York, Liveright, 1928.

2 v. front., illus., plates, ports., bibl. 23½ cm.

E 158.42/P289

PFEIFFER, John.

The human brain. New York, Harper, c1955.

viii p., 1 l., 273 p. 1 plate, bibl. 22½ cm.

132.E87

POYNTER, F N N, ed.

The history and philosophy of knowledge of the brain and its functions; and Anglo-American symposium, London, July 15th-17th, 1957. Oxford, Blackwell, 1958.

xp., 1 l., 272p. illus., plates, ports., facsimis, bibl. 22 cm.

E 612.821/P 877

WALTER, William Grey.

The living brain. London, Gerald Duckworth, [1953].

xi[1], 216p. illus., plates, diagrs., bibl. 21½ cm.

134.B.157

YOUNG, John Zachary, 1907-

Doubt and certainty in science; a biologist's reflections on the brain. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1956.

vi p., 1 l., 168p. plates, diagrs., bibl. 18½ cm.

E 131/Y 85

—DISEASES

see also Aphasia; Fatigue, Mental; Insanity; Nervous system—Diseases

HIMWICH, Harold Edwin.

Brain metabolism and cerebral disorders, by Harold E. Himwich. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1951.

xi, 451 p. front (port), illus. (incl. tables, diagrs). 23 cm.

"Bibl. p. 369-420.

132.H.291

BRAIN-DISEASES—(contd.)

MILBANK MEMORIAL FUND. Annual Conference, 27th, New York.

The biology of the mental health and disease; the twenty-seventh annual conference of the Milbank Memorial Fund; foreword by Stanley Cobb. London, Cassell, 1952.

xxv p., 1 l., 654p. illus., tables, diagrs. 23½cm.

"References" with most of the chapters.

"A symposium on biological aspects of mental health and disease. Held at the New York Academy of Medicine, New York city, Nov. 13-16, 1952"

154.C.607

SYMPOSIUM ON CEREBRAL LIPIDOSES, Antwerp, 1955.

Cerebral lipidoses; a symposium. Chairman L. van. Bogaert; editor: J. N. Cumings, associate ed. A. Lowenthal. Oxford, Blackwell, 1957.

x, 212p. illus. (part. col.), tables, diagrs. bibl. 22½cm.

E 616.8/Sy68

—DISEASES

—DIAGNOSIS

see also Pneumoencephalography.

—LOCALIZATION OF FUNCTIONS

see also Phrenology

PAVLOV, Ivan Petrovitch, 1849-1936.

Lectures on condition reflexes.... tr. from the Russian by W. Horsley Gantt, New York, Liveright pub. corp., 1928.

2 v. front., illus., plates, ports., bibl. 23½cm.

E 158.42/P289

PENFIELD, Wilder, and RASMUSSEN, Theodore.

The cerebral cortex of man; a clinical study of localization of function. New York, Macmillan, 1955.

xv, 248 p. illus., diagrs., bibl. 23½cm.

132.H.509

BRAIN—WASHING

HUNTER, EDWARD.

Brainwashing; the story of men who defied it. New York, Pyramid Books, 1957.

1 p.l., 286 p. 18 cm.

E 131.333/H 916

SARGANT, William Walters.

Battle for the mind; a physiology of conversion and brain-washing. London, Heinemann, 1957.

xxiv, 248 p. front, plates, diagrs., bibl., 21½cm.

150.B.2139

BRAJ LANGUAGE

see also Maithili language

—GRAMMAR

KELLOGG, Samuel Henry, 1839-1899.

A grammar of the Hindi language, in which are treated the high Hindi, Braj, and the Eastern Hindi of the Ramayan of Tulsi Das; also the colloquial dialects of Rajputana, Kumaon, Avadh, Riwa, Bhojpur, Magadha, Maithila, etc. with copious philological notes. 3rd ed. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1955.

xxxiv, 584p. fold. tables. 21½cm.

I. C.'491.45/K[294]

BRAJA [BHAKHA

see Braj language]

BRAJA BHASA

see Braj language

BRANCH LIBRARIES

see Libraries—Branches, delivery stations, etc.

BRANDEIS, LOUIS DEMBITZ, 1856-1941

MASON, Alpheus Thomas.

Brandeis; a free man's life. New York, Viking Press, 1946.

xiii, 713p. ports., charts, facsim., tables, bibl. 23½cm.

125.C.339

BRATACHARI MOVEMENT

DUTT, Gurusaday, 1882-1941.

The folk dances of Bengal; ed. by Asck Mitra. Calcutta, Birendra Saday Dutt, 1954.

ix p., 1 l., 128p. plates. 22 cm.

138.D.541

BRAVO, CHARLES DELAUNEY TURNER, 1845-1876**WILLIAMS, John Herbert, 1908-**

Suddenly at the priory; foreword by John Dickson Carr. London, Heinemann, 1957.

xiv, 1 l., 304 p. front., plates, ports. 21 cm.

146.F.503

BRAWNE, FANNY, 1800-1865**RICHARDSON, Joanne.**

Fanny Brawne: a biography. London, Thames & Hudson, c 1952-

x, 190p. front., illus., plates., ports, facsims. 21½ cm.

156.F.3159

BRAZIL**BRAZIL. Ministry of Foreign Affairs.**

Brazil: aspects of general interest, [by Carlos Alberto Gonçalves, tr. by John Knox, illus. by Waldomiro G. Christino]. Brazil, 1949.

62[1] p. illus., map (part double), tables, bibl. 18 cm.

102.D.45

BROWN, Rose.

The land and people of Brazil; [rev. ed.]. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1946.

viii, 120 p. plates, map (double). 20½cm. (Portraits of the Nations series).

J/E981/B814

HUNNICUTT, Benjamin Harris, 1886-

Brazil; world frontier. New York, Van Nostrand, 1949.

vi, 387 p. illus., plates, tables. 23 cm.

E 918.1/H 89

SMITH, Thomas Lynn, 1903-

Brazil: people and institutions; rev. [2nd] ed. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1954.

xixp., 1 l., 704p. front., illus., tables., bibl. 23½cm.

E 918.1/Sm 65

-CIVILIZATION**AZEVEDO, Fernando de, 1894-**

Brazilian culture; an introduction to the study of culture in Brazil; tr. by William Rex Crawford. New York, Macmillan, 1930.

xxix, 562 p. plates, ports., col. map, facsims., bibl. 26 cm.

E/O 981/Az25

-DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**COWELL, Adrian.**

The heart of the forest. London, Victor Gollancz, 1960.

256p. col. front., plates, maps. 21cm.

E 918.17/C 838

FAWCETT, Percy Harrison.

Exploration Fawcett, arranged from his manuscripts, letters, log-books, and records by Brian Fawcett. London, Hutchinson, 1953.

xv, 312 p. front., illus., plates. 23 cm.

102.D. 37

GHEERBRANT, Alain.

The impossible adventure; journey to the Far Amazon; tr. by Edward Fitzgerald. London, Victor Gollancz, 1953.

390 p. illus. (incl. maps), photos. 19½cm.

102.D. 35

HUXLEY, Francis.

Affable savages; an anthropologist among the Urubu Indians of Brazil. London, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1956.

285[1] p., 1 l., front., plates (part col.), map, chart. 21½ cm.

102.D. 51

SEKELJ, Tibor.

Through the jungles of Brazil; tr. [from the Spanish] by Irene van Raalte. Bombay, Jaico, 1957.

3p. l., 239p. plates. 16cm.

102.D. 55

SICK, Helmut, 1910-

Tukani; tr. from the German by R. H. Stevens. London, Burke, 1959.

240 p. front., plates. 21½cm.

E 918.17/SI 12

WADIA, Ardaser Sorabjee N, 1882-

A thousand miles up the Amazon, being impressions of a pleasure cruise to North Brazil via Oporto, Lisbon, and Madeira. London, J. M. Dent, 1936.

3p. l., ix, xv, 75[1] p. front., plates, map. 24½cm.

E 918.1/W 119

BRAZIL—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—
(*contd.*)

WEYER, Edward, jr.

Jungle quest. London, Frederick Muller, 1956.

182p. plates, maps. 19½ cm.

102. D. 47

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

CAMACHO, J. A.

Brazil: an interim assessment; 2nd ed. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs 1954.

viii p., 1 l., 123p. maps, tables, bibl. 20½ cm.

122. H. 125

KUZNETS, Simon Smith, 1901—, and others, eds.

Economic growth: Brazil, India, Japan; ed. by Simon Kuznets, Wilbert E. Moore, & Joseph J. Spengler. Durham, N. C. Duke Univ., 1955.

xi p., 1 l., 613p. tables. 23cm.

147. A. 1529

WYTHE, George.

Brazil: an expanding economy; by George Wythe, with the assistance of Royce A. Wight & Harold, M. Midkiff. New York, Twentieth Century Fund, 1949.

xix, 412p. plates, maps (part. double), tables 21½ cm.

E 330.981/W 997

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

CAMACHO, J. A.

Brazil: an interim assessment; 2nd ed. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1954.

viii p., 1 l., 123p. maps, tables, bibl. 20½ cm.

122. H. 125

BREAD

HORDER, Thomas Jeeves, 1st Baron Horder, and others.

Bread: the chemistry and nutrition of flour and bread, with an introduction to their history and technology, by Lord Horder, Sir Charles Dodds & T. Moran. London, Constable, 1954.

xiii, 186 p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½ cm.

135. E. 85

SHEPPARD, Ronald, 1920—, and Newton, Edward, 1928—

The story of bread; illus. by John L. Baker. London, Routledge, Kegan Paul, 1957.

xiii, 189p. illus., plates, tables, bibl. 21½ cm.

147. E. 1189

BREADSTUFFS

see Flour

BREAST

—CANCER

MURPHY, Douglas Power, 1893— and ABBEY, Helen.

Cancer in families; a study of the relatives of 200 breast cancer probands. Cambridge, Mass., Pub. for the Commonwealth Fund by Harvard University Press, 1959.

x, 76p. tables., bibl. 21 cm.

E 616.994/M 952

—DISEASES

HAAGENSEN, Cushman Davis, 1900—

Diseases of the breast. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1956.

xviii, 751p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 24½ cm.

618.19/H 111

BREASTED, JAMES HENRY, 1865-1935

BREASTED, Charles, 1897—

Pioneer to the past; the story of James Henry Breasted, Archaeologist, told by his son Charles Breasted. London, Herbert Jenkins, 1948.

408p. front., map. 21cm.

E 92/B 74

BREATH AND BREATHING (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

see also Yoga, Hatha

BREATHING

see Breath and breathing (in religion, folklore, etc., Respiration)

BRECHT, BERTOLT**—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION****ESSLIN, Martin.**

Brecht; a choice of evils. A critical study of the man, his work and his opinions. London, Eyre Spottiswoode, 1959.

xii, 305p. Incl. front (port.), bibl. 21½ cm.

E 832.91/Es78

WILLETT, John.

The theatre of Bertolt Brecht; a study from eight aspects. London, Methuen, 1959.

272p. illus., ports., facsim., bibl. 23½ cm.

E 832.9/W669

BREEDING

see also Domestic animals; Heredity; Hybridization; Inbreeding; Mendel's law; Plant-breeding; Stock and stock-breeding

HAGEDOORN, Arend Lourens, 1880-1953.

Animal breeding; with a memoir by John Hammond. 5th rev. ed. London, Crosby Lockwood, 1954.

xix, 364p. front., plates, diagrs., bibl. 21½ cm.

134. G. 245

BREST FORTRESS**SMIRNOV, Sergei.**

Heroes of Brest fortress; tr. by R. Daglish. Moscow, Foreign Languages Publishing House, [195-].

211 [1] p., 2 1. illus., ports., facsim. 16½ cm.

E 947.08/Sm48

BREST-LITOVSK, TREATY OF**GRATZ, Gustav, 1875-, and SCHULLER, Richard.**

The economic policy of Austria—Hungary during the war in its external relations; English version, by W. Alison Phillips. New Haven, Yale University Press, O. U. P., 1928.

xxiii, 286 p. 24½ cm. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History. Economic and Social History of World War. Translated and abridged series).

147. E. 1091

BRETT, WILLIAM HOWARD**EASTMAN, Linda Anne, 1867-**

Portrait of a librarian: William Howard Brett. Chicago, A. L. A., 1940.

5 p. 1., 104 [1] p. front. (port), bibl. 21½ cm. (American Library Pioneers—no. 4).

161. B. 65

BRETTON WOOD CONFERENCE

see United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference, *Bretton Woods, N. H.*, 1944

BREWING

see also Enzymes; Liquors; Malt

HIND, Herbert Lloyd.

Brewing; science and practice, by H. Lloyd Hind ... London, Chapman & Hall, 1950.

2v. fronts., illus., plates, tables, diagrs., bibl. 24½ cm.

E/O 663.4/H 584

HOPKINS, Reginald Haydn, and KRAUSE, Bertel, 1898-

Biochemistry, applied to malting and brewing; [2nd ed.]. London, Allen & Unwin, 1951.

2 p. 1., [7]-342 p., 1 1. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½ cm.

153. G. 711

BRIBERY**—BOMBAY****JEEJEEBHOY, J. R. B.**

Bribery and corruption in Bombay, being an historical account from the earliest o very recent times of some startling cases of illegal gratification and other misdemeanors in which were criminally involved high dignitaries such as governors, deputy-governors. . . Bombay, [the Author], 1952.

x, 314p. 21½ cm.

171. E. 275

—INDIA**SETHI, R. B., and ANAND, R. L.**

The prevention of corruption act, (act 11 of 1947); with criminal law (amendment) act and accomplice (as amended up-to-date). Allaha-bad, Law Book Co., 1956.

xxii, 293p. 24cm.

171. E. 347

VARSHNI, Hari Pal.

The law relating to bribery and corruption. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1953.

xxip., 2 1, 314 p. 21½ cm.

171. E.317

BRIC-A-BRAC

see Art objects

BRICK BUILDING

see Building, Brick

BRICKLAYING

see also Masonry

DALZELL, James Ralph, 1900-, and
TOWNSEND, Gilbert.

Bricklaying, skill and practice ; illus. by
Arthur E. Burke. Chicago, American Tech-
nical Society, 1954.

3 p. l., 195p. front., illus., tables,
diags. 20½cm.

130.G.177.

BRICK MAKING

DELOUGAZ, Pinhas.

I. Plano-convex bricks and the methods of
their employment. II. The treatment of clay
tablets in the field. Chicago, Ill., University
Press, 1933.

xi, 57p. illus., plans (part fold.), tables,
bibl. 24½cm (Oriental Institute of the Uni-
versity of Chicago, Studies in Ancient Oriental
Civilization, no. 7).

E 720.935/D384

BRIDGE (GAME)

see also Contract bridge

COFFIN, George Sturgis, 1903-

Bridge for three; rules & tactics of trio
bridge, the official form of three-handed con-
tract bridge, based upon partnership bidding
against one player & his exposed dummy.
Ed. with an introd. by Guy Ramsey. London,
Faber & Faber, 1955.

64p. 18½cm.

E 795.41/C 654

GOREN, Charles Henry, 1901-

Better bridge for better players; the standard
book of play. Introd. by Ely Culbertson.
London, Rockliff, 1949.

xiii, 526p. illus., tables. 18½cm.

E 795.41/G 669

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

see also Graphic statics; Masonry ;
Strains and stresses

ALAGIA, J S

Elements of bridge engineering; 3rd rev.
& enl. ed. Anand, Charotar Book Stall, 1959.

7p. l., 222p. illus., plates, plans (part
fold.), tables, diags. 21½ cm.

E 624.2/A1 11

KHADILKAR, C H

A text book on bridge construction. Baroda,
Acharya Book Depot., 1959.

[6]1, 258[1] p. front., illus., plates, plans,
diags., tables, bibl. 21 cm.

E 624.2/K 526

BRIDGE WHIST

see Bridge (Game)

BRIDGES

see also Arches

DEO, S. K.

A treatise on bridges; rev. & enl. ed. Poona,
United Book Corporation, 1957.

[4]1., 156p. illus., diags. 18 cm.

130.C.121

KHADILKAR, C. H.

Bridges. Baroda, Good Companions, 1952.
vii [1], 120 p. front., illus., plates, plans,
tables, diags., bibl. 22 cm.

130.C.113

SHAHANE and IYENGAR

A text book of bridges ; (including questions
from examination papers of Bombay, Gujarat,
Poona, & other universities in India). Delhi,
Lachman Dass for Noble Book Service, [n.d.].

2p. l., 264p. illus., tables, diags. (part fold).
18 cm.

130.C.125

SMITH, Hubert Shirley.

The world's great bridges, by H. Shirley
Smith; with 24 line drawings by Rowland J.
Munstone & 43 photo plates. London, Phoenix,
1953.

x p., 1 l., 180 p. illus., plates, tables, diags.
bibl. 21½cm.

E 624/Su58

—SPECIFICATIONS

INDIAN ROADS CONGRESS, *New Delhi*.

Standard specifications and code of practice
for road bridges. New Delhi, Indian Roads
Congress, 1958.

—[v.]. plate, map, tables (part. fold), diags.
(part fold). 21½ cm.

E624.2/In 2

BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL*see also* Steel, Structural

KETCHUM, Milo Smith, 1872-

Structural engineers' handbook; 3rd ed. enl. N. Y. & London, Mac Graw-Hill, 1924.

xv, 747^{*}, 2 l., 316p., illus., tables, diagrs. 23½cm.

624.02/K491

BRIDGES, ROBERT SEYMOUR—BIBLIOGRAPHYMcKAY, George Leslie, 1895-, *comp.*

A bibliography of Robert Bridges. New York, Columbia University Press, 1933.

xii, 215 p. front. (port.). 21½cm.

012/B192

—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

RITZ, Jean-Georges.

Robert Bridges and Gerard Hopkins, 1863-1889; a literary friendship. London, O.U.P., 1960.

xvii, 182p. front., ports., bibl. 22cm.

E 821.8/R518

BRIDIE, JAMES, *pseud.**see* Mavor, Osborne Henry, 1888-1951.**BRIEFS**

Hicks, Frederick Charles, 1875-

Materials and methods of legal research; 3rd rev. ed. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers Co-operative Publishing, 1942.

xiv, 659p. 25 cm.

E 340.72/H 529

BRIGANDS AND ROBBERS*see also* Rogues and vagabonds**BRIGHT, JOHN, 1811-1889**

NATESAN, G. A., & co., Madras, pub.

John Bright; a sketch of his life and his service to India. Madras, G. A. Natesan, [n.d.].

cover title, 1 l., 51p. 16½cm. ("Friends of India" series).

169.C.739

11—2NLC/67

BRIHADISVARA TEMPLE, TANJORE

SOMASUNDARAM PILLAI, J. M.

The great temple at Tanjore; with a foreword by F. H. Gravely. 2nd ed. rev. & enl. Tanjore, Tanjore Palace Devasthanams, 1958.

ivp., 2 l., 117[1]p. illus., plates, facsim., geneal. tables, bibl. 21½cm.

E 734.5/So51

(THE) BRITISH ACADEMY, LONDON

KENYON, Sir Frederic George, 1863-1952.

The British Academy, the first fifty years: with a foreword by Sir Charles K. Webster. London, for British Academy by Geoffrey Cumberlege, 1952.

37 p., 1 l. plates, tables. 25cm.

149.C.163

BRITISH-AMERICAN KARAKORAM EXPEDITION, 1956

BANKS, Mike.

Rakaposhi; foreworded by Sir Gerald Templer. London, Martin Secker & Warburg, 1959.

238p. col. front., plates, ports., maps, tables. 21½ cm.

E 796.5209547/B 226

(THE) BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCEPHILIP, Prince, *Duke of Edinburgh, Consort of Elizabeth, II, Queen of Great Britain.*

Address by His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, K. G. on "the British Association for the advancement of science" at the annual meeting of the Indian Science Congress in New Delhi, Thursday, 22nd January, 1959. [1959].

Cover-title, 3-7 p. 24 cm.

E 506.242/P 537

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION.

BBC hand book, 1957. London, the Corporation, 195—

—v. maps, tables. 19cm.

E 791.4/B 777

BRITISH CAUCASUS EXPEDITION, 1958.

HUNT, Sir John, and BRASHER, Christopher.

The red snows; an account of the British Caucasus expedition, 1958. London, Hutchinson, 1960.

175[1] p. col. front., plates, map (double). 21 cm.

E 796.52/H 913

BRITISH COLUMBIA

REID, J. H. Stewart, 1909-

Mountains, men & rivers; British Columbia in legend and story. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1954.

x, 229p. plates, bibl. 20 cm.

E 917.11/R 272

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

COLLIER, Eric.

Three against the wilderness. London, Hutchinson, 1960.

271 [1] p. front., plates, map. 21½ cm.

E 917.11/C 69

GOODCHILD, Fred Henry

British Columbia : its history people, and industry ; foreword by Byron I. Johnson. London, Allen & Unwin, 1951.

219[1]p. front., plates (incl. ports), col. map. 21½ cm.

E 971.1/G 612

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

see Commonwealth of Nations

BRITISH EAST AFRICA

see Africa, British East

BRITISH EXPLORERS

see Explorers, British

BRITISH GUIANA**—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

FREETH, Zahra.

Run softly Demerara. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1960.

220p., 1 l. front., plates, map. 21½ cm.

E 918.81/F 879

BRITISH IN AFRICA

BARTLETT, Vernon.

Struggle for Africa. London, Frederick Muller, [1953]

251p. front [map]. 19½ cm.

121.A.21

HANNA, Alexander John.

The story of the Rhodesias and Nyasaland. London, Faber & Faber, 1960.

288p. col. front., illus., plates, maps (part col.), bibl. 21½ cm.

E 968.9/H 195

BRITISH IN BURMA

BANERJI, Anil Chandra.

Annexation of Burma, by Anil Chandra Banerjee. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1944.

2 p. l., in p., 2 l., 338p. illus., maps, facsim, bibl. 18½ cm.

168.C.73

BRITISH IN EGYPT

PICTORIAL record of the English in Egypt with a full and descriptive life of General Gordon the hero of Khartoum. London, Warne, [n.d.]

viii, 504p. illus., plates., ports. 23½ cm.

121.B.271

BRITISH IN INDIA

ATKINSON, George Francklin.

Curry & rice (on forty plates) ; or, The ingredients of social life at "our station" in India. 2nd ed. London, Day & son, [n.d.].

[90] p. 39 col. plates. 29 x 20 cm.

165.B.38

BROWN, Hilton, 1890-, ed.

The sahibs : the life and ways of the British in India, as recorded by themselves. London, Hodge, 1948.

xi, 266p. illus., plates, bibl. 21½ cm.

173.A.603

EAST INDIA COMPANY (ENGLISH).

Papers relating to East India affairs..... ordered by the House of Commons to be printed. 1813.

--[v] tables. 20 cm.

BRITISH IN INDIA—(contd.)**GRIFFITHS, Sir Percival Joseph, 1899—**

The British in India. London, Robert Hale, 1946.

222p. 21½cm.

E 954/G 875

KAYE, Sir John William, 1814-1876.

Lives of Indian officers; illustrative of the history of the civil and military services of India. London, A. Strahan, 1867.

2v. 21cm.

I.C. 923/K182

KELNE, Henry George, 1825-1915.

Sketches in Indian ink; by John Smith, jr. [pseud.] Calcutta, "Englishman" Office, 1880.

1 p.l., ii p. ll., 315 [1] p., 19cm.

175.C.227

MINNEY, Rubeigh James, 1895-

India marches past. London, Jarrolds, 1933.

[5]—292p. front., plates (incl. port.), map, tables. 22½cm.

165.B.255

SHEPHERD, Gordon.

Where the lion trod; with illus. by John Veney. London, Macmillan, 1960.

ix, 176p., 1 l. illus. 22cm.

E 915.4/Sh48

WILKIN, Elizabeth Crawford.

Dekho ! The India that was; illus. by H.J.P. Browne. Sanborn ville, N.H., Wakebrook House, 1958

286p., 1 l. incl. col. mounted front., col. illus. 27½ x 21½cm.

E/O 915.4/W 653

WOODRUFF, Philip.

The men who ruled India...London, Jonathan Cape, [1953].

2v. front. [v. 1], plates, ports, maps. 22cm.

165. F. 27

BRITISH IN SOUTH AFRICA**HOCKLY, Harold Edward, 1897—**

The story of the British settlers of 1820 in South Africa. Capetown, Juta, 1949.

7 p. l., 317 p. incl. front., illus., ports., plan, tables, coats of arms. 21½cm.

148:H. 291

BRITISH IN TIBET**DAS, Taraknath, 1884—**

British expansion in Tibet. Calcutta, N. M. Raychowdhury, [1927].

4 p. l., 137p. 18½cm.

115.E.423

BRITISH IN UNITED STATES**YEARLEY, Clifton K., jr.**

Britons in American labour; a history of the influence of the United Kingdom immigrants on American labor, 1820-1914. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1957.

332p. bibl. 22½cm. (Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political science. Series LXXV, no. 1).

148.G.1073(75/1)

BRITISH IN WEST INDIES**ANDREWS, Kenneth Raymond, ed**

English privateering voyages to the West Indies, 1588-1595; documents relating to English voyages to the West Indies from the defeat of the Armada to the last voyage of Sir Francis Drake, including Spanish documents contributed by Irene A. Wright. Cambridge. Pub. for the Hakluyt Society [by] University Press, 1959.

xxvii, 421p. front., plates, ports., maps (part. fold.). 22cm. (The Hakluyt Society. Second series, no. III).

E 910.8/An 26

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LTD.**BLAKE, George.**

B. I. centenary; 1856-1956. London, Collins, 1956.

272p. front., plates, ports., tables. 21cm.

131.B.169

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**ECKSTEIN, Harry.**

Pressure group politics; the case of the British Medical Association. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1960.

168 p. bibl. 21½cm.

E 610.6142/Ec 59

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—(contd.)

VAUGHAN, Paul.

Doctors' commons; a short history of the British Medical Association. London, William Heinemann, 1959.

xvi, 254p. front., illus., plates, ports., facsim. 21cm.

E 610. 6242/V 465

BRITISH NEW GUINEA

see Papua

BRITISH NEWSPAPERS

see English newspapers

BRITISH-PAKISTANI FORCES HIMALAYAN EXPEDITION, 1958

BANKS, Mike.

Rakaposhi; forwarded by Sir Gerald Tempier. London, Martin Secker & Warburg, 1959.

238 p. col. front., plates, ports., maps, table. 21½cm.

E 796. 5209547/B 226

BRITISH PETROLEUM COMPANY LTD.

LONGHURST, Henry Carpenter.

Adventure in oil; the story of British petroleum. With a foreword by Sir Winston Churchill. London, Sidgwick & Jackson, 1959.

286 p. illus., plates, ports., facsim. 23½cm.

E 665. 509/L 862

ROWLAND, John, 1907- , and CADMAN, Basil Cadman, 2nd baron, 1909—

Ambassador for oil; the life of John, first baron Cadman. London, Herbert Jenkins, 1960.

191 p. plates, port. 21½cm.

E 338. 27282/R 796

BRITISH SCULPTORS

see Sculptors, British

BRITISH WEST AFRICA

see Africa, British West

BRITTANY**—CIVILIZATION**

Gist, Pierre Roland, 1919—

Brittany, [by] P. R. Giot, in collaboration with J. L. Helgouach & J. Briard. London, Thames & Hudson, 1960.

272p. illus., plates, maps, facsim. 20½cm. (Ancient Peoples and Places, 13).

E 994. 1/G438

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

(LA) BRETAGNE. [Paris], Librairie Hachette, c 1934.

64 p. incl. front., illus., ports., map, bibl. 24cm. (Encyclopedie par L'image. Geographie).

E 914. 41/B 755

BROACH (DISTRICT)

MUNSHI, Kishore Das, d. 1792.

Majmua-e-danish; (life and time of Kishore Das Munshi, from 1740-1780)...Tr. & annotated by Saeed Hasan. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1957.

2[v.] in 1. 21cm. (Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, no. 7).

Text in Eng. & Persian.

169.D. 1795

BROADCASTING

see Radio broadcasting

BROADMOOR. CRIMINAL LUNATIC INSTITUTION

PARTRIDGE, Ralph.

Broadmoor, a history of criminal lunacy and its problems. London, Chatto & Windus, 1953.

vi p., 1 l., 278 [1] p. front., plates, facsim. 20 cm.

149.C. 139

BROADSIDES

KLINGBERG, Frank Joseph, 1883-, and HUSTVEDT, Sigurd Bernard, 1882-, eds.

The warning drum. The British home front faces Napoleon; broadsides of 1803. Berkeley [etc.], University of California Press, 1944.

vii p., 1 l., 287 p. bibl. 24½cm.

111.D. 265

BROKERS

see also Agency (Law); Stock-exchange

BRONCHI—DISEASES

BUIATOV, P. K.

Modern methods of treating bronchial asthma. Moscow, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1956.

98p., 1 l. bibl. 20cm

132.H.517

BRONCHOCELE

see Goitre

BRONCHOSCOPE AND BRONCHOSCOPY

JACKSON, Chevalier

Bronchoesophagology, by Chevalier Jackson and Chevalier L. Jackson. London, W. B. Saunders, [1951].

5 p. l., 366p. illus (part. col.). 25cm.

Bibl. : p. 325-336.

132. H. 287

BRONTE, ANNE, 1820-1849

GERIN, Winifred

Anne Bronte London, Thomas Nelson, 1959.

xv, 368 p. col. front., plates, ports., facsim., bibl. 22cm.

E 92/B789

HARRISON, Ada and STANFORD, Derek.

Anne Bronte, her life and work. London, Methuen, 1959.

252 p. front. (port.), bibl. 21½cm.

E 92/B789h

BRONTE, BRANWELL, 1817-1848

DU MAURIER, Daphne. 1907—

The infernal world of Branwell Bronte. London, Victor Gollancz, 1960.

260p. front., ports., facsim., bibl. 22cm.

E 92/B789d

BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. 1816-1855

CROMTON, Margaret.

Passionate search; a life of Charlotte Bronte. London, Cassell, 1955.

xi, 252 p. front., plates, ports., facsim., bibl. 21½cm.

156.F. 3555

MALHAM-DEMABLEY, John.

The confessions of Charlotte Bronte ... Yorkshire, Leah Malham-Demabley. [n. d.].

4 p. l., 352p. bibl. 20½cm.

156.F. 3643

BRONTE FAMILY

BENTLEY, Phyllis.

The Bronte sisters. London [etc.] for British Council & National Book League by Longmans, 1950.

44 p. front. (port.), bibl. 21½cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to "British book news").

156. F. 3699

—rev. ed. 1959

E 823.8/B446

HANSON, Lawrence, and Hanson, E. M.

The four Brontes; the lives and works of Charlotte, Branwell, Emily, and Anne Bronte; 2nd rev. ed. London, Geoffrey Cumberlege, O U P., 1950.

xii, 414p., 1 l. front., photos., ports., bibl. 21 cm.

156. F. 3069

WILLIS, Irene Cooper.

The Brontes. London, Duckworth, 1957.

143 [1] p. incl. front. (ports.), bibl. 18½ cm. (Great Lives series).

E 928/W679

BRONZE AGE

see also Archaeology; Copper age, Iron age

QUENNELL, Marjorie, and QUENNELL, Charles. Henry Bourne.

Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages, written & illus. by Marjorie & C. H. B. Quennell. London, Batsford, 1955.

x, 119 [1] p. col. front., illus., col. plate, fold. chart, bibl. 20 cm.

155. G. 391

—GREAT BRITAIN

BRITISH MUSEUM, London Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities and Ethnography.

A guide to the antiquities of the Bronze age in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities; 2nd ed. London, Printed by order of the Trustees, 1920.

xii, 187p. front., illus., plates. 21½ cm.

155. G. 485

BRONZE AGE—GREAT BRITAIN—(contd.)

Fox, Sir Cyril.

Life and death in the Bronze Age; an archaeologist's field-work. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1959.

xxvii, 193p. illus., plates, maps, plans (part. fold.), bibl. 24½ cm.

E 571.30942/F 83

--- JERICHO

KENYON, Kathleen Mary.

Digging up Jericho. London, Ernest Benn, 1957.

272 p. front., plates, maps (part fold.), diags. 21 cm.

155. G. 497.

--- MALAYA

TWEEDIE, M. W. F.

Prehistoric Malaya: illus. with line drawings by K. M. Foong... with photos. by the author. Rev. ed. Singapore, Donald Moore, 1957.

x, 42p. illus., plates, diags., bibl. 21½ cm. (Background to Malaya series no. 6.).

155. G. 505

BRONZES

--- PRIVATE COLLECTIONS

SELIGMAN, Charles Gabriel, 1873-1940

The Seligman collection of Oriental Art, by S. Howard Hansford. London, for Arts Council of Great Britain by Lund Humphries, 1957—

—v. col. front., illus., plates, maps, bibl. 30½ x 22½ cm.

137. J. 8

BRONZES, CHINESE

FINN, Daniel J, 1886-1936.

Archaeologica finds on Lamma Islands near Hong Kong; ed. by T. F. Ryan. Hong Kong, Local Printing Press, 1958.

ix, 278p. illus., plates, maps. 22cm. (Ricci Publications. Ricci Hall, University of Hong Kong).

E 951/F 497

--- CATALOGUES

FREER GALLERY OF ART, Washington.

A descriptive and illustrative catalogue of Chinese bronzes acquired during the administration of John Ellerton Lodge... compiled by the staff of the Freer Gallery of Art... Washington, [], 1946.

v, 108p. illus., (maps), 50 plates on 31 l., port. 35½ x 25cm (Oriental series, no. 3).

137. D. 60

BRONZES, JAPANESE

TOKYO. NATIONAL MUSEUM.

Ancient Japanese gilt bronze Buddhas, formerly in the Imperial Collection; by [Sakroka Noma]. Kyoto, Benrido, 1952.

1 p. l., 84p. col. front. (mounted), illus., 130 plates, tables. 34x25 cm.

137. D. 72

BRONZES, SIAMESE

GRISWOLD, Alexander B.

Dated Buddha images of northern Siam. Ascona, Switzerland, Artibus Asiae, 1957.

97p. front., illus. (part mounted), 56 plates. 31x22½ cm. (Artibus Asiae, Supplementum [v]. 16).

PP 1892 A(v.16)

BROOCHES

see also Fibula (Archaeology)

BROOKE, RUPERT

--- BIBLIOGRAPHY

KEYNES, Geoffrey Langdon, comp.

A bibliography of Rupert Brooke. London, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1954.

147 p. front. (port.), plates, facsim. 21½ cm. (The Soho bibliographies- no. 4).

012/B 79

BROOKLYN

--- FOREIGN POPULATION

WELD, Ralph Foster.

Brooklyn is America. New York, Columbia University Press, 1950.

viii p., 1 l., 266p. plates, bibl. 21½ cm.

122. F. 85

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

WELD, Ralph Foster.

Brooklyn is America; by Ralph Foster Weld. N. Y., Columbia University Press, 1950.

viii p., 1 l., 266p. plates, photos. 24 cm.

99. D. 9

BROWNE, SIR THOMAS**—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION**

DUNN, William Parmlly, 1885—

Sir Thomas Browne: a study in religious philosophy; 2nd ed. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, c1950.

viii, 182 p. front. (facsim.), bibl. 21½cm.

156. F. 3597

GREEN, Peter.

Sir Thomas Browne. London. Publ. for the British Council & National Book League by Longmans, 1959.

39p. front. (port.), bibl. 21cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to 'British book news' on Writers and their work. no. 108).

E 820 4/G 825

BROWNING, ELIZABETH (BARRETT), 1806-1861

HIWLETT, Dorothy

Elizabeth Barrett Browning: with coloured frontispiece and 12 half-tone plates. London, Cassell, 1953.

3 p. l. ix-xv, 366p. col. front., illus., facsim., plates, ports. 21½cm.

156. F. 3125

TAPLIN, Gardner B.

The life of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1957.

xv, 482p. front., port., plates, facsim., bibl. 23½cm.

156. F. 3989

WOOLF, Virginia, 1882-1941.

Flush, a biography. London, Hogarth Press, 1952.

v, 7-163 p. 18½cm.

First pub. 1933.

156. F. 3323

BROWNING, OSCAR, 1837-1923

WORTHAM, Hugo Evelyn, 1884—

Victorian Eton and Cambridge; being the life and times of Oscar Browning; new ed. London, Barker, 1956.

vii, 327 p. front., bibl. 19½cm.

124. D. 1311

BROWNING, ROBERT**—BIBLIOGRAPHY**

BROUGHTON, Leslie Nathan, 1877—1952, and others, comps.

Robert Browning, a bibliography, 1830—1950: comp. by Leslie Nathan Broughton, Clark Sutherland Northup [&] Robert Fearsall. Ithaca, N. Y. Cornell University press, 1953.

xiv p., 1 l., 446p. 23½cm. (Cornell Studies in English-v.39).

012/B797

CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

BRYSON, John.

Browning. London, pub. for British Council & National Book League, by Longmans, 1959.

44p. front. (port.), bibl. 21½cm. (Bibliographical Series of Supplements to British Book News on Writers & their Work, no. 106).

E 821. 8/B 848

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith, 1874—1936.

... Robert Browning. London, Macmillan, 1903.

3p. l., 207p. 17cm. (English Men of letters).

146. F. 1075 (6)

COHEN, John Michael.

... Robert Browning; ... London [etc.], Longmans, 1952.

vii, 198 p. plate, ports., facsim., bibl. 19cm. (Men and Books Series)

156. F. 3227

DUFFIN, Henry Charles, 1884—

Amphibian: a reconsideration of Browning. [London], Bowes, 1956.

5 p. l., 317p. front., bibl. 21½cm.

156. F. 3725

GOVIL, O. P.

Browning's poetics. Aligarh, Raleigh Literary Society, 1955.

2 p. l., 72, viii p. bibl. 23½cm. (Raleigh Literary Society Monograph—no. 2.)

156. F. 3983

BROWNING, ROBERT
—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION
—(contd.)

KING, Roma Alvah, jr., 1914-

The bow & the lyre; the art of Robert Browning. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1957.

4p. 1., 162p. bibl. 21½cm.

E 821. 8/K 586

PHELPS, William Lyon, 1865-

Robert Browning; how to know him.. London, Smith, Elder, 1916.

7 p. 1., 381p. front. (port.). 19cm.

156. F. 3863

—DICTIONARIES, INDEXES, ETC.

BERDOE, Edward, 1836-1916.

The Browning cyclopaedia, a guide to the study of the works of Robert Browning, with copious explanatory notes and references on all difficult passages; 2nd ed. London, Allen & Unwin, 1949.

xx, 577p., 1 l. bibl. 19½cm.

821. 83/B 821

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

DELVANE, William Clyde, 1898-

A Browning handbook; 2nd ed. New York, Appleton, 1955.

viii p., 2 l., 594p. front. (port.), bibl. 21½cm.

821. 8/D 491

BRUCELLOSIS IN CATTLE

FAO. AGRICULTURAL STUDIES.

No. 14: Joint FAO/WHO expert panel on Brucellosis. 1951.

U N. 630.82/F 739[14]

FAO. AGRICULTURAL STUDIES.

No. 24: Joint FAO/WHO Expert committee on Brucellosis. 2nd report.

U. N. 630. 82/F739[24]

BRUMIDI, CONSTANTINO. 1805-1880

MURDOCK, Myrtle M. (Cheney).

Constantino Brumidi, Michelangelo of the United States Capitol. Washington, Monumental Press, 1950.

xvi, 111 [1]p. front., illus., ports., plates (part col.), bibl. 32½ cm.

138. C. 142

BRUNEI

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

HARRIS, George L., ed.

North Borneo, Brunei, Sarawak (British Borneo). New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1956.

1p. 1., xi, 287 p. maps, tables, bibl. 22cm. (H. R. A. F. Country survey series— v. 2).

E 919. 11 /H 242

BRUSSELS, TREATY OF 1948

BECKETT, Sir William Eric.

The North Atlantic Treaty, the Brussels treaty and the charter of the United Nations. London, Stevens, 1950.

viii, 75p. 21½cm. (The library of world affairs, no. 12).

145. B. 591

BSTAN-HGYUR

see Tanjur

BUBER, MARTIN, 1878-

BALTHASAR, Hans Urs von, 1905-

Martin Buber & Christianity; a dialogue between Israel and the church. Tr. [from the German] by Alexander Dru. London, Harvill Press, 1961.

127p. bibl. 20cm.

E 296/B 217

BUCCANEERS

see also Brigands and robbers; Filibusters; Sea stories

GOSSE, Philip.

The history of piracy. London, Cassell, 1954.

x p., 11, 349 [1] p. front., fold.map, bibl. 22 cm.

146. F. 337

GOSSE, Philip, 1879-

The pirates' who's who; giving particulars of the lives & deaths of the pirates & buccaneers. London, Dulau, 1924.

vi, 7-328p. front. (port., plates, facsim. 20cm.

E 923. 41/G 695

BUCCANEERS—(contd.)

Lives and voyages of Drake, Canvendish, and Dampier: including view of the history of the **Buccaneers**; with 3 ports engraved by Horsburgh. 3rd ed. Edinburgh, Olive & Boyd, 1837.

432p. front., ports. bibl. 16 cm.

E 910.82/L 758

BUCHAREST**—DESCRIPTION****—VIEWS**

ROMANIAN INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES, Bucharest.

Bucharest. Bucharest, the Institute, 1953. [140]p. incl. illus., plates, ports, facsimis. 29cm.

64.F. 14

BUCHAREST, TREATY OF 1918

GRATZ, Gustav, 1875—, and SCHULLER, Richard.

The economic policy of Austria—Hungary during the war in its external relations; English version, by W. Alison Phillips. New Haven, Yale University Press, O. U. P., 1928.

xxiii, 286 p. 24cm. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and Social History of the World War. Translated and abridged series).

147.E. 1091

BUCHMANISM

see Oxford Group

BUCKLE HENRY THOMAS, 1821-1862

ST. AUBYN, Giles Rowan,

A Victorian eminence: the life and works of Henry Thomas Buckle. London, Barric Books, c1958.

ix, 229p. front. (port.), bibl. 21½cm.

E 92/B855

BUDAPEST. MUSEUM OF EASTERN ASIATIC ARTS

BAKTAY, E.

Indian stone sculpture in the Budapest museum of Eastern Asiatic arts. [Budapest, Akademiai Nyomda]. [1954].

cover-title, [135]-165p. illus., bibl. 24 cm.

E 730.954/B 179

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM

see also Ajivikas; Art, Buddhist; Asokan inscriptions; Brahmanism; Buddhist sects; Jains; Jatakas; Karma; Lamaism; Maxims, Buddhist; Meditation (Buddhism); Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist, Nirvana; Pali literature; Philosophy, Buddhist; Salvation (Buddhism); Shrines, Buddhist; Temples, Buddhist; Theosophy; Topes (Monuments)

AKSHAYA KUMARI DEVI.

Gautama the Buddha, his life and his teaching. Calcutta, Vijaya Krishna, [].

2 p. l., 159 [1] p. 18 cm.

178.D. 1279

ALBERS, A. Christina

The life of the Buddha; 3rd ed. [Calcutta], Maha Bodhi Society of India, [1956].

cover-title, 1 l., 55p. 18 cm. (Buddhism for Children).

178.D. 1611

ALLEN, George Francis, ed. & tr.

The Buddha's philosophy; selections from the Pali canon and an introductory essay, by G. F. Allen (Y. Sri Nayana). Foreword by A. L. Basham. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1959.

194p., 1 l. front., maps, bibl. 21½cm.

E 294.3/A1 53b

AMBEDKAR, Bhimrao Ramji, 1892-1956.

The Buddha and his dhamma. Bombay, Siddharth College, 1957.

xip., 4 l., 599 p. 24½ cm.

E294.3/Am 16

ARYADEVA.

Cittavisuddhiprakarana of Aryadeva: Sanskrit and Tibetan texts; ed. by Prabhubhai Bhikhabhai Patel, with a foreword by Vidhushekhar Bhattacharya. [Santiniketan, Visva Bharati, 1949].

xxv., 168 [1], ii p. front. 23½cm. (Visva-Bharati studies—no. 8).

178.D. 1459

ASVAUGHOSA.

Das Leben des Buddha von Asvaghosa; Tibetisch und Deutsch herausgegeben von Friedrich Weller. Leipzig, Verlag von Eduard Pfeiffer, 1926.

2v. 24 cm. (Leipzig, Universität Forschungs Instituts für Vergleichende Religions Geschichte Veröffentlichungen.).

E 294.3/As96

BAHADUR MAL.

The religion of the Buddha and its relation to Upanisadic thought. Hosiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute, 1958.

xvip., 1 l., 310p., 1 l. port., bibl. 18cm. (Sarvadanand universal series, 27).

E 294.3/B 147r-

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM- (contd.)

BARBAU, Andre.

... Les sects Bouddhiques du petit vehicule. Saigon, Ecole Francaise d'Extreme-Orient, 1955.

310 p., 1 l. tables, bibl. 28x19cm. (Publications de l'Ecole Francaise d'Extreme-Orient—v. 38).

178. D. 186

BARLAAM and JOASAPH.

Baralam and Yewasef, being the Ethiopic version of a Christianized recension of the Buddhist legend of the Buddha and the Bodhisattva: an English tr. & introd. etc by E. A. Wallis Budge. Cambridge, University Press, 1923.

cxxi [1], 351 p. plates, facsim. 22cm.

E 294.3 B 248

BICKH, Hermann

Buddha und seine lehre; vorwort von Heimo Rau. Stuttgart, Verlag Treies Geistesleben, 1958.

239p. 22½cm

E 294.3 B 388

BISANT, Annie (Wood), 1847-1933

Buddhism. Advait. Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1947.

74p. 18 cm.

178. D. 1739

BHAGVAT, Durga N.

Early Buddhist jurisprudence (Theravada Vinaya-laws). Poona, Oriental Book Agency, [1939].

[10] l., 204, vii p. col. front., col. plates, col. maps (fold), bibl. 18½cm (Studies in Indian history of the Indian Historical Research Institute, St. Xavier's College, Bombay—no. 13).

178. D. 1607

BHARGAVA, K. D.

The teachings of the Buddha; a brief review of the life and teachings of Gautama Buddha. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1956.

4 p. l., 47 [1] p. plates, bibl. 22 cm.

178. D. 1559

BHATTACHARYYA, Benoytosh.

An introduction to Buddhist esoterism. [London], Humphrey Milford, 1932.

viii p., 2 l., 184p. front., plates, tables. 25cm.

178. D. 1443

BHATTACHARYYA, Sachchidananda.

Select Asokan epigraphs, (with annotations), by Sachchidananda Bhattacharya, 2nd ed. Calcutta, Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1960.

xvi, 114p. front., bibl. 22cm.

E 491.317/B 469

BHAVAVIVEKA, Acarya.

Chang-Chen lun, Karatalaratna, or, The jewel in hand (a logico-philosophical treatise of the Madhyamaka school); tr. into Sanskrit from the Chinese version of Hsuen Tsang, A. D. 602-664, by N. Aiyaswami Sastri. Santiniketan, Visva-Bharati 1949.

2 p. l., xvi 124p. bibl. 24½cm. (Visva-Bharati studies—no. 9).

178. D. 1509

BREWSTER, E. H., comp.

The life of Gotama the Buddha; comp. exclusively from the Pali canon by E. H. Brewster. With an introductory note by C. A. F. Rhys Davids. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1956.

xviii, 243p. bibl. 20cm (Trubner's Oriental series).

178. D. 1609

BUDDHA his life and teachings. Illus. by Jeanyee Wong. Mt. Vernon, Peter Pauper Press, [1954].

269 [1] p. illus., plates. 24½cm.

178. D. 1407

BYTES, Marie Beuzacville

Footprints of Gautama the Buddha; being the story of portions of His ministerial life. London, Rider, 1957.

227p. plates, map, bibl. 21cm.

178. D. 1691

CHEN, Chien Ming.

Commandments of Buddhism. [Calcutta, Printed at Temple Press, 1952].

2 p. l., 16p. 18cm.

178. D. 1503

CONZI, Edward, 1904-

Buddhism, its essence and development; with a preface by Arthur Waley. 3rd ed. Oxford, Bruno Cassirer, 1957.

212 p., 7 l. tables (part. fold.), bibl. 21cm.

I. C. 294.3/C 768

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM - (contd.)

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947.

Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism, by Ananda Coomaraswamy. Calcutta, Asia, c1956.

xii p., 2 l., 370p. plates, bibl. 21½cm.

178. D. 1587

CSOMA (Korosi), Sanaor, 1784?-1842.

The life and teachings of Buddha, by Alexander Csoma Koros. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1957.

4p. l., 143p. 22cm.

178. D. 1697

DAHLKE, Paul, 1865-

Der Biddhismus; seine stellung innerhalb des geistigen lebens der menschheit. Leipzig, Emmanuel Reimicke, 1926

4p. l. 255[1]p. bibl. 23cm. (Metaphysik und Weltanschauung).

E 294.3/D 138

DASGUPTA, Shashi Bhusan.

An introduction to Tantric Buddhism. Calcutta, University, 1950.

x p., 1 l., 235p. 24½cm.

178. D. 164

& I. C. 294.3/D 229

DAVID-NEEL, Alexandra, ed.

...Textes Tibetaïns, inédits; [traduits et presentes]. Paris, Editions de la Colombe, 1952.

199[3] p. 21cm.

178. D. 1483

DAVIDS, Mrs. Caroline Augusta (Foley) Rhys.

Original Buddhism and amrta. Bruges, Belgique, Imprimerie Sainte Catherine, 1939.

Cover-title, 12p. 23½cm.

E 294.3/D 28 or

DAVIDS, Mrs. Caroline Augusta (Foley) Rhys.

Sakya; or, Buddhist origins. London, Kegan Paul, 1931.

3 p. l., 444p. 21½cm.

178. D. 1383

DAVIDS, Thomas William Rhys, 1843-1922.

The history and literature of Buddhism; 4th ed. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1952.

5p. l., 166p. 18½cm.

178. D. 55(1)

DE, Gokuldas.

Democracy in early Buddhist samgha. Calcutta, University, 1955.

xx, 120p. plate. 24cm.

178. D. 1479

DEB-SNON.

The blue annals. [by Gos lo-tsa-bag-zon-nu-dpal; tr. & ed.] by George N. Roerich. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1949-

2[v]. 24cm. (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal. Monograph series—v.7).

178. D. 1495

(LA) DELEGATION ARCHEOLOGIQUE FRANCAISE EN AFGHANISTAN.

Le site archeologique de Bamïyan. guide du visiteur. Paris, Les editions d'art et d'histoire, 1934.

60p., 2 l. illus., plans. 22½cm.

155. G. 387

DEVAMITTA, Dharmapala.

The life and teachings of Buddha; [6th ed.] Madras, G. A. Natesan, [1946].

2p. l., 88p. tables. 18½cm

178. D. 1431

DHARMA DEVA

Mahatma Buddha, an Arya reformer; was he an atheist? Jwalapur, U. P., the Author, 1957.

15, 132p. 18cm.

178. D. 1709

DHARMAPALA, Anagarika.

The Arya dharma of Sakya muni, Gautama, Buddha; or The ethics of self discipline. Calcutta, Maha Bodhi Society, 1917.

3 p. l., 232p. 17cm.

178. D. 635

DHARMAPALA, Anagarika.

The world's debt to Buddha by Anagarika (Sri Devamitta) Dharmapala. Calcutta, Maha Bodhi Society of India, 1950.

1 p. l., ii, 48p. port. 18½cm. (Maha Bodhi pamphlet series— no. 15).

178. D. 1505

DHIMAN, R.

Buddha; foreword by B. V. Keskar. Ludhiana, Dhiman Press, 1956.

136p. front., illus. 23cm.

178. D. 1675

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—(contd.)

DREHBT, Sudhakar

Sermons and sayings of the Buddha. Bombay, Pub. for the Buddha Jayanti Charities Society, by Chetana, [d. 1958].

x, 104 p. illus. 18½cm.

E 294.3/D 569

DIWAKAR, Ranganath Ramachandra, 1894–
Bhagawan Buddha. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1960.

xp., 1 l., 199[1]p. front., plates, map, facsim., bibl. 18½cm. (Bhavan's Book University, 67).

E 294.3/D 642

DUTT, Sukumar, 1891–

Early Buddhist monachism. Bombay, Asia, 1960.

xp., 1 l., 172p. table, bibl. 21½cm.

E 294.3006/D 954

ECKE, Gustav, and DEMIESTETVILLI, Paul.

The twin pagodas of Zayton; a study of later Buddhist sculpture in China. Photos. & introd. by G. Ecke, iconography & history by P. Demieville. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1935.

viii, 95p. front., illus., plates (part fold.), fold. map, fold. plan, bibl. 26 cm. (Harvard—Yenching Institute. Monograph series—v. 2).

137. D. 98

ELLAWALLA NANDISVARA THERO

The noble eight-fold path. Madras, Maha Bodhi Society, [1959].

[2] l., 59p. 18cm.

E 294.3/EI 53

EVANS-WENTZ, Walter Yecling, ed

The Tibetan book of the great liberation, or The method of realizing Nirvana through knowing the mind; preceded by an epitome of Padma-Sambhava's biography and followed by Guru Phadampa Sangay's teachings, according to English renderings by Sardar Bhahadur S. W. Loden La, and by the Lamas Karma Sumdhon Paul Lobzang Mingyur Dorje, and Kazi Dawasamdub; introductions, annotations and ed. by W. Y. Evans-Wentz; with a psychological commentary by C. G. Jung. London, O. U. P., 1954.

lxiv, 261 [1]p. col. front., plates. 22cm.

178. D. 1411

EVOLA, J.

The doctrine of awakening, a study on the Buddhist ascesis; by J. Evola, tr. from Italian, by H. E. Musson. London, Luzac, 1951.

ix, 310p. 21½cm.

178. D. 1375

FA-HIEN, fl.399-414.

A record of the Buddhist countries, by Fahsien; tr. from the Chinese by Li Yung-hsi. Peking, Chinese Buddhist Association, 1957.

93[1]p. fold. map. 18½cm.

65. E. 37

FA-HIEN, fl. 399-414.

The travels of Fa-hsien (399-414 A. D.); or, Record of the Buddhistic kingdoms. Retranslated by H.A. Giles. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1956.

xx, 96p front., fold. map. 16½cm.

I. C. 915/F 11

FIELDING-HALL, Harold 1859-1917.

The soul of a people, by H. Fielding, 3rd ed. London, Macmillan, 1899.

xii, 350p. 22½cm.

F 915.91/F 46

FINEGAN, Jack, 1908–

The archeology of world religions; the background of primitivism, Zoroastrianism, Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shinto, Islam and Sikhism. Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1952.

xi., 599p., 260 plates, maps. (part double). 23½cm.

290/F494

FOZDAR, Shirin.

Lord Buddha and Amṛtabha New Delhi. Baha'i Pub. Trust, [d. 1957]

1p. l., 47 [1] p. 17½cm.

178. D. 1717

FUSSELL, Ronald

The Buddha and his path to self-enlightenment; a first introduction to Buddhism. London, Buddhist Society, 1955.

173p. front., tables, bibl. 18½cm.

178. D. 1433

GANGULI, Nagendra Nath, 1889–

The Buddha and his message; the heart of enlightenment [Bodhi-Chitta]. Bombay, Popular Book, 1957.

206p. 18½cm.

178. D. 1681

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—(contd.)

GLASENAPP, Helmuth von, 1891—

... Mysteres bouddhistes; doctrines et rites secrets du "Vehicule de diamant." Tr. française de Jacques Marty. Paris, Payot, 1944.

174p. illus. plates. 22½cm. (Bibliothèque Historique).

178. D. 1577

GLASENAPP, Helmuth von, 1891—

Vedanta and Buddhism. Kandy, Buddhist Publication Society, 1960.

2 p. l., 12p. 18½cm. (Wheel Publication, no. 2).

E 294/G 464

GRIMM, George, 1868—

The doctrine of the Buddha: the religion of reason. London, Allen & Unwin, 1957.

xxiv, 536p. 22½cm.

178. D. 1703

GRIMM, George, 1868—

La religion du Bouddha, la religion de la connaissance; traduit de l'allemand par B. et L. Ansiano. Paris, Adrien Maisonneuve, Librairie D'Amerique et D'Orient, 1944.

306[1] p. bibl. 24½cm.

178. D. 1429

GRIMM, George, 1868—

La sagesse du Bouddha. Paris, Librairie Orientaliste, Paul Geuthner, 1931.

125p., 1 l. 19cm.

178. D. 1727

GROUSSET, Rene.

In the footsteps of the Buddha; tr. from the French by Mariette Leon. London, George Routledge, 1932.

xi, 352p. front., plates. 22cm.

E 294. 3/G 918

GUENTHER, Herbert V.

Yuganaddha; the Tantric view of life. Banaras, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1952.

1 p. l., iv, vii, 195[1] p. 21½ cm. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, Studies. v. 3.).

178. C. 1767

GURUGE, Ananda W. P., and AMARADASA, K. G., eds.

2500 Buddha jayanti souvenir. Colombo, Lanka Buddha Mandalaya, Ministry of Local Govt. & Cultural Affairs, [195—].

4 p. l., 140p. illus. (part col. & part mounted), col. plates (part fold.), ports., maps (part double), plan. 28½x 22½ cm.

E/O 294. 3/G 969

GYOEMROEI, Edith Ludowyk.

The role of the miracle in early Pali literature with special reference to the problem of faith.

[vi], 291 l. bibl. 29cm.

E/O 294. 3/G 998

HEROLD, A. Ferdinand.

The life of Buddha, according to the legends of ancient India; tr. from French by Paul C. Blum, decorations by Mac Harshberger. Tokyo, Charles E. Tuttle, 1950.

2 p. l., vii-xi, 286p. illus. 18½cm.

178. D. 1451

HILLIARD, Frederick Hadaway.

The Buddha, the Prophet and the Christ. London, Allen & Unwin, 1956.

169[1]p. bibl. 18½ cm. (Ethical and Religious classics of East and West— no. 16).

178. D. 1583

HIUEN TSIANG, 600?—664.

Chinese accounts of India; tr. from the Chinese of Hiuén Tsiang, by Samuel Beal. Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1957.

2v. 22cm. (Buddhist Records of the Western World, -v. 1182.).

162. B. 113

HUMPHREYS, Christmas, 1901—

Studies in the middle way; being thoughts on Buddhism applied. 3rd ed. rev. & enl. London, Pub. for the Buddhist Society by George Allen & Unwin, 1959.

169[1] p. 21½ cm.

E 294. 3/H 888

HUMPHREYS, Christmas, 1901—

Thus have I heard, containing the teaching, application, and some scriptures of the southern or Theravada school of Buddhism. London, Buddhist Society, 1948.

3p. l., 72 p. 1 l. 18½cm.

178. D. 1615

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—(contd.)

HUMPHREYS, Christmas, 1901-, *ed*

A Buddhism students' manual. London, Buddhist Society, 1956.

279 p. front., ports., facsim., bibl. 18½ cm.

178. D. 1523

HUMPHREYS, Christmas, 1901-, *ed*.

The wisdom of Buddhism. London, Michael Joseph, 1960.

280 p. 21½ cm.

E 294.3/H 888w

JINNINGS, James George, 1866-1914, *ed*.

The Vedantic Buddhism of the Buddha, a collection of historical texts translated from the original Pali. London, O. U. P., 1949.

cxvii, 679 [1] p. bibl. 22cm.

178. D. 1301

JINARAJADASA, Curuppumullage, 1875-

Buddha and his message. Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1948.

31[1] p. 18cm.

178. D. 1735

JINARAJADASA, Curuppumullage, 1875-

The reign of law in Buddhism; (Buddhist essays). 2nd ed. Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1948.

vii p., 1 l., 102p. front. (port.) 13cm.

178. D. 1737

KERN, Johan Hendrik Casper, 1833-1917

Over de jaartelling der zuidelijke buddhisten en de gedenkstukken van Acoka den buddhist, Amsterdam, C. G. Van Der Post, 1873.

1 p. l., 120p. 26½ cm.

178. D. 172

KUMARASWAMI, 1909 -

Buddha and Basava. Dharwar, V. R. Koppal, 1957.

3p. l., 207,6p. 18cm.

178. D. 1667

KURODA, Shinto.

The light of Buddha; tr. [from the Japanese] by members of the Kogakukai ... Osaka, Dairoku-Kyaku-Kyomusho, 1903.

5 p. l., 41p., 24,1. plate. 18cm.

178. D. 1719

LAL, G. C.

Buddha-dhamma (a higher affirmation), by G. C. Lal, Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959.

xv[1], 252 p. 18cm.

E 294.3/L 15

LAW, Bimala Churn.

Indological studies*. Calcutta, Indian Research Institute, 1952-.

—[v.]. 24 cm.

165. A. 949

LUBAC, Henri de, 1896-

Aspects du Bouddhisme Paris, Editions du Seuil, c 1951.

198[1] p., 1 l., 19 cm. ('La sphere et la croix').

178. D. 1629

LUBAC, Henri de, 1896-

La rencontre du Bouddhisme et de l'occident. Paris, Editions Montaigne, 1952.

285 p., 1 l., 22½ cm. (Theologie etudes, no. 24)

E 294.3/L 96

LUZANNE, Celina.

Heritage of Buddha, the story of Siddhartha Gautama. New York, Philosophical Library, [1953].

5 p. l., 290p. 21½ cm.

178. D. 1379

MAHA BODHI SOCIETY OF INDIA.

...Diamond Jubilee Souvenir, 1891-1951, [by] Board of Editors. Calcutta, the Society, 1952.

1 p. l., 216 p. plates (part col.), ports. (part col.), facsim. 24cm.

178. D. 1605

MALALASEKERA, George Peiris, 1899-

The Buddha and his teachings. [Colombo], Lanka Buddha Mandalaya, 1957.

2p. l., 75 [1]p. plates (part col.). 21 cm.

E294.3/M 291

MALLMANN, Marie-Therese de.

Introduction a l'etude d'Avalokitesvare; preface de Paul Mus, dessins de Jeannine Auboyer. Paris, Civilisation duc Sud, 1948.

348p., 11. plates, bibl. 25cm. [Annales on Musee Guimet. Bibliotheque d'etudes—(v) 57].

178. D. 1657

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—(contd)

MASANI, Shakuntala.

Gautama: the story of Lord Buddha, as told by Shakuntala Masani & illus. by Nena von Leyden. Calcutta, Blackie, 1955.

118 p., 1 l., illus. 18 cm.

178. D. 1529

MASSON, Joseph.

La religion populaire dans le canon Bouddhique Pali. Louvain, Bureaux du Museon, 1942.

154p. 26½cm. (Universite de Louvain Institut Orientaliste, Bibliotheque du Museon, v. 15).

E/O 294.3/M 388

MAUPIED, Francois Louis Michel, b. 1814.

Prodrome d'ethnographie, ou Essai sur l'origine des principaux peuples anciens contenant l'histoire neuve et detaillee du Bouddhisme et du Bramhmanisme, etc. Paris, Debecourt libraire, 1842.

v. 367p. tables. 22½cm.

155.F. 321

MLITA, Phirozshah Dorabji.

Early Indian religious thought, an introd. and essay. London, Luzac, 1956.

532p. bibl. 21½cm.

178. C. 1971

MENSCHING, Gustav, 1901-

Buddhistische symbolik. Gotha, Leopold Klotz, 1929.

vii, 52p., 1 l. 68 plates. bibl. 28½ x 22m.

178. D. 188

MITTAL, Kusum.

Dogmatische Begriffsreihen im alteren Buddhismus. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1957-

-- [v]. tables. bibl. 29½ x 21 cm. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut fur Orientforschung. Veroffentlichung, nr. 34. Sanskrittexte aus den Turfanfunden, 4).

E/O 294.3/M 697

MORGAN, Kenneth William, ed.

The path of the Buddha; Buddhism interpreted by Buddhist. New York, Ronald Press, 1956.

1 p. l., x, 432p. bibl. 21½cm.

E 294.3082/M 821

MULLER, Friedrich Max, 1823-1900, and others..

Studies in Buddhism, by F. Max Muller, Monier Williams, Reginald Stephen & Robert C. Childers. Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1953.

4p. l., 142p. 18cm.

178. D. 1603

Mus, Paul, 1902-

... La lumiere sur les six voies: tableau de la trans migration Bouddhique, d'apres des-sources Sanskrites, Pali, des sources Sanskrites, Pali, Tibetaines et Chinoises en majeure partie inedites. Paris, Institut d'Ethnologie, 1939

-- v. plates, bibl. 26½cm. (Universite de Paris. Travaux et memoires de l'Institut d'Ethnologie v. 35).

178. D. 178

Mus, Paul, 1902-

La notion de temps reversible dans la mythologie Bouddhique. Melun, Imprimerie Administrative, 1939

36 p. 24 cm.

178. D. 1455

MURIS, Charles Arthur, 1919-

East-West fire: Schopenhauer's optimism and the Lankavatara Sutra; an excursion toward the common ground between oriental and western religion. London, Watkins, 1955

67p, bibl 18½cm.

151. E. 173

NAIR, V. G.

Heritage of Buddhism; the religion of infinite compassion. (A collection of writings & speeches of the author on Buddhism). With an introd. by Tan Yun-Shan. New Delhi, Indo-Asian Publications, 1958.

4 p. l., 89 p. fronts., bibl. 17½ cm. (Series no. 1).

E 294.3/N 143

NARADA, Bhikkhu.

Buddhism in a nutshell, by Narada Thera; [new enl. ed.]. Pondicherry. Printed at Sri Aurobindo Ashram Press, 1959.

2p. l., 75 p. 18½ cm.

E 294.3/N 164

NARADA, Bhikkhu.

La doctrine Bouddhique de la re-naissance; traduction A. Migot. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1953.

82 p., 3 l. fold diagr., fold. tables. 16cm.

178. D. 1573

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—(contd.)

NOBEL, Johannes.

Central Asia: the connecting link between East and West, and other lectures. Nagpur, the International Academy of Indian Culture, 1952.

2p. l., 160 p. 18 cm. (Sarasvati series—v.26).

178. D. 1531

NYANATILOKA, Mahathera.

Karma and rebirth. Kandy, Buddhist Publication Society, 19—

1 p. l., 22p. 19cm. (Wheel publication—no. 9).

E 294. 30023/N 231

(The PATH of Buddhism; consisting of Buddhism for the beginner by Bhikkhu Silacara; The light of Asia, by Sir Edwin Arnold; The Dhammapada, tr. by Narada Maha Thera, The word of the Buddha, by Nyana-tiloka Maha Thera and Significance of the Buddha Javanii by Sir John Kotelawala. [Colombo], Lanka Bauddha Mandalaya, [n. d.].

2p. l., 299 p. front., col. plates. 22cm.

178. D. 1689

PERCHERON, Maurice.

Buddha and Buddhism; tr. by Edmund Stapleton. New York, Harper, [195-].

191p. illus., tables, bibl. 18½cm. (Men of wisdom).

178. D. 1687

PHILLIPS, Richard.

The story of Gautama Buddha and his creed; an epic. London, Longmans, 1871.

vi, 220p. 18 cm.

E 294. 3/P 564

RAHULA, Walpola.

What the Buddha taught: with a foreword by Paul Demieville. Bedford, Gordon Fraser Gallery, 1959.

xvi, 103p. front., plates. 21cm.

E 294. 3/R 142

RANASINGHE, C. P.

The Buddha's explanation of the universe. Colombo, Lanka Bauddha Mandalaya Fund, [1957].

414 p. illus., port., tables. 21½cm.

E 294. 3/R15

RANGANATHANANDA, Swami.

Bhagavan Buddha and our heritage. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1957.

2p. l., 66 p. plate. 16cm.

178. D. 1713

SANGHARAKSHITA, Bhikshu. 1925—

A survey of Buddhism. Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Culture, 1957.

viii, 500p. 22cm.

178. D. 1671

— 2nd. ed. 1959.

E 294. 3/Sa8(1)

SCHWEITZER, Albert.

Indian thought and its development; tr. from the German by C. E. B. Russell. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1951.

xii, 272p. 19cm.

179. E. 1125

SHAHIDULLAH, M, ed & tr.

(Les) Chants mystiques de Kanha et de Saraha: les Dohakosa (en apabhramsa, avec les versions tibetaïnes) et les Carya (en vieux-Bengali), avec introd. vocabulaires et notes. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, Librairie d'Asie et d'Orient, 1928.

xii, 234 p., 1 l. 25 cm. (Textes pour l'étude du Bouddhisme Tardif)

178. D. 1549

SHCHERBATSKOI, Fedor Ippolitovich, 1866—

The central conception of Buddhism and the meaning of the word "Dharma"; 2nd ed. Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1956.

4p., 1 l., 96 p. tables. 22cm.

178. D. 1591

SILACARA, Bhikkhu.

Buddhism for the beginner. Calcutta, Maha bodhi society of India, 1952.

ix, 11-78 p., 1 l. 12 cm.

178. D. 1535

SILACARA, Bhikkhu.

Kamma. Calcutta, Maha Bodhi Society of India, 1950.

1 p. l., 54p. 18 cm.

178.D.1467

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—(contd.)

SILBURN, Lillian.

Instant et cause; le discontinu dans la pensée philosophique de l'Inde. Paris, Librairie philosophique J. Vrin, 1955.

3 p. l., 439p. bibl. 25½cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire de la philosophie).

179. E. 130

SILVA-VIGIER, Anil de.

The life of the Buddha; retold from ancient sources. London, Phaidon Press, 1955.

198[1] p. incl. col. front., illus. (part col. & part mounted), col. plates. 30½ x 22½ cm.

178. D.190

SMITH, Frederick Harold, 1888-

The Buddhist way of life, its philosophy and history. London, Hutchinson's University Library, 1951.

vii, 9-189p. tables, bibl. 18½ cm. (Hutchinson's University Library. World Religions).

178. D. 1439

&

SONI, R. L.

178.D.1445

A glimpse of Buddhism, being a brief account of some of the fundamental doctrines of Buddhism together with notices on the influence on the teachings on mankind in the past and their implications to the world of today and tomorrow; foreword by Lokanatha Bhikkhu. Mandalay, Institute of Buddhist Culture, 1951.

x p., 3 l., 53[1]p. 18 cm. (Popular pamphlets series— no. A1.).

178. D. 1477

STORY, Francis.

The case for rebirth. Kandy, Buddhist Publication Society, 1959.

1 p. l., 70 p. 18½ cm. (Wheel Publications no. 12/13).

E 294.30023/St 76

SURIYABONGS, Luang.

Buddhism; an introduction. An analytical study of the teachings of the Buddha in the light of modern scientific ideas. Colombo, Lanka Bauddha Mandalaya, Ministry of Local Government & Cultural Affairs, 1957.

3p. l., xiii, 84p. col. front., bibl. 20cm.

E 294.3/Su 77

12-2NLC/67

SUZUKI, Daisetz Teitaro, 1870-

Essais sur le bouddhisme zen; tr. sous la direction de Jean Herbert, préface de J. Bacot. Première série, 3 e éd., augmentée d'un index. Paris, Editions Albin Michel, [1954.]

510p., 1 l. front (port). 20cm. (Spiritualités Vivantes, Série bouddhisme).

178. D. 1581

TAGORE, Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Buddhadeva. Santiniketan, Santiniketan Press, [195-]

Cover-title, 1p.l., 28p. plate, facsim. 24½ cm.

178. D. 1639

T'ANG, Hui Hai.

The path to sudden attainment: a treatise of the Ch'an (zen) school of Chinese Buddhism; [tr. from the Chinese] by John Blofeld. London, for Buddhist Society, London, Sidgwick & Jackson, 1948.

51p. 18½cm.

178. D. 1497

TARANATHA, Lama.

Mystic tales of Lama Taranatha; a religious-sociological history of Mahayana Buddhism; tr. into English by Bhupendranath Datta. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1944.

4p. l., 90p., 7 l. front., illus. 22cm.

178. D. 1561

THOMAS, Edward Joseph, 1869-

The life of Buddha, as legend and history 3rd ed. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1956.

xxiv, 297p. front., plates, bibl. 23cm. (The History of Civilization).

I. C. 294 3/T 362

UPADHAYA, Ganga Prasad, 1881-

Social reconstruction by Buddha and Dayananda, by Ganga Prasad Upadhyaya. Allahabad, Ganga-gyan-mandir, 1966.

128p. plates. 18cm.

178. D. 1589

VASWANI, T. L.

The face of the Buddha. Poona, Mira Union, d1958.

119p. col. plates. 22cm.

178. D. 1747

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—(contd.)

VINAYA.

Le congrès du lac Anavatapta (view de saints Bouddhiques), extrait du Vinaya des Mulasarvastivadin Bhaddajayvasta. Louvain, Publications, Universitaires, 1954—

—v. bibl. 26cm.

E/O 294.3/V 739 1

WALEY, Arthur.

The real Tripitaka and other pieces. London, Allen & Unwin, 1952.

291 [1] p. bibl. 21½cm.

178.D.1457

WALLESER, Max.

Die sekten des alten Buddhismus. Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1927.

vii, 93p. 23 cm. (Die buddhistische philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung —[v] 4).

E 294.3/W 156 d

WALLESER, Max Gebhard Lebrecht, 1874—

Die streitlosigkeit des Subhuti; ein beitrage zur buddhistischen legendenentwicklung. Vorgelegt von chr. Bartholomae. Heidelberg, Carl. Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1917.

51p. 24½ cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger akademie der Wissenschaften. ... Philosophisch-historische klasse. [Bd. 8] jahrg. 1917, 13. abh.)

E 294.3/W156

WEBER, Max, 1864—1920.

The religion of India; the sociology of Hinduism and Buddhism. Tr. & ed. by Hans H. Gerth & Don Martindale. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1958.

viii, 392p. bibl. 20cm.

I. C. 294.5/W 388

—Another copy.

E 294.5/W 388

WRIGHT, Brooks, 1922—

Interpreter of Buddhism to the West: Sir Edwin Arnold. New York, Bookman Associates, c1957.

E 187p. 21½cm.

E 92/Ar66

YAMAGUCHI, Susumu.

Dynamic Buddha and static Buddha; a system of Buddhist practice. Tr. [from the Japanese] by Shoko Watanabe. Tokyo, Risosha, 1958.

93p. 18 cm.

E 294.3/Y 14

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

DEVOTION in Buddhism; three essays. Kanoly, Buddhist Publication Society, 1960.

1. p. 1., 33p. 18½ cm. (Wheel Publication, no. 18).

E 294.3004/D 499

JAYASUNDERE, Abraham Dias, 1869—1947

Buddhist essays and reviews, being a collection of contributions to journals on the subject of Buddhism. Colombo, Maha Bodhi Society of Ceylon, 1949.

xv, 210p. port. 18½cm.

178.D.1565

SANGHARAKSHITA, Bhikshu, 1925—

Crossing the stream. Bombay, Chetana, 1960.

viii p., 1 l., 75p. 18½cm. (The Buddhist Library).

E 294.304/Sa 58

SANGHARAKSHITA, Bhikshu, 1925—

Paradox and poetry in "The voice of the silence." Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Culture, c1958.

3p. 1., 18p. 21 cm.

E 294.3/Sa 58p

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, Library.

Catalogue of Buddhist Sanskrit manuscript in the possession of the Royal Asiatic Society (Hodgson Collection, by E. R. Cowell & J. Eggeling. Hertford, Printed by S. Austin, [1875].

Cover-title, 56p. mounted facsim. 21 cm.

E 091.0638/R 812

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—(Contd.)
—DICTIONARIES

HOBOKIRIN : dictionnaire encyclopédique du bouddhisme d'après les sources chinoises et japonaises; publié sous le haut patronage de L'Académie Impériale du Japon et sous la direction de Sylvain Lévi et J. Takakusu... rédacteur en chef: Paul Demiéville. Tokyo, Maison France-Japonaise, 1929—
 — v. illus. (incl. music), plates (part col.).
 27½X 20 cm.

294.303/H 653

NYANTHOKA, *Mahathera*.

Buddhist dictionary; manual of Buddhist terms & doctrines. 2nd rev. ed. Colombo, Frewin, 1956.

1 p. l., iv, 197½ p., 1 l. fold. table. 21½ cm. (Island Hermitage publication—no 1).

E294.303/N 98

WOGIHARA, Unrai

The Sanskrit-Chinese dictionary of Buddhist technical terms; based on the Mahavyutpatti. Tokyo, Sankibo, 1959.

— p. 21 cm.

E294.303/W822

—DRAMA

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Harindranath, 1898—

Siddhartha, man of peace, (a drama). Bombay, Jaico, 1956.

4p. l., 226p. 16½ cm.

175.F.757

FAUCETT, Lawrence.

The young Gotama; a realistic reconstruction of the early life of Sakyanuni, showing the spirituality and gentleness of the founder of Buddhism. Eds.: Itsu Maki & Kin Watanabe. Tokyo, Shinozaki Shorin, 1956.

3p. l., 106 p. front., plates. 21cm.

E 822.91/F 271

—HISTORY

BAPAT, P. V., ed.

2500 years of Buddhism; foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1956.

xix, 503 p. plates, ports., fold. maps (part col.), tables (part fold.), bibl. 21 cm.

294.3/B 228

MALALASEKERA, George Peter, 1909—
 2500 years of Buddhism. [Colombo], Lanka Buddha Mandalaya, (19—)

Cover-title, 16 p. 18½ cm.

E 294.309/M 291

MESCHING, Gustav, 1901—, ed.

Buddhistische geisteswelt; vom historischen Buddha zum lamaismus Darmstadt, Holle Verlag, 1955.

355 p. 20cm

E 294.3/M528

PANDE, Govind Chandra.

Studies in the origins of Buddhism. Allahabad, University, Dept of Ancient History, Culture and Archaeology, 1957.

ix p., 1 l., 600p. bibl. 21½cm. (Ancient Research series—1).

E 294.3/P 192

PANNASAMI, 19th cent

Sasanavamsa : the history of the Buddha's religion; tr. by Bimala Churn Law. London, Luzac, 1952.

xvii, 174 p. 22cm. (Sacred Books of the Buddhists—v. 17).

178. D. 1475

SAUNDERS, Kenneth J.

Epoche in Buddhist history .. Chicago, University Press, 1924.

xix, 243p. front, plates, tables (part fold). 22cm.

178. D. 1463

—HYMNS

see Hymns, Buddhist

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

KASHINATH.

Life of Buddha. [Bombay], Phoenix, 1956.

2 p. l., 139 p. illus. 20½ cm.

178. D. 1543

—PICTORIAL WORKS

THE BUDDHIST ASSOCIATION OF CHINA, Peking

The friendship of Buddhism. Peking, The Nationality Pub., 1957.

100p. illus. (part col.). 26 cm.

E/O 294.3/B 859

**BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—
PICTORIAL WORKS.—(contd.)**

FILLIOZAT, Jean.

Dans les pas du Bouddha; introd. notices et photos. de Louis-Frederic. [Paris], Librairie Hachette, 1957.

126p., 1 l., illus., plates (part col.), map. 30 x 23½ cm.

E/O 294.3/F 484

INDIA. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Publication Division.

The way of the Buddha. Bombay, the Ministry, [195-].

7p. l., 330 p. col. front., illus. (part col. & part double), bibl. 29 x 23cm.

294.3084/In2

UTTAR PRADESH. Information Directorate, Publications Bureau.

Buddha Jayanti album. Lucknow, Publications Bureau, Information Directorate, 1956.

4 p. l., 55 plates (part col.). 26 cm.

294.3084/Ut 8 b

—POETRY

ARNOLD, Sir Edwin, 1832-1904.

The light of Asia; or, The great renunciation (being the life and teaching of Gautama Buddha). Abridged & ed. by H. Ghosh. Ujjain, Manakchand Book depot, 1964.

88p. 18½cm.

178.D.1623

ROBINSON, Richard, tr.

Chinese Buddhist verse. London, John Murray, 1954.

xxiv, 85p. bibl. 17cm. (The Wisdom of East series).

178.D.1409

—PSYCHOLOGY

GOVINDA, Anagarika Brahmacari, 1894-

Abhidhammattha-Sangaha; ein Compendium buddhistischer Philosophie und Psychologie. Munchen, Ferdinand Schwab, 1931.

Lvii, 175p. tables, diagrs. 24½cm.

E 294.3/G 747

GUENTHER, Herbert V.

Philosophy and psychology in the Abhidharma. Lucknow, Buddha Vihara, 1957.

xii, 404p. tables (part fold), bibl. 18cm.

E 294.3/G 935

SAUNDERS, Ernest Dale.

Mudra; a study of symbolic gestures in Japanese Buddhist sculpture. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1960.

xxiii, 296p. illus., plates, bibl. 25½ cm.

E/O 704.948943/Sa 87

—SACRED BOOKS

AKANUMA, Chizen.

The comparative catalogue of Chinese agamas & Pali nikayas. Tokyo, Hajinkaku-Shobo, 1958.

3p. l., xvi, 424 p., 1 l. 21 cm.

E 294.30082/AK 15

BARDO THODOL, French.

Le livre des morts Tibetain; ou, Les experiences d'apres la mort dans le plan du Bardo; suivant la version Anglaise du Lama Kazi Dawa Samdup. Editee par le W. Y. Evans-Wentz. Traduction Francaise de Marguerite la Fuente; precedee d'une preface de M. Jacques Bacot. Paris, Librairie d'Amerique et d'Orient, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1933.

3 p. l., 227p. front. (facsim.), plates. 25cm.

178.D.1469

BARDO THODOL.

The Tibetan book of the dead; or, The after-death experiences on the Bardo plane, according to Lama Kazi Dawa-Samdup's English rendering, by W. Y. Evans Wentz. With a psychological commentary by C. G. Jung. 3rd ed. London, Oxford University Press, 1957.

lxxxiv, 249p. front. (facsim.), illus., plates, port. 22cm.

E 294.32/B 236

BUDDHAGHOSA, 4th century?

Visuddhimagga of Buddhaghossacarīya; ed. by Henry Clarke Warren; rev. by Dharmapala Kosambi. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press; London, Geoffrey Cumberlege, O. U. P., 1950.

xxi [1], 617p. 25½cm. (Harvard oriental series, v. 41).

178.D.162

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM
—SACRED BOOKS—(contd.)

DHAMMAPADA.

The Dhammapada (text and translation), by Narada Maha Thera; with a foreword by Cassius A. Pereira. Calcutta, Maha Bodhi Society of India, 1952.
 xix, 359p. 12cm.

E 294.30082/D535

DHAMMAPADA, English.

The Dhammapada; tr. with notes by Narada Thera; with a foreword by Bhikkhu Kassapa & introd. by E. J. Thomas. London, John Murray, [1954].

xii, 88p. 17cm. (Wisdom of the East series).

178. D. 1381

DHAMMAPADA, English.

The Dhammapada, or, a collection of verses on the doctrine of the Buddha; a new version by Bhadrakaka. [Bangkok, Mahamakuta Raja Vidyalaya press, 1952.

viii, 98p. bibl. 18½cm.

179. E. 1401

DHAMMAPADA, English.

Dhammapada (holy text of the Buddhists); English tr. by C. Kunhan Raja, with a foreword by Sri Prakasa. Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1956.

178. D. 1527

DIGHA-NIKAYA. English.

Dialogues of the Buddha; tr. from the Pali of the Digha Nikaya, by T. W. and C. A. F. Rhys Davids. London, Luzac, 1899—.

3[v.], 21½ cm. (Sacred books of the Buddhists—v. 2—3)

178. D. 19(3)

FUJIMOTO, Ryukyo.

An outline of the triple sutra of Shin Buddhism. Kyoto, Honpa Hongwanji Press, 1955.

—[v.]. 21½cm.

E 294.32/F 955

GLASENAPP, Helmuth von, 1891—, ed. & tr.

Der pfad zur Erluchtung; Grundtexte der buddhistischen Heillehre. Dusseldorf, Eugen Diederichs, 1956.

215 p., 4 l. 18½cm.

E 294.30082/G461

LIN, Li-Kouang, 1902-1945.

L'aide—memoire de la vraie loi (saddharma-smrtyupasthana-sutra); recherches sur un sutra developpe du petit vehicule. Introd de P. Demieville. Paris, Librairie d'Amerique et d'Orient, 1949.

2 p. l., xv, 394p., 1 l. port., tables (part fold.), fold. facsim. 25cm.

E/O 294.3182/L 63

LIN, YUT'ANG, 1895—, ed.

The wisdom of India. London, Michael Joseph, 1948. ½

527p. 21½cm.

178. C. 1571

MAHAMANGALA. English.

The fundamentals of well-being! being a composition in thirty-eight stanzas, detailing the essential steps for worldly felicity, cultural advancement and spiritual progress, together with an intro. by R. L. Soni. Mandalay (Burma), World Institute of Buddhist Culture, 1956.

16p. 18cm. (Popular Pamphlets Series—no. 8).

178. D. 1637

MAHAYANA SUTRA. Rastrapala Sutra.

Rastrapalapariproccha; sutra du Mahayana. Publie par L. Finot. S-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1957.

1p. l., xvi, 1 l., 77p. 24cm. (Indo-Iranian Reprints—no. 2).

I. C. 294.3/M 277

MATRCETA (A. D. 180 or 190 —?)

The Satapancasatka of Matrceta; Sanskrit text, Tibetan translation & commentary and Chinese translation, ed. by D. R. Shackleton Bailey....with an introd. English tr. and notes. Cambridge, University Press, [1951].

xi, 237p. facsim. 23½cm.

178. D. 1363

PRAJNAPARAMITAS.

....Abhisamayalankara; introd. & tr. from original text with Sanskrit-Tibetan index, [by] Edward Conze. Roma, Instituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1954.

xi, 223p. tables, 24cm. (Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente. Serie Orientale Roma—v. 6).

178. D. 1571

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM
—SACRED BOOKS—(contd.)

PRAJNAPARAMITAS.

The jewel of transcendental wisdom (Chin Kang Ching); tr. from the Chinese by A. F. Price; with a foreword by W. Y. Evans Wentz. London, Buddhist Society, 1947.

71[1] p. plate. 18½cm.

178. D. 1493

PRAJNAPARAMITAS.

The sutra of 42 sections and two other scriptures of the Mahayana school; newly tr. from the Chinese by Chu Ch'an. London, Buddhist Society, 1947.

38 p., 1 l. 18½cm.

178. D. 1499

PRAJNAPARAMITAS.

The two first chapters of the Dasa-sahasrika Prajnāparamita; restoration of the Sanskrit analysis, and index, by Sten Konow. Oslo, I kommission hos Jacob Dybwad, 1941.

117p. 24cm.

E 294.3/P 883

PRAJNAPARAMITAS.

Vajracchedika prajnaparamita; ed. & tr. [from the Sanskrit] with introd. & glossary by Edward Conze. Roma, M. E. O., 1957.

3 p. l., 112 p., 1 l. 24½ cm. (Serie Orientale Roma—no. 15).

E 294.3/P 883 v

PRAJNAPARAMITAS. Selections.

Buddhist wisdom books; containing "the diamond sutra and the heart sutra." Tr. & explained by Edward Conze. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1958.

110p., 1 l., front. 21½cm.

E 294.32/P 884

SADDHARMA PUNDARIKA.

Saddharmapundarika-sutram; romanized & rev. text of the Bibliotheca Buddhica publication by consulting a Skt. Ms. & Tibetan & Chinese, tr. by U. Wogihara & C. Tsuchida. Tokyo, Sankibo Buddhist Book Store, 1958.

[2] l., 394, 3p. 21cm.

E 294.30082/Sa 15

SADDHARMA PUNDARIKA. German.

Beitrag zum Saddharmapundarikasutra von W. Baruch. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1938. ix, 100 p. plates, facsim., tables. 23 cm.

178. D. 1471

SUTTAPITAKA.

Anatta and Nibbana; egotism and deliverance, by Nyanaponika Thera. Kandy, Buddhist Publication Society, 1959.

1 p. l., 28p. 18 cm. (Wheel Publication, no. 11).

E 294.30022/Su 83

SUTTAPITAKA.

The Three Signata; Anicca, Dukkha, Anatta, extracts from the Buddha's discourses, by O. H. de A. Wijsskera. Kandy, Buddhist Publication Society, 1960.

1 p. l., 32 p. 18½ cm. (Wheel Publication—no. 20).

E 294.3/Su 83 t

SUTTAPITAKA. Kalama Sutta.

Kalama Sutta; the Buddha's charter of free inquiry, tr. from the Pali by Soma Thera. Kandy, Buddhist Publication Society, 1959.

1 p. l., iii, 8p. 18 cm. (Wheel Publication, No. 8).

E 294.3/Su 83 k

SUTTAPITAKA. Khuddaka-nikaya.

The cariyapitaka; ed. in Devanagari character with an introd. in English, by Bimal Churn Law. 2nd & rev. ed. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1949.

1 p. l., 48p., 1 l. 24½ cm. (Bhandarkar Oriental series—no. 7).

178. D. 1507

SUTTAPITAKA. Khuddakanikaya Khuddaka-patha.

The Khuddaka-patha; together with its commentary Paramatthajotika I. Ed. by Helmer Smith from a collation by Mabel Hunt. London, Pub. for the Pali Text Society by Humphrey Milford, O. U. P., 1915.

31, vii, 269 p. 21cm.

E 294.30082/Su 86

SUTTAPITAKA. Khuddakanikaya. English.

The minor anthologies of the Pali canon... with an introd. by Mrs. Rhys Davis. London, Cumberlege, 1934-.

—[v. 21½cm. (Sacred Book of the Buddhists—v. 7, 8, 12).

178. D. 1517

SUTTAPITAKA. Sakka-panha Sutta.

Sakka's Quest: Sakka-panha Sutta; introd. tr. & comments, by Sister Vajira. Kandy, Buddhist Publication Society, 1959.

1 p. l., vi, 28p. 18½cm. (Wheel Publication, no. 10).

E 294.3/Su 83

**BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—
SACRED BOOKS—(contd.)**

SUTTAPITAKA. Samyuttanikaya.

Dependents origination : Paticca Samup-
pada, [by] Piyadassi Thera. Kandy, Buddhist
Publication Society, 1959.

2 p l., 47p fold diagr., bibl 19cm (Wheel
Publication, No 15)

E 294 3/Su 83 p

SUTTAPITAKA. Samyuttanikaya.

The Dhamma-cakka-pavattana Sutta ;
or, The first sermon of Buddha delivered at the
Deer-park (Sarnath) about two thousand five
hundred years ago in the month of July (Asadha)
by Sister Vajira Saranath, Mahabodhi
Society of India, 1952.

[3]l., 35p. illus. 18cm.

178. D. 1633

SUTTAPITAKA. Satipatthana Sutta.

The foundations of mindfulness Satipatthana
Sutta. Tr. from the Pali with introd. &
notes by Nyanasatta Thera. Kandy,
Buddhist Publication Society, [19-]

1 p l., 32p 18½cm. (Wheel publication,
No. 19).

E 294 3/Su 83 f

SUTTAPITAKA. Suttanipata. English.

Woven candences of early Buddhist tr.
by E. M. Hare London, Cumberlege 1947.

2 pl., 11 p., 11, 229 p 21½cm (The Sacred
Books of the Buddhists -v 15)

178.D.1487

SUVARNAPRABHASOTTAMA—SUTRA Tibetan.

Suvarnaprabhasottama-sutra, das gold-
glanz-sutra ein Sanskrit text des Mahayana—
Buddhismus, die Tibetischen übersetzungen
mit einem Wörterbuch, herausgegeben von
Johannes Nobel Leiden, E J Brill, 1944—

— v facsim. 24½cm.

178.D.1473

TAJIMA, Ryujun

Etude sur le mahavairocanasutra (Daini-
chukyo) avec la traduction commentee du
premier chapitre Paris Librairie d' Amerique
et d' Orient, Adrien Maisonneuve 1936.

Λ. 186 [10], III p facsim., bibl, 24 cm.

178 D 1555

TRIPITAKA.

Canon Bouddhique Pali (Tripitaka), texte
et traduction. par Jules Bloch, Jean Filliozat
[et] Louis Renou. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve,
Librairie d' Amerique et d' Orient, 1959—.

—[v] 25cm.

178.D. 1563

TUCCI, Giuseppe, 1894—, ed.

Minor Buddhist texts. Roma, Is. M. E. O.,
1965.

—[v.] tables. 24cm. (Serie Oriental Roma,
v.9).

178. D. 1665

VINAYA-PITAKA. English.

The book of the discipline. (Vinaya-Pitaka);
tr. by I. B. Horner. London, Luzac, 1938—.

—v. 21½cm. (Sacred Books of the Buddhists
—v. 10, 11, 20).

Library has . v 1, 2, & 5.

178. D. 19(10)

WARD, Charles Henry Spurgeon.

Buddhism London, Epworth, 1947-48

2v. 18½cm (Great Religions of the East
series).

178. D. 1419

**—SACRED BOOKS (SELECTIONS,
EXTRACTS, ETC.**

BOWDEN, Ernest M., comp.

The imitation of Buddha : quotations from
Buddhist literature for each day in the year;
3rd ed. With preface by Sir Edwin Arnold.
London, Methuen, 1893.

148 p., 1 l 13cm.

E 294.3/B 672

**COOMARASWAMI, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947
and HORNER, Isaline Blew, 1896—**

The living thoughts of Gotama the Buddha.
Bombay, Jaico, 1956.

261p 16½cm

178. D. 1539

**COOMARASWAMI, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947
and HORNER, Isaline Blew, 1896—**

La pensee de Gotama, le Bouddha, texts
choisis et presentes; traduit de l'anglais par
J. Buhot. Paris, ... Correa, [1949].

308p. 19cm.

178. D. 1437

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—SACRED BOOKS (SELECTIONS, EXTRACTS, ETC. —(contd.)

GODDARD, Dwight, 1861-1939, *ed.*

A Buddhist Bible., rev. and enl. N. Y., E. P. Dutton, 1952.

viii p., 1 l., 677 p. 19½ cm.

178. D. 1369

GODDARD, Dwight, 1861-1939, *ed.*

A Buddhist Bible; rev. & enl. London, George G. Harrap, 1956.

viii p., 1 l., 677 p. 20 cm.

I. C. 294.3/G.541

GRENE, Simone, *ed. & comp.*

Pensees bouddhiques; recueillies et presentees. Vignettes de Raymond Bret-Koch. Paris, Guy Le Prat, 1946.

4p. l., 159[1] p. bibl. 16½ cm.

178. D. 1725

MURALT, Raoul von, *ed. & tr.*

Meditations-sutras des Mahayana-Buddhismus. Zurich, Origo, 1956.

2v. 21 cm.

Original titles : (v.) 1. A Buddhist Bible, by Dwight Gooddard; (v.) 2. Chu Chan.

178. D. 1695

SANTIDEVA, 7th cent.

Cikshasamuccaya; a compendium of Buddhist teaching. Comp. by Santideva chiefly from earlier Mahayana-sutras. Ed. by Cecil Bendall. 'S-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1957.

4p. l., vi p., 1 l., xlvii, 419p. front. (facsim), illus. 24 cm. (Indo-Iranian Reprints, 1).

I. C. 294.3/Sa59

WARREN, Henry Clarke, 1854-1899.

Buddhism in translations : passages selected from the Buddhist sacred books and translated from the original Pali into English. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University Press, 1922.

[169] p., front., ports. 25 cm. (Harvard Oriental series, v. 3, 7th issue)

178. D. 1545

WARREN, Henry Clarke, 1854-1899, *tr.*

Buddhism in translations; passages selected from the Buddhist sacred books and translated from the original Pali into English. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1947.

xxvi, 496 p., plate. 25½ cm. (Harvard Oriental series, v. 3)

E 294.3/W 259

—SECTS

see Buddhist sects

—AFGHANISTAN

BAILEY, Harold Walter, *ed.*

Khotanese Buddhist texts. London, Taylor's Foreign Press, 1951.

ix, 157p. 24½ cm. (Cambridge Oriental series—no. 3).

178. D. 1491

—BURMA

ANANDA, M. *Bhikkhu.*

An outline of Buddhism; or, Religion of Burma. Rangoon, International Buddhist Society, [1911].

54 p., 1 l. 25 cm.

E294.3/An325

SLATER, Robert Lawson.

Paradox and nirvana, a study of religious ultimates with special reference to Burmese Buddhism. Chicago, University, 1951.

viii p., 2 l., 145 p. bibl. 23 cm.

178.D.1385

—CEYLON

BARIAU, Andre.

La vie et l'organisation des communautés Bouddhiques modernes de Ceylon Pondichery, Institut Français d'Indologie, 1957.

2p. l., iii, 90, L, v p. illus map, plans 24 cm. (Publications de l'Institut Français d'Indologie, no.10).

E 294.3/B 237

DEVENDRA, Don Titus, 1901-

The Buddha image and Ceylon. Colombo, K.V.G. De Silva, 1957.

2p. l., 91[1]p., 1 l., 29 plates, tables, bibl. 17 cm

178.D.1685

GEIGER, Wilhelm, 1856-1943

Culture of Ceylon in mediaeval times; ed. by Heinz Bechert. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz, 1960.

xxiii, 286p. map, plans, tables, bibl. 25 cm.

E/0 945.8/G175

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—CEYLON
—(contd.)

GÖGERLY, Daniel John, 1792-1862.

Ceylon Buddhism being the collected writings of Daniel John Gogerly; ed. by Arthur Stanley Bishop. Colombo, Wesleyan Methodist, 1908.

2v. fronts (v.1 : port), 24cm.

178.D.1621

LAW, Bimala Churn, 1892-

On the chronicles of Ceylon. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1947.

viii, 76 p. bibl. 24cm. (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal Monograph series—v.3).

178.D.1511

LUDOWYK, Evelyn Frederick Charles.

The footprint of the Buddha. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1958.

182p., 1 l., front., plates, bibl. 23cm.

178.D.1745

MAHANAMA.

Cul.vamsa; being the more recent part of the Mahavamsa. Tr. by Wilhelm Geiger & from the German into English by C. Mabel Rickmers. Colombo, Ceylon Govt. Information Dept., 1953.

2 v. tables. 21cm.

E 294.3/M 278

RAHULA, Walpola.

History of Buddhism in Ceylon, V. 1. Colombo, M. D. Gunasen, 1956-

—v. plates, maps. bibl. 21cm.

178.D.1625

—CHINA

BLOFELD, John

The wheel of life: the autobiography of a Western Buddhist. London, Rider, 1959.

263p. front., plates, ports. 23cm.

E 294.32/B 621

CHAO, Pu-Chu.

Buddhism in China. Peking, Chinese Buddhist Association, 1957.

55[1]p. plates. 18cm

178.D.1707

CHOU, Hsiang-Kung.

Dhyana Buddhism in China; its history and teaching. With a foreword by Swami Sivananda Maharaj. Allahabad. Pub. for Young Men's Buddhist Association of China by Indo-Chinese Literature Publications, 1960.

[6] l., 216p. plates, ports., *general table. 18 cm.

E294.3/C457

CHOU, Hsiang-Kuang.

A history of Chinese Buddhism; with an introd. by C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar & a foreword by Carsun Chang. Allahabad, Indo-Chinese Literature Publications, 1955.

[6] l., 264 p. front. 25cm.

178.D.180

CHOU, Hsiang-Kuang.

Tai Hsu; his life & teachings. Allahabad, Indo-Chinese Literature Publications, 1957.

3 p.l., 72 p. port., facsim. 18 cm. (Indo-Chinese Literature series—no. 8).

125. E. 55

DEMEVILLE, Paul.

Le concile de Lhasa; une; controverse sur le quietisme entre Bouddhistes de l'Inde et de la Chine au viiie siecle de l'ere chretienne. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, et 1952.

—v. plates. 25½ cm. (Bibliotheque de l'institute de hautes etudes Chinoises, v. 7)

E/O 294.3/D 395

HUI-LI, Monk, f comp.

The life of Hsuan-Tsang, the Tripitakamaster of the great Tzu En Monastery; tr. from the Chinese by Li Yung-hsi. Peking, Chinese Buddhist Association, 1959.

5[1], 273p., 1 l., fold. front. (map), plates. 18½ cm.

E 92/H 876h

REICHEL, Karl Ludvig.

Religion in Chinese garment; tr. [from the Norwegian] by Joseph Tetlie. London, Lutterworth Press, 1951.

180p. 21½ cm. (Lutterworth library -v. 36. Missionary Research series -no. 16)

178. A. 173

REUTER, J. N.

Some Buddhist fragments from Chinese Turkestan in Sanskrit and Khotanese. [n. d.]

37 p. 9 facsim. 23cm.

E 294.32/R319

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—CHINA—
(contd.)**WRIGHT, Arthur F., 1913-**

Buddhism in Chinese history. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University press; London, Oxford University Press, 1959.

xiv, 144p. plates, bibl. 19½ cm (Stanford Studies in the civilizations of Eastern Asia.

E 294.32/W 931

YUNG Hsi,

Buddhism and the Chan School of China; tr. by Chou Hsiang-Kuang. Allahabad, Indo-Chinese Literature, 1956.

3 p. l., 27[1]p. ports. 24½ cm.

178. D. 1677

ZUERCHER, Erik

The Buddhist conquest of China; the spread and adaptation of Buddhism in early medieval China. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1959.

2v. maps, bibl. 24cm. (Sinica Leidensia, v. 11).

E 294.30951/Z87

—SOURCES

BRITISH MUSEUM, London. Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts.

Descriptive catalogue of the Chinese manuscripts from Tunhuang in the British Museum, by Lionel Giles. London, Trustees of the British Museum, 1957.

xxv, 334p. tables, bibl. 28×21½cm.

E/O 016.0910951/B777

—INDIA

DUTT, Sukumar

The Buddha and five after centuries. London, Luzac, 1957.

xxiv, 259p. front., plates (incl. plans), bibl. 21cm.

178. D. 1659

FOUCHER, Alfred, ed.

..Les vies anterieures du Bouddha, d'apres les textes et les monuments de l'Inde; choix de contes presentes par Alfred Foucher et illustres par Jeannine Auboyer. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1955.

viii, 370p., 1 l. illus. 19 cm. (Publications du Musee Guimet. Bibliotheque de diffusion-v61).

178. D. 1579

GARD, Richard Abbott.

Buddhist influences on the political thought and institutions of India and Japan. Claremont, Society for Oriental Studies, 1949.

3 p. l., 501. 28 cm.

165. A 56.

KANAKASABHAI, V., 1855-1906, ed.

The great twin-epics of Tamil; foreword by T. P. Meevakshisundaranar. Madras, South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub. Society, Tinnevely, 1956.

11, 88p. port. 18½cm. (Publication-834).

174. E. 831

KHAN, Sourindra Kumar.

The Hindu-Buddhist conflict and other essays. Calcutta, New India Publications, [1952].

95p. 19 cm.

178. D. 1595

LAMOTTE, Etienne.

Histoire du bouddhisme indien; des origines a l'ere Saka. Louvain, Publications Universitaires, [etc., etc.], 1958.

xii, 862p. front., plates, plans, tables, diagrs. bibl. 26½cm. (Bibliotheque du Museon, v. 43).

E/O 294.309/L 193

MITRA, R. C.

The decline of Buddhism in India. Santiniketan, Santiniketan Press, 1954.

3p. l., 164, viii p. bibl. 24 cm. (Visva-Bharati studies—no. 20).

178. D. 1553.

MITRA, Rajendralala, 1824-1891.

Buddha Gaya, the hermitage of Sakya Muni. Calcutta, Printed at the Bengal Secretariat Press, 1878.

xiii p., 1 l., 257p. mounted col. illus., plates (part col. & part double), maps, plans, facsim. 30½ cm.

167. A. 28

PETECH, L.

Northern India according to the Shui-Ching-Chu. Roma, Istituto Italiano per il medio ed estremo oriente, 1950.

viii, 89 p., 1 l. bibl. 24 cm. (Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo. Roma—v. 2).

162. B. 109

SEN, A. C., ed.

Buddhist remains in India. New Delhi, Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1956.

4 p. l., 141p. illus., plates. 18½c

174. A. 621

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—INDIA —(contd.)

SEN, Amulyachandra.

Asoka's edicts; with a pref. by Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Calcutta, for the Institute of Indology by the Indian Publicity Society, 1946.

2p. 1., xiv p., 1 l., 170p. illus., plates, maps, facsim., bibl. 24cm. (Institute of Indology series—no. 7).

165. A. 979

SEN, Surendranath.

India through Chinese eyes. Madras, the University, 1956.

x, 199p. 21½cm.

165. A. 985

SHANTIMOY.

Bouddha-Bharat & Bouddha philosophy. Calcutta, Sri Mukul Banerjee, 1934.

2p. 1., 28p. plate. 18 cm. (The Light House series).

178. D. 1673

SONI, R. L.

The cultural background of India, being a rapid survey of the cultural perspective of Indian history. Mandalay, The Institute of Buddhist Culture, 1953.

viii p., 1 l., 30p. 18 cm (Popular pamphlets series. no. 2).

178. D. 1619

VASWANI, Thaverdas Lilaram, 1879—

In the footsteps of the Buddha. Poona, Gita Publishing House, [195—].

66p. 18½cm.

179. B. 245

WATTERS, Thomas, 1840–1901.

On Yuan Chwang's travels in India, 629–645 A.D., by Thomas Watters; ed. after his death by T. W. Rhys Davids & S. W. Bushell. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1904–05.

2v. fold. maps. 23½cm. (Orienta Translation Fund. New series, v. 14–15).

I. C. 915. 4/W 345

—JAPAN

GARD, Richard Abbott.

Buddhist influences on the political thought and institutions of India and Japan. Claremont, Society for Oriental Studies, 1949.

3 p. 1., 50 p. 28cm.

165. A. 56

KURODA, Shinto.

The light of Buddha; tr. [from the Japanese] by members of the Kogakukai... Osaka, Dairoku-Kyoku-Kyomusho, 1903.

5 p. 1., 41p., 24 l. plate. 18½cm.

178. D. 1719

MASUNAGA, Reiho

The soto approach to Zen. [Tokyo], Layman Buddhist Society Press, [1958].

4p. 1., 216p. 18cm.

E 294.32/M 397

OGATA, Sohaku, 1901—

Zen for the west. London, pub. for the Buddhist Society [by] Rider, 1959.

182p. front. (port.), plates, facsim. 21cm.

E 294.32/Og1

SUZUKI, Daisetz Teitaro, 1870—

Zen and Japanese Buddhism. Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau, 1958.

xi 150p. front., plates, (part, double), facsim., bibl. 18cm.

E 294.32/Su99

SUZUKI, Daisetz Teitaro, 1870—

Zen and Japanese culture: rev. & enl. 2nd ed. of "Zen Buddhism and its influence on Japanese culture." London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1959.

xxiii, 478p. front., plates, (part fold. & part double), 22cm.

E 294.32/Su99

—JAPAN

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

SHOJUN, Bando, and others, eds.

A bibliography on Japanese Buddhism, ed. by Bando Shojun, Hanayama Shoyu, Sato Ryojun, Sayeki Shinko & Shima Keiryu, Tokyo. The Cultural Interchange Institute for Buddhists, 1958.

xiii, 180 [1]p. front. (port.) 21cm.

016. 29432, Sh73

—KASHMIR

GANHAR, J. Nath and GANHAR, Prem Nath.

Buddhism in Kashmir & Ladakh. New Delhi, Prem Nath Ganhara, 1956.

4 p. 1., vii., 245p. plates, ports bibl. 21½cm.

178. D. 1585

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—(contd.)**—KERALA****ALEXANDER, P. C.**

... Buddhism in Kerala. Annamalai-nagar, Annamalai University, 1949.

4 p. 1., 206, x p. fold. maps, 21cm. (Annamalai University Historical series—no. 8).

178.D.1449**—MALAYA****MCDougALL, Colin.**

Buddhism in Malaya. Singapore, Donald Moore, 1956.

4p. 1., 61p. plates, bibl. 18cm.

178.D.1733**—NEPAL****KULADHARMA RATNA.**

Buddhism and Nepal. Kathmandu, Dharmodaya Sabha, Fourth World Buddhist Conference, 1956.

Cover-title, 24p. 18cm.

178.D.1643**SHRESTHA, Chandra Bahadur.**

Buddhist geography of ancient Nepal. Kathmandu, Dharmodaya Sabha, Fourth World Buddhist conference, 1956. cover title, 11p. 18cm.

178.D.1653**SNELGROVE, Cavid Llewellyn.**

Buddhist Himalaya; travels and studies in quest of the origins and nature of Tibetan religion. Oxford, Bruno Cassirer, 1957.

xii, 324p. illus., plates, bibl. 21 cm.

178.D.1705**—ORISSA****SAHU, N. K.**

Buddhism in Orissa. Cuttack, Utkal University, 1958.

1 p.1., xv, 17-19, [xx] -xxiv, 295p. plates (part col.), fold maps (part col.), facsim., tables, bibl. 24cm.

E294.3/Sa19**—PAKISTAN**

BUDDHISM in Pakistan, by a Pakistani. Karachi, Pakistan Publication, []

2p.1., 57 p. plates (part fold.). 20cm.

178.D.1465**—THAILAND**

BUDDHISM in Thailand, B.E. 2500. Bangkok, 1957.

Cover-title, [26] p. col. illus. 35×59cm.

E/O 294-3135/B 859**GRISWOLD, Alexander B.**

Dated Buddha images of northern Siam. Ascona, Switzerland, Artibus Asiae, 1957.

97 p. front., illus. (part mounted), 56 plates. 31×22½cm. (Artibus Asiae. Supplementum - v. 16).

PP 1892(A)v.16**KROMAMUN BIDYALABH, Prince Dhaninivat.**

A history of Buddhism in Siam. Bangkok, Sonan Bunyasiribhandhu, 1960.

3p. 1., 54p. fold. map, table, bibl. 24cm.

E 294-31/K92**—TIBET***see also* Lamaism**BERNARD, Theos, 1908-**

Land of a thousand Buddhas; a pilgrimage into the heart of Tibet and the sacred city of Lhasa. London, Rider, 1952.

320p. front, plates. 22cm.

67.F. 201**BYA CHOS RIN-CHEN 'PHEREN-BA.**

The Buddha's law among the birds; tr. & commentary by Edward Conze. With a pref by J. Bacot. Oxford, Bruno Cassirer, 1955.

65p. front., illus. 21½cm.

178.D.1575**CHAG TO-TSA-BA-CHOS-RJE-TPAL.**

Biography of Dharmasvamin (Chag to tsa-ba Chos-rje-dpal); a Tibetan monk pilgrim. Original Tibetan text deciphered and tr. by George Roerich. With a historical & critical introd. by A.S. Altekar. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Research Institute, 1959.

4 p. 1., xiv, 119p. 24cm. (K. P. Jayaswal Research Institute, Patna. Historical Research series—v. 2).

E 92/D535**DAVID-NEEL, Alexandra, 1874-**

... Les enseignements secrets dans les sectes bouddhistes tibétaines; la vue pénétrante. Paris, Adyar, 1951.

148[1] p. plate. 18½cm.

178.D.1729

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—TIBET
—(contd.)

DAVID-NEEL, Alexandra, 1874-- , and
YONGDEN, Lama.

The secret oral teachings in Tibetan Buddhist
sects; tr. by H. N. M. Hardy. Calcutta,
Maha Bodhi Society of India, 1968.

4 p. l., 128 p. plate, ports., tables. 18cm.

E 294.3/D28

NEBESKY-VOJKOWITZ, Rene Mario de Oracles.

Oracles and demons of Tibet; the cult and
iconography of the Tibetan protective deities
by Rene de Nebesky-Wojkowitz. London,
Geoffrey Cumberledge, O. U. P., 1956.

xiv p., 1 l., 666p illus., plates (part col),
bibl. 24 cm.

178.D.1613

PALLIS, Marco

The way and the mountain. London, Peter
Owen, 1960.

216p. col. front., plates, ports, facsim. 21cm.

E 294.32/P179

SCHULEMANN, Gaunther, 1889—

Geschichte under Dalai-Lamas. Leipzig,
Veb Otto Harrassowitz, 1958.

519p. col. front., plates, ports., bibl,
24cm.

E 294.32/Sch81

SGAM PO PA, 1079—

Jewel ornament of liberation; Dan chos
yid, bzin, gyi nor, bu thar, pa rin: po
che'i lam. rim. gyi. bsad. pa... Tr. from
the original Tibetan & annotated by Herbert
V. Guenther. London Rider, 1959.

xiv, 333p. 22cm.

E 294.32/G14

—UTTAR PRADESH

DUTT, Nalinaksha, and BAJPAI, Krishana Datta.

Development of Buddhism in Uttar Pradesh.
Lucknow, Publication Bureau, Govt. of Uttar
Pradesh, 1956.

5 l., 435, xpp. 8 plates. 22cm.

E 294.3/D 954

BUDDHA GAYA

MITRA, Rajendralala, 1924—1891.

Buddha Gava the hermitage of Sakya
Muni. Calcutta, Printed at the Bengal Secre-
tariat Press, 1878.

xiiip., 1 l., 257 p. mounted col illus.,
plates (part col & part double), maps, plans,
facsim. 20cm

167.A.28

VALISINHA, Devapriya.

A guide to Buddhagaya. Calcutta, Mah
Bodhi Society of India, 1960.

1 p l., 60 p. col. plates. 18½cm

163.A.251

BUDDHAGHOSA. VISUDDHIMAGGA

BAPAT, P. V

Vimuttimaggā and Visuddhimaggā, a
comparative study. Poona, the Author, 1937.

lix, 171p 25 cm.

178.D.1413

BUDDHISM

see Buddha and Buddhism

BUDDHISM AND OTHER RELIGIONS

— CHRISTIANITY

BARLAAM, and JOASAPH

The wisdom of Balahvar, Christian legend
of the Buddha; by David Marshall Lang.
London, Allen & Unwin, 1957.

135[1] p. front., bibl. 21½cm. (Ethical and
religious classics of East and West—no. 20).

178.D.1711

GLASENAPP, Helmuth Von, 1891—

Buddhism and Christianity. Buddhism and
the Vital problems of our time; two essays.
Kandy, Buddhist Publication Society, 1959.

2 p. l., 40 p. 19 cm. (Wheel Publication, no.
16).

E 294.3/G464

KELLOGG, S. H.

The light of Asia and the light of the world;
a comparison of the legend, the doctrine &
the ethics of the Buddha with the story, the
doctrine, & the ethics of Christ. London,
Macmillan, 1885.

xx, 390 p. bibl. 19cm.

E 294.3/K294

LANG, David Marshall.

The wisdom of Balahvar; a Christian legend
of the Buddha. London, Allen & Unwin, 1957.

135[1] p. front., bibl. 21½cm. (Ethical and
Religious Classics of East and West—no. 20).

178. D. 1711

**BUDDHISM AND OTHER RELIGIONS—
CHRISTIANITY—(contd.)**

MASUTANI, Fumio.

A comparative study of Buddhism and Christianity. Tokyo, Young East Association, c1957.

1 p. 1., iv, 2, 184, 9[1] p., 11. plates, bibl. 21 cm.

E 290-3/M399

OSBORNE, Arthur.

Buddhism and Christianity in the light of Hinduism. London, Rider, 1959.

164p. 19½cm.

E 294 3 Os1

**BUDDHISM AND OTHER RELIGIONS
— HINDUISM**

COOMARASWAMY Ananda Kentishi, 1877-1947.

Hindouisme et bouddhisme; traduit de l'anglais [par Rene Allar, et Pierre Ponsoye] 5e ed. [Paris.] Gallimard, 1949.

154p., 2 l. 22½ cm. (Tradition. 5).

178. C. 1975

DHARMAPALA, Anagarika.

Buddhism in its relationship with Hinduism, by Anagarika Hewavitarne Dharmapala; with an introd. by Satyendra Nath Sen. Calcutta, Mahabodhi Society of India, 1954.

cii, 32p. 18cm. (Mahabodhi pamphlet series -no. 1).

178. D. 1547

OSBORNE, Arthur.

Buddhism and Christianity in the light of Hinduism. London, Rider, 1959.

E 294-3/Os 1

BUDDHIST ARCHITECTURE

see Architecture, Buddhist

BUDDHIST ART

see Art, Buddhist

BUDDHIST COUNCILS AND SYNODS

BAREAU, Andre.

...Les premiers conciles Bouddhiques. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1955.

viii p., 2 l., 150p., 1 l. bibl. 25cm. (Annales du Musee Guimet. Bibliotheque d'etudes—[v.] 60).

178. D. 1567

DEMIEVILLE, Paul.

Le concile de Lhasa; une controverse sur le quietisme entre Bouddhistes de l'Inde et de la Chine au viii^e siecle de l'ere chretienne. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1952.

—v. plates. 25½cm. (Bibliotheque de l'institute de hautes etudes Chinoises, v. 7).

E/O 294-3/D395

HOFINGER, M.

Etude sur le concile de Vaisali. Louvain, Bureaux du Museon, 1946

300p bibl. 27 x 18 cm. (Universite de Louvain Institut Orientaliste, Bibliotheque du Museon, v 20)

E/O 294-43/H676

BUDDHIST ETHICS

BYA CHOS RIN-CHEN 'PHREN-BA.

The Buddha's law among the birds; tr. & commentary by Edward Conze. With a pref. by J. Bacot. Oxford, Bruno Cassirer 1955.

65p. front., illus. 21½cm.

178. D. 1575

HOPKINS, Edward Washburn, 1857-1900.

Ethics of India. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1924

xiv, 265p. 20cm

150. E. 185

JAYARAM, B.

Perfect health through Buddhist mental science (with quotations from the Dhamma): how to heal yourself, how to heal others. With foreword by Bhikshu Sangharakshita. Calcutta, Maha Bodhi Society of India, [1955].

[5] l., 91[1] p. 18½cm.

132. F. 627

SUTTAPITAKA.

Everyman's ethics; four discourses of the Buddha. Adapted from the translations of Narada Thera. Kandy, Buddhist Publication Society, [19 -].

2p. 1., 32p. 18½cm. (Wheel Publication, no. 14).

E 294.3/Su 83e

BUDDHIST HYMNS

see Hymns, Buddhist

BUDDHIST LAW

LAHIRI, Sisir Chandra.

Principles of modern Burmese Buddhist law; 5th ed. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1951.

xvii[2], 419[1] p. bibl. 22cm.

171.C.403

BUDDHIST LEGENDS*see* Jatakas**BUDDHIST MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS***see* Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist**BUDDHIST PHILOSOPHY***see* Philosophy, Buddhist**BUDDHIST PSYCHOLOGY***see* Buddha and Buddhism—Psychology**BUDDHIST SECTS***see also* Shin (Sect); Zen (Sect)

BAREAU, Andre.

...Les sects Bouddhiques du 1^{er} petit vehicule. Saigon, Ecole Francaise d'Extreme-Orient, 1955.

310 p., 1 l. tables, bibl. 28 × 19cm. (Publications de l'Ecole Francaise d'Extreme-Orient—v. 38).

178.D.186

DEB-SNON.

The blue annals, [by Gos lo-tsa-bagzon-nu-dpal; tr. & ed.] by George N. Roerich. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1949—

2[v.], 24 cm. (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal. Monograph series—v. 7).

178.D.1495

SAHU, N. K.

Buddhism in Orissa. [Cuttack], Utkal University, 1958.

1 p.l., xv [17]–19[xx]–xxiv, 295 p. plates (part col.), fold. maps (part col.), facsim., tables, bibl. 24 cm.

E 294.3/Sa 19

WALLESER, Max.

Die sekten des alten Buddhismus. Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitäts-buchhandlung, 1927.

vii, 93p. 23 cm. (Die buddhistische philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung—[v.]—4.)

E 294.3/W 156 d

BUDDHIST TEMPLES*see* Temples, Buddhist**BUDGET***see also subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures *under names of* government departments, agencies

MOSHER, Frederick C.

Program budgeting: theory and practice, with particular reference to the U.S. Department of the Army. [Chicago], Public Administration Service, 1954.

xiii, 258p. tables, diagrs. bibl. 22½cm.

E 353.6/M 853

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, London.

Budgeting in public authorities, by a study group of the Royal Institute of Public Administration. Chairman: R. S. Edwards. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1959.

299 [1]p. tables., bibl. 21½cm.

E 351.72/R 812

—GREAT BRITAIN

BRITAIN, Sir Herbert.

The British budgetary system. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1959.

320p. tables. 21½cm.

E 336.42/B 777

HIRST, Francis Wrigley, 1872–, and ALLEN, John Ernest.

British war budgets. London, Humphrey Milford, 1926.

xiv, 495p. 24½cm. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of economics and History. Economic & Social History of the World War. British series)

147.F.1711

—INDIA

BHAMBHRI, Chander Prakash.

Parliamentary control over finance in India (a study in financial administration). Meerut city, Jai Prakash Nath, 1959.

[4].l, v, 168p. tables. bibl. 18½cm.

E 336.54/B469

BUDGET—INDIA—(contd.)

DANGE, Sripad Amrit, 1899—

The budget & the plan; capitalist offensive and the people. New Delhi, K. G. Srivastava, 1958.

cover-title, 16 p., 1 l. 21½cm.

—Copy 2.

E336.3950954/D212

PALKHIVALA, N. A.

A drastic budget. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1959.

Cover -title, 14[1]p. 18½cm.

E 336.54/P 176

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY. Chandigarh. Department of Economics.

Central and state government budgets in India; an economic classification, 1958-59 [by] S. B. Rangnekar. Chandigarh, the University, 1958.

cover-title, 30p. tables. 24cm.

E 336.54/P969 c

SHROFF, Aloo Dinshaw.

A prestige budget. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1958.

cover-title, 12p. table. 18½cm.

E 336.54/Sh 87**—INDIA—STATES**

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY. Department of Economics.

Economic classification of State Government budgets in India, 1958-59. Chandigarh, the University, 1958.

—[v]. 24cm.

E 336.54/P 969**—MYSORE**

GOWDA, Sankar Linga, 1899-1932.

Budget & food problem for the year 1943-44 A. D. in Mysore State. Mysore, 1943.

1 p. l., 460p. tables, forms. 21cm.

E 333.0954/G747**—UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC**

DAVIES, Robert William.

The development of the Soviet budgetary system; with a foreword by Alexander Baykov. Cambridge, University Press, 1958.

xxi, 372p., 1 l. tables (part fold.), bibl. 23 cm

E 336.0947/D297

LAVROV, V.

The Soviet budget; tr. from the Russian. Moscow, Foreign Language Publishing House, 1959.

74p., 1 l. tables. 20cm.

E 336.47/L.398**—UNITED STATES**

KIMMEL, Lewis Henry, 1899—

Federal budget and fiscal policy, 1789-1958. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1959.

x, 337p., 1 l. tables. bibl. 23cm.

E 336.72/K 571

SMITHIES, Arthur.

The budgetary process in the United States. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1955.

xxi, 486p. bibl. 23cm. (Committee for Economic Development Research Studies).

147. F. 1583**BUDGET IN BUSINESS**

CAVE, S. R.

Budgetary control, standard costing and factory administration. London, Gee, 1955.

152p. 21½cm.

E 658.154/C 315

COURT, H. P.

Budgetary control. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1951.

viii, 282 p. tables, bibl. 24½ cm.

E 658.15-C 835

EVANS-HEMMING, Douglas Frank

Flexible budgetary control and standard costs; cost control for management. London, Macdonald & Evans, 1956.

x, 184p. tables, diagrs. (parts fold). 25 cm.

E/O 658.154/Er 16

HEISER, Herman C.

Budgeting; principles and practice. New York, Ronald Press, c1959.

x, 415p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

E 658.154/H 365

BUDGET IN BUSINESS—(contd.)

(The) INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS, *London*.

An introduction to budgetary control, standard costing, material control and production control. London, the Institute, [1958].

55[1]p, 1 fold, 1 13fold, tables. 24cm.

E 658/In 7

MACDONALD, John Haskell.

Practical budget procedure. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1949

xvii, 326 p incl. diagrs., forms, bibl. 23cm

E 698.15/M 145p

ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION, *Paris European Productivity Agency*

Budgetary control, an effective tool for the management of small and medium-sized enterprises. Paris, O.E.C., European Productivity Agency, 1959

65p, tables (part fold), diagrs. 24cm.

E 658.154/Or3

RAUTENSTRAUCH, Walter, 1880,—and VISLERS, Raymond

Budgetary control. New York, Funk & Wagnalls in association with Modern Industry Magazine, 1957

xiv p, 1 l, 301p forms, tables, diagrs. bibl. 22½ cm (Modern Industry Books.)

E 658 154/ R 194

WELLINGTON, Charles Oliver, 1886—

A primer on budgeting. New York [etc.], Van Nostrand, 1963

vii, 86p front, illus, tables, diagrs. 22½ cm

135. H. 47

BUGANDA**—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

RICHARDS, Audrey Isabel, 1899—, *ed*

Economic development and tribal change, a study of immigrant labour in Buganda. Cambridge, for East African Institute of Social Research by W. Heffer, [1954]

xv, 301 p. front., plates, maps., tables (part fold), bibl. 21½ cm.

148. D.245

13—2NLC/67

—FOREIGN POPULATION

RICHARDS, Audrey Isabel, 1899—, *ed*.

Economic development and tribal change; a study of immigrant labour in Buganda. Cambridge, for East African Institute of Social Research by W. Heffer, [1954]

xv, 301 p. front., plates, maps, tables (part fold), bibl. 21½ cm.

148. D. 245

BUILDING

see also Arches, Architectural acoustics; Building trades; Carpentry, Concrete construction, Construction industry, Engineering, Floors, Foundations; Graphic statics, Masonry, Mouldings, Sanitary engineering, Skyscrapers; Strength of materials

AMBROSE, Eric

Know your house. London, Thames & Hudson, 1954

264 p illus. plates, charts, diagrs. 21½ cm.

130. G. 181

ARCHITECTS, builders', civil and highway engineers' reference book. . [4th ed.]. London George Newnes, [1952].

xii, 971p illus., tables, diagrs. 27cm.

S.T. 690. 3/Ar 25

CHADDA, V N

How to build a good house economically; with a foreword by Sri Mohanlal Gautam. (Lucknow, Technical Publishers, d. 1957).

[5] p l, 50 p plans 18cm.

130. G. 217

DISHPANDE, Raghunath Shripad and VARTAK, G V

A treatise on building construction, with a foreword by Claude Batley. 6th ed., rev. & enl. Poona, United Book, 1956.

xi[1] 404p plans tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½ cm

130. G. 199

DILLZ, Albert George Henry, 1908—

Dwelling house construction, 2nd ed. Princeton, N J, Van Nostrand, 1958.

xi, 390 illus. tables, diagrs. 23cm. (Technical Series on Building Construction).

E 690/D 568

BUILDING—(contd.)**DURBAHN, Walter Edward, 1894—**

Fundamentals of carpentry; ed. by J. Ralph Dalzell. Chicago, American Technical Society, 1950-1953.

2 v. fronts., illus., plans, tables, diagrs. 20½ cm. (Books of the buildings trade series).

S.T. 694/D 932**EGGLESTON, Alec Stanley.**

The practising architect. Victoria, Melbourne University Press, 1955.

x, 258p. bibl. 21½cm.

E 692/Eg 54

GAY, Charles Merrick, 1871—, and PARKER, Harry, 1887—

Materials and methods of architectural construction; 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, 1954.

x, 636 p. front., illus., tables, diagrs. 21cm.

690/G25**GAY, Charles Merrick, 1871—, and others.**

Mechanical and electrical equipment for Merrick Gay, Charles De Van Fawcett & William J. McGuinness; 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley; London, Chapman & Hall, 1955.

xii, 564p. front., illus., tables, diagrs. (part fold.). 21½cm.

132. C. 163

HOO, George Albert, 1883—, and JOHNSON, Nathan Clarke, 1882—, eds.

Handbook of building construction; data for architects, designing and construction engineers, and contractors. Comp. by a staff of fifty specialists; eds.-in-chief: George A. Hool & Nathan C. Johnson; 2nd ed. New York [etc.], McGraw-Hill, 1929.

2v. front. (v. 1), illus., plans, tables, diagrs. 23cm.

E 690.2/H 765**LAL, Raj Bansi.**

Reinforced concrete buildings. Delhi, Raj, 1950.

1 p. l., iv p., 1 l., 321p. tables, diagrs. 24cm.

130. G. 155.**MITHAL, Dalip Singh.**

Notes on building construction, by Dalip Singh Mithal. Roorkee, Cambridge Book Dept., [195-].

1p. l., 59[1]p. diagrs. (part fold.). 18½cm.

130. G. 211**MITHAL, H. R.**

Low cost housing technique, by H. R. Mital. Delhi, Technical Book Depot, [1954].

3 p. l., 116 p. illus., plans, tables, 21½cm.

130. G. 185**NEUTRA, Richard Joseph, 1892—**

Buildings and projects....[ed. by] W. Boesiger architecte. Introd. [by] S. Giedion. Zurich, Girsberger, 1951.

239 [1] p. illus., plans, bibl. 23 cm.

137. C. 269**NIELD, Denzil.**

Building construction illustrated; with a foreword by T. E. Scott. London, E. & F. N. Spon, [1952].

xii, 148p. incl. front., illus. plate, diagrs. 24½cm.

130.G. 145

ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION, Paris. European Productivity Agency.

Mechanisation of certain building operations on site. Paris, O. E. E. C., 1959.

84p. illus., tables. 24cm.

E 338. 4769/Or 3

PARKIN, Peter Hubert and HUMPHREY, Henry Robert.

Acoustics noise and buildings; with a foreword by Hope Bagenal. London, Faber & Faber, 1958.

331p. illus., plates, tables, diagrs. 24½cm.

E 693. 83/P 229**PIERROY, Robert Leroy, 1902—**

Construction planning, equipment, and methods. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1956.

xx, 534p. illus., tables, diagrs. (part fold.), bibl. 23cm. (McGraw-Hill Civil Engineering series).

130. G. 189**SHARMA, S. K., and KAU, B. K.**

A textbook of building construction. Delhi, S. Chand, 1960.

2 p. l., iii, 500 p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 22 cm.

E 690/Sh 23**SHYAM LAL.**

Building construction for overseers. Muzaffarnagar, the Authors, 1956.

2p. l., 107p. illus., diagrs. 23½cm.

130. G. 207

BUILDING—(contd.)YUICHI, Ino *and* SHINJI, Koike, *eds.*

World's contemporary architecture Tokyo, Shokokusha, 1953—

—v. illus., ports., maps, plans, diagrs. 29½ × 20½cm.

E/O724-9/Y 9

—CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATIONSBASU, Surendra Kumar, *and* RAY, Anil Krishna.

Specifications and notes on building construction, road, earthwork, etc. ... 7th ed. Calcutta, S. K. Lahiri, [1948].

2 p. l., ii, 254p. plan, tables, diagrs. 18cm.

130. G. 103 (3)

BASU, Surendra Kumar, *and* RAY, Anil Krishna.

Specifications and notes on building construction, road, earth work etc., intended for the use of engineers, builders, house-owners, and technical students; 10th ed. Calcutta, S. K. Lahiri & co., [1956].

4 l., 259p. illus., plans, tables, diagrs. 18cm

E 692.3/B 299

ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION, *Paris. European Productivity Agency.*

Modular co-ordination in building. Paris, the Organisation, 1956.

168p., 1 l., illus., plans, tables (part fold.), diagrs. 27cm.

130. G. 22

SLEEPER, Harold Reeve, 1893—

Architectural specifications. New York, John Wiley, 1951.

xip., 1 l., 822p. tables. bibl. 29cm.

S.T.692.3/SI 22

—COSTS*see* Building—Estimates**—DETAILS****—DRAWINGS**

KARANDIKAR, N. K.

Elements of building drawing. Poona, United Book, 1955.

3p. l., 126p. illus., tables. 27½ × 21½ cm.

E/O 692.1/K 143

—DICTIONARIES

(The) BUILDING encyclopedia; a handbook of modern building practice for the working building ... general ed. : S. G. Blaxland Sutbbs...; associate eds.: G. Maxwell Aylwin [& others]...; asst. ed. : J. St. Denys Reed. 4th rev. & enl. ed. London, Waverly, [195—].

4v. col. fronts., illus., plates (part fold. & part col.), plans (part fold. & part col.), tables. 25cm. (Waverly Technical Encyclopedias).

690.3/B 868

BURKE, Arthur Edward, 1909—*and others.*

Architectural and building trades dictionary, [by] Arthur E. Burke, J. Ralph Dalzell [&] Gilbert Townsend; ed by Pearl Jenison [New enl. ed.] Chicago, American Technical Society, 1955.

xxxviii, 377p. illus., plans, tables, diagrs. 21cm. (Books of the Building Trade series).

S.T. 690.3/B 917

HENNESSEY, William James, *and* ATKIN, William W.

Encyclopedia of home care and repair. New York, Lantern Press, 1948.

1 p. l., 429p., 6 l. illus., tables, diagrs. 21cm.

S.T. 695.03/H 392

(The) MODERN building encyclopaedia; an authoritative reference to all aspects of the building and allied trades. [ed.] by Norman William Kay. London, Odhams Press, 1955.

768 p. illus., tables. 22cm.

E 690.3/M 72

—ESTIMATES

KAHALI, Bireswar.

A manual of estimating; containing specifications [sic] rates & other useful notes on works; (for use of students in schools and colleges). 7th ed. (rev. & enl.). Garfa, Hareswar Kahali, 1960.

1 p. l., vi, 271p. illus., tables (part fold), diagrs. 24½ cm

E 620.02/K 12

PULVER, Harry E, 1884—

Construction estimates and costs; 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.

xxii, 617p. tables, diagrs. 23 cm.

E 692.5/P968

BUILDING—ESTIMATES—(contd.)**RALPHS, Sidney.**

Elementary quantity surveying. London, Pitman, 1955.

vii, 383p. diags. 18½cm.

E 692.5/R 139

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.**KIDDER, Frank Engene, 1859-1905.**

Kidder-Parker architects' and builders' hand book; data for architects, structural engineers, contractors and draughtsman; by Frank E. Kidder... comp. by a staff of specialist & Harry Parker, ed.-in-chief; 18th ed. New York, John Wiley, 1954.

xxvi, 2315p. illus., tables, diags., bibl. 17½cm.

E.690.2/K 538

MERRITT, Frederick S. , ed.

Building construction handbook. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1958.

—p. illus., tables, diags., bibl. 23cm. (McGraw-Hill Hand Books).

690/M 553

—LAWS AND REGULATIONS*see* Building laws**—MATERIALS***see* Building materials**—REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION****HENNESSEY, William James, and ATKIN, William W.**

Encyclopedia of home care and repair. New York, Lantern Press, 1948.

1 p.l., 429 p., 6 l. illus., tables, diags. 21cm.

S.T. 695.03/H 392

—RESEARCH*see* Building research**—SPECIFICATIONS***see* Building—Contracts and specification**—STANDARDS****SLEEPER, Harold Reeve, 1893-**

Building planning and design standards for, architects, engineers, designers, consultants, building committees, draftsmen and students. New York, John Wiley; London, Chapman & Hall, 1955.

xiii, 331p., illus., plans, tables, diags., bibl. 29cm.

E/O 692.3/S125

—INDIA**NAIK, S. S.**

The problems of regulating building in towns and cities. Bombay, Chunilal D. Barfivala for the Local Self-Government Institute, 1953.

72p. diags. 24½cm.

130. G. 157

PERRILL, Fred M., and PERRILL, Charles V.

A guide for the amateur builder in India. Bareilly, Charles V. Perrill, 1954.

5 p.l., 115p. plans, diags. 21½cm.

130. G. 159

—DIRECTORIES(The) **ALL-INDIA** builders directory. Bombay, Builders Publications of India, 1954-.

—v. 24cm.

960.58/A1 51

& S.T. 690.58/A1 51

—JAPAN**JAPAN BUILDING DOCUMENTATION CENTER, Tokyo.**

Building techniques of Japan, [ed. by] Kin-ichiro Fujita, Shoichiro Fujii, Isamu Kamei, Juro Kikuchi, [&] Syoya Utida. Tokyo, Ariake Shobo, 1958.

1 p.l., 133 p. illus., maps, plans, table, diags. 29 x 21cm.

E/O 720.952/J271

KOIKE, Shinji, 1901,-ed.

Japan's new architecture; in collaboration with Ryuichi Hamaguchi. Tokyo, Shokokusha, 1956.

141p. illus., plans. 24cm.

137. C. 204

—TROPICS**FRY, Maxwell and DREW, Jane.**

Tropical architecture in the humid zone. London, Batsford, 1956.

320p. front., illus., maps, plans, tables, diags. 24½cm.

137. C. 267

BUILDING, BOMB-PROOF**SEVERUD, Fred N., and MERRILL, Anthony F.**

The bomb survival and you, protection for people, buildings, equipment. New York, Reinhold Publishing Corp., [1954].

264p. plates, tables, diags. 22½cm.

131.K.5.

BUILDING . BRICK

Frost, William, and HOUGHTON, Robert Vincent.

Modern practical brickwork. London, Batsford, 1954.

xiv, 400p. illus., plates, (part double & col.), plans (part fold), tables, diagrs. 25cm.

130. G. 167

MULLIGAN, John Alcysius, 1890—

Handbook of brick masonry construction. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1942.

xi, 526p. illus., tables, diagrs. 23cm.

E 693 .21/M 917

BUILDING, CONCRETE

see Concrete construction

BUILDING, EARTHQUAKE-PROOF

see Earthquakes and Building

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

see also Bridges; Girders; Graphic statics; Roofs; Skyscrapers; Strains and stresses; Strength of materials; Structures, Theory of.

GAYLORD, Edwin H , jr., and GAYLORD, Charles N

Design of steel structures; including applications in aluminium. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1957.

xvi, 540 p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½ cm. (McGraw-Hill Civil Engineering services).

E 691.7/G256

KETCHUM, Milo Smith, 1872—

Structural engineers' handbook;3rd ed., enl. N. Y. [etc.], McGraw-Hill, 1954.

xv, 747, 2 l., 316p. illus., tables, diagrs. 23½ cm.

624.02-K 491

BUILDING, WOODEN

TIMBER ENGINEERING COMPANY, Washington.

Timber design and construction handbook; prepared by Timber Engineering Company. New York, F. W. Dodge, c1956.

8p. l., 622p. illus., map, tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½ cm.

S.T.694/T481

BUILDING INDUSTRY

See Construction industry

BUILDING LAWS

see also Building —Contracts and specifications

—CALCUTTA

Roy, Bhol Nath, and RAY, Anil Krishna.

Calcutta building regulations (as contained in Calcutta Municipal act, 1923), with notes, diagrs. and legal rulings. Calcutta, S. K. Lahiri, [1947].

2p. l., 244p. tables. 22cm.

130. G. 179

—INDIA

PREM, Daulat Ram.

Prem's law of municipal buildings, encroachments and demolitions, 1957. New Delhi, Arora Law House, 1957.

[13]—164p. 21½cm.

E 692.954/P916

BUILDING MACHINERY

MANUAL of civil engineering plant and equipment; comprising full details and specifications of mechanical plant and equipment which is manufactured or supplied by firms in the United Kingdom and used in connection with all civil engineering, building, quarrying, and general construction. London, Contractors Record, 1958—.

—v. illus., tables, diagrs. 28cm.

S.T. 624 .058/M 319

BUILDING MATERIALS

see also Bituminous materials; Building materials industry; Cement; Ceramics; Concrete; Concrete, Reinforced; Expanded metal; Steel, Structural; Stone, Artificial; Strength of materials; Terra-cotta; Timber; Wood.

ALUMINIUM DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, London.

Proceedings at a symposium on aluminium in building, 1953. London, the Association, 1954.

124p. illus., tables, diagrs. 21½ cm.

130. G. 193

BUILDING MATERIALS—(contd.)**CHAUDHURI, N.**

Building materials, by N. Chowdhuri; 8th ed. (rev.). Calcutta, Bani Book, 1956.

2 p. l., 120 p., 1 l. illus., tables, diagrs. 23½cm.

E 691/C 393**DESHPANDE, Raghunath Stripad.**

Materials of construction; rev. 4th ed. Poona, United Book, 1956.

xii, 323[1] p. illus., tables, diagrs., bibl. 18cm.

130. G. 191**GAY, Charles Merrick, 1871—, and PARKER, Harry, 1887—**

Materials and methods of architectural construction; 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, 1954.

x, 636p. front., illus., tables, diagrs. 21cm.

690/G 25**KHADILKAR, C. H.**

Building materials; 2nd rev. & enl. ed. Anand, [Bombay], Charotar, 1953.

4 p. l., 160p. tables, diagrs. 18 cm.

130. G. 215**LEIGHOU, Robert Benjamin, 1882—**

Chemistry of engineering materials.... Rewritten by the following members of the Chemistry Faculty of the Carnegie Institute of Technology: J. C. Warner ed. [& others]. 4th ed. N. Y., & London, McGraw-Hill, 1942.

xii, 645p. illus., tables, diagrs. 22cm. (International Chemical series).

131. J. 23**MINER, Douglas Fuller, 1892—, and SEASTONE, John B., eds.**

Handbook of engineering materials. New York, John Wiley, 1955.

xi, [1378] p. tables, diagrs. 21cm. (Wiley Engineering Handbook series).

E620. 2/M662**RAJARAMAN, S.**

Building materials; 8th ed. With a foreword by L. Venkatakrishnan. Trivandrum, Printed at St. Joseph's Press, 1955.

3p. l., 248p. illus., tables, diagrs. 24cm.

130. G. 201**SHYAM LAL.**

Building materials for overseers. [Muzaffarnagar, the Author], 1956.

2p. l., 44p. illus. 23cm.

130. G. 209**U. S. BUREAU OF LABOUR STATISTICS. DIVISION OF PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS.**

Cost savings through standardisation, simplification, specialisation in the building industry. Paris, Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 1954.

182p. illus., plans, charts, tables. 24cm.

130. G. 2131**—DICTIONARIES****BRADY, George Stuart, 1887—**

Materials handbook; an encyclopedia for purchasing agents, engineers, executives, and foremen; 8th ed. N. Y. [etc.], McGraw-Hill, 1956.

ix, 1022p. illus., maps, tables. 23cm.

620. 103/B729**—SPECIFICATIONS**

see Building —Contracts and specifications

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY**—GREAT BRITAIN****BOWLEY, Marian.**

Innovations in building materials; an economic study. London, Gerald Duckworth, 1960.

446p. tables, diagrs. (double), bibl. 21½ cm. (Industrial Innovation series).

E 338. 4691/B 682**—GREAT BRITAIN—DIRECTORIES**

(The) OVERSEAS architects' standard catalogue. [2nd ed.] 1954-55-56;

London, The Standard Catalogue, [1954].

—v. illus. 28½cm.

720. 85/Ov2**BUILDING RESEARCH****—JAPAN****JAPAN BUILDING DOCUMENTATION CENTER, Tokyo.**

Building techniques of Japan, [ed. by Kin-ichiro Fujita, Shoichiro Fujii, Isamu Kamei, Juro Kikuchi, [&] Syoya Utida. Tokyo, Ariake Shobo, 1958.

1 p. l., 133p. illus., maps, plans., table, diagrs. 29½ x 21cm.

E/O 720. 952/J 271

BUILDING TRADES

see also Building; Construction industry

—U. S.

TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND, *Housing Committee*.

American housing; problems and prospects. The factual findings by Miles L. Colean. The program by the Housing Committee. New York, Twentieth Century Fund, 1949.

xxii, 466p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

130. G. 195

BUILDINGS

see subdivision Buildings under names of cities and under names of institutions or groups of institutions

BUILDINGS, DEMOUNTABLE

see Buildings, Prefabricated

BUILDINGS, EMPLOYEES'

see Employees' buildings

BUILDINGS, INDUSTRIAL

see Industrial buildings

BUILDINGS, LIBRARY

see Library architecture

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. *Albert Furwell Bennis Foundation*

The prefabrication of houses, by Burnham Kelly. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T., New York, John Wiley, 1951.

xxii, 466p. plates, plans, tables, diagrs., bibl. 23cm.

130. G. 149

U.S. Bureau of Labour Statistics. *Division of Productivity and Technological Developments*.

Cost savings through standardisation, simplification, specialisation in the building industry. Paris, Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 1954.

182p. illus., plans, charts, tables. 24cm.

130. G. 2131

BUILT-IN FURNITURE

DAL FABBRO, Mario, 1913-

How to make built-in furniture. New York, F. W. Dodge, c 1955.

4p. 1., 262p. illus., diagrs. 14½ cm.

E684. 1/D 15

BUKHARA

AL-NARSHAKI, Muhammad ibn Ja'Far.

The history of Bukhara; tr. from a Persian abridgment of the Arabic original by Narshakhi [by] Richard N. Frye. Cambridge, Mass., Mediaeval Academy of America, 1954.

xx, 178p. front. (facsim), bibl. 22½cm. (The Mediaeval Academy of America Publication — no. 61).

113. F. 569

BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEXANDROVICH, 1895-

MISSIA družiby, prebyvanie N. A. Bulgani- nani N. S. Khrushcheva v Indii, Birme, Afganistane. Dokumenty. Moskva, Izd-vo- gazety "Pravda", 1956

2v col. fronts, plates (part col. & part double), maps, facsim., 21½cm.

E 327.47095/M 691

N. A. BULGANIN; N. S. Khrushchev v Afgha- nistane. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo., Izobrazitel- nogo iskusstva, 1956.

[5] 1. 15 plates (part double). 27cm.

E/O 327 4709581/N1

SHORT biographical sketches, Bulganin and Khrushchev, with a general survey of Soviet life. [New Delhi, People's Pub., 195—].

Cover-title, 11 [1] p. ports. 20cm.

E 923/Sh 81

SOHAN I AI

Red star over India? New Delhi, M Gulab Singh, 1956.

viii, 89p. plates. 21cm

172.A. 2463

BULGARIA

BULGARIA. Sofia, Foreign Languages Press, 1959.

1p. 1., 275[1] p. plates. 16½cm.

E 914.977/B 871

—HISTORY

EVANS, Stanley G.

A short history of Bulgaria. London, Lawrence & Wishart, 1960.

254p. plates, ports., maps, facsim., tables, bibl. 22cm

E 949.77/Ev 16

BULGARIA—HISTORY—(contd.)

MILLER, William, 1864—

The Balkans; Rumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1899.

xix, 476p. front., illus., ports., maps (part fold.), facsims. 19½cm. (The Story of the Nations, v. 44).

E 900/St 76 v.44

SAKSENA, Hori Lal.

Bulgaria under the red star. Delhi, S. Chand, 1957.

xiii, 1 l., 622p. illus., ports., maps, diagrs. 21½ cm.

113. G. 559

VALEV, L. B., and others, eds.

Osvobozhdenie Bolgari ot Turetskogo yuga i od L. B. Valeva, S. A. Nikitina i P. N. Tichakova; sbornik statei Moskva, Izdat. Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1953.

311 [1] p., 1 l. 26cm. (Akademii Nauk SSSR. Institut slavianovedeniia).

113. G. 38

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

(The) Just cause of the father-land front prevails. Sofia, Publishing House of the Fatherland front National Council, 1955.

173 [1] p, 11 . facsims. 20cm.

113. G. 523

BULGARIAN FICTION**—TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH**

BHATTACHARYYA, Bhabani.

Glad, preved ot ruski Dimo D. Litvinov. Moscow, Narodna Kultura, 1949.

200p., 2 l., 20cm.

E 823.91/B 469gl

BHATTACHARYYA, Bhabani.

Topkova mnogo gladi, [by] Bkhami Bkhatichariia; preved ot angliski Litana Iikova-Zlatinova. Sofia, Izd. vo na natsionalna S" vet na otechestvenia front, 1958.

227[1]p. 20cm.

E 823.91/B469 to

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE**—GRAMMAR**

ROSENKRANZ, Bernhard.

Historische laut-und formenlehre des altbulgarischen (altkirchenslavischen). 's-Gravenhage, Mouton., in verbindung mit Carl Winter, universitatsverlag Heidelberg, 1955.

144p. tables, diagrs. 19cm. (Sprachwissenschaftliche studienbucher).

158.F.273

PHONETICS

ROSENKRANZ, Bernhard.

Historische laut-und formenlehre des altbulgarischen (altkirchenslavischen). 's-Gravenhage, Mouton., in verbindung mit Carl Winter, universitatsverlag Heidelberg, 1955.

144 p. tables, diagrs. 19½cm. (Sprachwissenschaftliche studienbucher).

158. F. 273

BULGE, BATTLE OF THE

see Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945

BUINUS

MANDAIH-BARTH, G.

Intermediate hosts of schistosoma, African Biomphalaria and Buinus. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1958.

132p. illus., table, diagrs., bibl. 24cm. (World Health Organization Monograph series, no 37).

E 594.38/M 312

BULI (IN RELIGION, FOLK LORE, ETC.)

CONRAD, Jack Randolph

The horn and the sword, the history of the bull as symbol of power and fertility [With photographic illus. & drawings by James Macdonald]. London, MacGibbon & Kee, 1959.

1p. l., 222p. illus., plates, bibl. 21½cm.

E 291.2124/C763

BULL-FIGHTS

HEMINGWAY, Ernest.

Death in the afternoon. London, Jonathan Cape, 1954.

358[1] p. plates. 22cm.

136. B. 443

BULLION

see Precious metals

BULLS

see also Bull-fights

BULIS—(contd.)**KRISHNAN, K. S.**

A new sire index for milk production. [1956].

149-170p. tables, bibl. 24cm.

Reprinted from *IJVS*, v. 26, pt. 4.

134. G. 289

BUNCHE, RALPH JOHNSON, 1904-**KUGELMASS, J. Alvin.**

Ralph J. Bunche : fighter for peace. New York, Julian Messner, 1954.

5 p. l., 174 p. front (port.), 21½cm.

125. C. 307

BUNTING, HENRY, 1911-1954**PALAY, Sanford L., ed.**

Frontiers in cytology. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1958.

xli, 529 p. front., illus., [89] plates, port., tables, diagrs., bibl. 23½cm.

E 574.804/P 173

BUNYAN, JOHN, 1628-1688**BRITTAIN, Vera.**

In the steps of John Bunyan; an excursion into Puritan England. With 36 illus. by Cyril Hargreaves and others. London, Rich & Cowan, 1951.

440p. front. (port.), plates, maps, facsim. 18cm.

156. F. 3815

—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION**SHARROCK, Roger.**

John Bunyan. London [etc.] Hutchinson's University Library, 1954.

163p. 18½cm. (Hutchinson's University Library, English Literature series).

156. F. 3471

TALON, Henri Antoine.

John Bunyan. London, for British Council & National Book League, 1956.

40p. front. (port.), bibl. 21½cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to "British book news on writers and their work" — no. 73).

156. F. 4057

M—2NLC/67

BUNYAN, JOHN. THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESSJOHN Bunyan; a critical guide of John Bunyan as a literary critic. With special reference to *The Pilgrim's Progress*. Kanpur, Kitab Ghar, [1958].

1 p. l., 23p. 18cm.

E 823.4/J 615

—BIBLIOGRAPHY**BUNYAN, John, 1628-1688.**

The Pilgrim's Progress, from this world to that which is to come; ed. by James Blanton Whare. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1928. cxiii, 352p. facsim., bibl. 22cm.

160. A. 1013(A)

BURAGOHAIN, ATAN**BHUYAN, SURYYA KUMAR**

Atan Buragohain and his times; a history of Assam, from the invasion of Nawab Mir Jumla in 1662-63, to the termination of Assam-Mogul conflicts in 1682. Comp. chiefly from indigenous Assamese sources. Gauhati, Lawyer's Book Stall, 1957.

xiv p., 1 l., 366p., 1 l. front. (double map), bibl. 21cm.

E 954/B 469 a

BURBANK, LUTHER, 1849-1926**HOWARD, Walter Lafayette, 1872-**

Luther Burbank; a victim of hero worship. Waltham, Mass, Chronica Botanica, 1945-1946.

299-519p. facsim., plates, bibl. 26cm.

E/O 92/B891

BURGHLEY, WILLIAM CECIL, Baron, 1520-1598**READ, Conyers, 1881-**

Lord Burghley and Queen Elizabeth. London, Jonathan Cape, 1960.

603p. incl. front., ports., facsim. bibl. 24½cm.

E 942.055/R22

READ, Conyers, 1881-

Mr. Secretary Cecil and Queen Elizabeth. London, Jonathan Cape, 1956.

510p. front., plates, ports., facsim. bibl. 25cm.

E 942.055/R

BURIAL

see also Cremation; Embalming; Epitaphs; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Mounds; Mummies; Sepulchral monuments; Tombs

POLSON, Cyril John, *and others*.

The disposal of the dead, by C. J. Polson... R. P. Brittain... [and] T. K. Marshall... ed. by C. J. Polson. London, English Universities Press, 1953.
xii, 300p. tables, bibl. 21½cm.

132. F. 577

BURIAL CUSTOMS

see Funeral rites and ceremonies

BURIAL STATISTICS

see Mortality; Vital statistics; *and subdivision* Statistics, Vital *under name of cities, countries, etc.*

BURIED CITIES

see Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.

BURKE, EDMUND, 1729-1797

BURKE, Edmund, 1729-1797

Selections; with essays by Hazlitt, Arnold & others. London, 1958.

xvi, 192p. front. (port.). 18½cm.

E 320-4/B 917 b

CONZ, Carl B.

Burke and the nature of politics. [Lexington]. University of Kentucky Press, 1957-

[2v.] illus., port., bibl. 23cm.

E 92/B 917c

CORBLAND, Thomas Wellsted, 1907-

Edmund Burke; six essays. London, Jonathan Cape, 1950.

ix p., 1 l., 251p. 22cm.

124. B. 549

LUCAS, Frank Laurence, 1894-

The art of living: four eighteenth-century minds; Hume, Horace Walpole, Burke, [&] Benjamin Franklin. London, Cassell, 1959.

xv, 285p. front. (port.). 21½cm.

E 190/L 962

MAHONEY, Thomas Henry Donald, 1913-

Edmund Burke and Ireland. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1960.

xip., 2 l., 413 p. plates, port. bibl. 23½cm.

E 92/B 917 m

NATESAN, G. A., & CO., Madras, pub.

Edmund Burke; a sketch of his life and his services to India. Madras, G. A. Natesan.

Cover-title, 1 l., 55p. 16½cm. ("Friend of India" series).

169. C. 743

STANLIS, Peter James, 1920-

Edmund Burke and the natural law. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, c1958.

xii p., 311p. bibl. 23cm.

E 340.1/St 25

UTLEY, Thomas Edwin, 1921-

Edmund Burke. London, for British Council & National Book League by Longmans, 1957.

36p. front (port.), bibl. 21½cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to "British book news" on writers and their works—no. 87).

156. F. 4069

BURMA

LETTERS of an Indian judge to an English gentlewoman. London, Peter Davies, 1950.

254 p., 1 l. 18½cm

162. A. 1219

TINKER, Hugh.

The Union of Burma; a study of the first years of independence. London, O. U. P., 1957.

xiv, 424 p. maps (part fold.), tables. 21½cm.

Issued under the auspices of The Royal Institute of International Affairs.

69. D. 27

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

NEW YORK. UNIVERSITY. Burma Research Project.

Japanese and Chinese language sources on Burma: an annotated bibliography, prepared by Burma Research Project at New York University, Frank N. Trager, ed. & director. New Haven, Hraf Press, 1957.

x, 122p. bibl. 22cm. (Human Relations Area Files, New Haven. Behavior Science bibliographies).

E 016.91591/N42

TRAGER, Frank N.

Annotated bibliography of Burma, prepared by Burma Research Project at New York University... New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1956.

viii, 230 p., 6 l. 22cm. (H.R.A.F. Behavior Science Bibliographies).

016.9591/T 677

BURMA—(contd.)**—BIOGRAPHY****CHATTERJI, S.**

Meeting the personalities. [Rangoon, Printed at Rasika Ranjani Press, 1956].

3 pl., 70 p., 1 l., 21cm. (Burma series).

E 920.0591/C392(The) **ROYAL** Coronation number and who's who in India, Burma and Ceylon. ..Ed. & comp. by Thos. Peters. Poona, Sun Publishing House, [1937].

16 p. l., 15-615, xxi p. illus., ports. (part col.). 22cm.

169. D. 1801**—COMMERCE****GREAT BRITAIN.** Board of Trade. *Commercial Relations and Exports Department.*

Burma; economic and commercial conditions in Burma [by] B. C. A. Cook. London, Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1957.

viii, 65[1] p. tables, fold, diagr. 25½cm. (Overseas Economic Surveys).

147. A. 44**—DIRECTORIES****BURMA** trade directory, 1952— Rangoon, Burma Commerce, 1952—

—v. 25½cm.

Library has : 1954.**P.P. 380.9591058/B927****—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY****BAILEY, Sydney Dawson.**

Parliamentary government in Southern Asia; a survey of developments in Burma, Ceylon, India, and Pakistan, 1947-1952. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953.

100p. bibl. 18½cm.

148. B. 1727**LEACH, Frank Burton**, 1881—

The future of Burma; 2nd ed. Rangoon, British Burma Press, 1936.

136 p. tables 22½cm.

E 320.9591/L 466**MAUNG, Maung.**

Burma in the family of nations; introd. by J. H. W. Verzijl. Foreword by Chan Tun Aung. Amsterdam, Djambatan, 1956.

ft, 23½ p. bibl. 24cm.

148. D. 1315**—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL****COATES, Austin.**

Invitation to an Eastern feast. London, Hutchinson, [1953].

269[1] p. front., plates. 23cm.

68. G. 55**COLLIS, Maurice.**

Into hidden Burma; an autobiography; by Maurice Collis. London, Faber & Faber, [1953].

268p. front., map. 22m.

69. D. 19**KAULBACK, Ronald.**

Salween. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1938.

xi, 331p. front., plates, port., maps (part col. fold.). 22cm.

E 915.91/K163**KELLY, Robert** Tablot, 1861-1934.

Burma; painted and described by R. Tablot Kelly. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1912.

xiv [1], 260 [1] p. col. front., col. plates. 22cm.

164. B. 145**KESSEL, Joseph**, 1898—

Mogok; the valley of rubies. Tr. from the French by Stella Rodway. London, Macgibbon & Kee, 1960.

198p., 1 l., 22 cm.

E 915.91/K 482**KINGDON-WARD, Frank.**

Return to the Irrawaddy. London, Andrew Melrose, 1956.

224p. front., plates, fold map, diagr. 22½cm.

155. D. 665**LEWIS, Norman.**

Golden earth : travels in Burma London, Jonathan Cape, [1952].

270p. col. front., photos., ports (part. col.), fold. map. 19½cm.

69. D. 17**MANNIN, Ethel Edith**, 1900—

Land of the crested lion; a journey through modern Burma. London [etc.], Jarrolds, 1955.

256p. front., plates, col. map (double), 21cm.

69. D. 25

BURMA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—(contd.)

MINAEV, Ivan Pavlovich, 1840-1890.

... Dnevnik i puteshestvii v Indii i Birmu, 1880 i 1885-1886. Moskva, Izd-vo. Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1955.

248 p., 2 l. front., illus., col. plates, facsim. 22 cm.

162. A. 1243

MINAEV, Ivan Pavlovich, 1840-1890.

Travels in and diaries of India & Burma [by] I.P. Minayeff; tr. by Hirendranath Sanayal. Compared with the Russian text by Sunil Bhattacharya, language ed. by Sailesh Chandra Sen Gupta. Calcutta, Eastern Trading, [195-].

284p. plates, ports., facsim. 22½ cm.

E 915.4/M66

RAVEN-HART, Rowland.

Canoe to Mandalay; 2nd ed. London, Book Club, 1941.

3p.l., 244p., 1 l. front., illus., plates (inc. ports.). 21½ cm.

69.D.29

SMITH, Nicol.

Burma Road; with illus. from photographs by the author. London, Victor Gollancz, 1940.

319p. front., plates. 21½ cm.

E915.91/Sm 62

STAMP, Laurence Dudley, 1898-

India, Pakistan, Ceylon and Burma. London, Methuen, 1957.

4p.l., 185-406, ix-xixp. maps, tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½ cm.

E915.4/St 23

WARREN, C. V.

Burmese interlude. London, Skeffington, 1937.

288p. front. (map), plates. 21cm.

E 915.91/W 251

— ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

ANDRUS, James Russell, 1902-

Burmese economic life; foreword by J.S. Furnivall. Stanford, Calif, University Press, 1953.

xxii, 362p. fold maps, tables, diagrs. 21½ cm.

168.C.95

GREAT BRITAIN. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Department.

Burma; economic and commercial conditions in Burma [by] B.C.A. Cook. London, Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1957.

vii, 65[1]p. tables, fold. diagr. 25½cm. (Overseas Economic Surveys).

147.A.44

HAGEN, Everett Einar, 1906-

The economic development of Burma. Washington, D. C., National Planning Association, 1956.

x, 88p. tables. 19½ cm. (Planning Pamphlet, No. 96).

E330.9591/H 121

SHNAIDER, S. S.

Burma; ekonomiko-geograficheskii ocherk. Moskva, Gos. Izd. vo geog. lit.-ry, 1951.

327[1]p. illus., maps, tables., bibl. 20cm.

E330.9591/Sh69

TRAGER, Frank N.

Building a welfare state in Burma, 1948-1956. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1958.

x, 118p. tables. 20cm.

E338.9591/T677

— ECONOMIC POLICY

BURMA Economic and Social Board.

Pyidawtha, the new Burma. [Rangoon], the Board, 1954.

128p. front., illus., plates, tables, diagrs. (part col.). 25×19cm.

115.E.419

HAGEN, Everett Einar, 1906-

The economic development of Burma. Washington, D. C., National Planning Association, 1956.

x, 88p. tables. 19½ cm. (Planning Pamphlet, No. 96).

E 330.9591/H 121

TRAGER, Frank N.

Building a welfare state in Burma, 1948-1956. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1958.

x, 118p. tables. 20cm.

E338.9591/T677

WATT, Maurice J.

Report on a tour of India, Burma and Ceylon. London, Federation of British Industries, 1950.

v, 73p. tables 21½ cm.

E 338.954/W 34

BURMA—(contd.)**—FOREIGN RELATIONS**TRAGER, Frank N., *and others.*

Burma's role in the United Nations, 1948-1955, by Frank N. Trager, Patricia Wohlge-muth [&] Lu-Yu Kiang. New York, Interna-tional Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Rela-tions, 1956.

[3]l., 100p. bibl. 28 × 21½cm.

149.C.20

HINTON, Harold C.

China's relations with Burma and Vietnam; a brief survey. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, International Secretariat, 1958.

viii, 64p. bibl. 28 × 20½cm.

E/O 327.51/H597

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDIA

DESAI, Walter Sadgun.

India and Burma; a study. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1954.

4p.l., 111p., maps, tables. 17½cm. (India and Her neighbours series).

172.A.2499

—HISTORY

BANERJI, Anil Chandra.

Annexation of Burma, by Anil Chandra Banerjee. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1944.

2p.l., 111p., 2 l., 338p. illus., maps, facsim., bibl. 18½cm.

168.C.73

CADY, John Frank, 1901-

A history of modern Burma. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1958.

xiii, 682p. front. (map), plate., ports., bibl. 23½cm.

E 959.1/C115

COLLIS, Maurice Stewart, 1889-

Last and first in Burma (1941-1948). London, Faber & Faber, 1956.

303p. plates, ports., maps, (part fold.) 22cm.

E 940.542/C697

FURNIVALL, John Sydenham.

Colonial policy and practice; a comparative study of Burma and Netherlands India. New York, University Press, 1956.

10p.l., 566p. map, tables, bibl. 73cm.

148.H.213(1)

HALL, Daniel George Edward, 1891-, *ed.*

Michael Symes, *Journal of his second embassy to the Court of Ava in 1802*, ed. with introd. & notes by D.G.E. Hall. London, Allen & Unwin, 1955.

lxxxixp., 1 l., 93-276p., 1 l. 21½cm.

168.C.101

HARVEY, Godfrey Eric, 1889-

British rule in Burma, 1824-1942. London, Faber & Faber, 1946.

100p. col. front. (map), illus. (map). 22cm.

168.C.81

MAJUMDAR, B. N.

Administration in the Burma campaign (1941-1945). Delhi, Clifton., [1952].

viii, 68p. plates, fold. map. 18cm.

168.C.99

MYA SEIN, Ma.

Burma; [2nd ed.]. Bombay, Humphrey Mil-ford, 1944.

31[1]p. 18½cm. (Oxford Pamphlets on Indian affairs—no. 17).

168.C.93

PEARNE, Bertie Reginald.

Burma background. London, Longmans, 1943.

2p.l., 44p. front., illus., plate, map. 18cm. (Burma pamphlets—No. 1).

E 959.1/P316

SONI, R. L., 1904-

A cultural study of the Burmese era; fore-word by U Nu. Mandalay, Institute of Buddhist Culture, 1955.

9p.l., v. 200p., col. front., illus., maps, tables (part fold), diagrs. (part col.). 24½cm. (Indo-Burmese Cultural Research series—no. 1).

168.C.97

—HISTORY—1939-1945

See also World War, 1939-1945.

Campaigns—Burma.

MADD, Alfred, and Wagg, Valerie.

(A million died? Bombay, Thacker, 1945.

4p.l., 459p. plates, ports., col. facsim., 23cm.

E 940.548173/W 124

—HISTORY**—JAPANESE OCCUPATION, 1942-1945**

FELLOWES-GORDON, Ian, 1920-

Available assassins: the story of the Karen Guerrillas of North Burma. London, Robert Hale, 1957.

159[1]p. plates, fold. map, 12½cm.

168.C.937

BURMA—HISTORY**JAPANESE OCCUPATION, 1942-1945—(contd)**

THAKIN, Nu. 1907—

Burma under the Japanese, pictures and portraits. Ed. & tr. with introd. by J. S. Furnivall. London, Macmillan, 1954.

xxviii, 132p. front., ports. 21 cm.

Who is who : p. 126-130.

168.C.79

TUN PE, U.

Sun over Burma. Rangoon, Rasika Ranjani Press, 1949.

6p.l., 114, viip. plates 18½cm.

E959.1/T834

—INDUSTRIES**—DIRECTORIES**

KHOSLA's; industrial & commercial directory of India, Pakistan, Burma & Ceylon, 1952-53; comp. by Kanshi Ram Khosla. Delhi, Khosla, [1953].

—v. 25cm.

550.58/K528

—INDUSTRIES—YEAR-BOOKS

INDUSTRY year book and directory... the great marketing in which commercial and industrial information of India, Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon, has been brought together for ready reference, with classified lists of trades and industries, newspapers, and periodicals and technical institutions with prospectus. Calcutta, Industry Publishers, 1931?

—v. 24½cm.

338.65058/In 2

—LANGUAGES

BRITISH BURMA GAZETTEER.

Birmanie; resume ethnographique et linguistique, Tr. avec annotations, par J. Harmand. Paris, Maisonneuve freres et Ch. Leclerc, 1884.

81p. 22cm.

155.E.1011

—MAPS

JOHNSTON, W. & A. K., LTD., Pub. Edinburgh & London.

Burma. London, Johnston, [n.d.]

41"×33"

Scale : 20m. to 1".

M. & P. 1564

JOHNSTON, W. & A. K. LTD., Pub. Edinburgh & London.

Physical-political India, Pakistan, Ceylon & Burma. London, Johnston, [n.d.]

49"×42"

M. & P.1562

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

BA U, U Pres., Burma, 1887—

My Burma; the autobiography of a president. With a foreword by J. S. Furnivall. New York, Taplinger, 1959.

xip., 1 l., 206p. 21cm.

E 92/B 11

COLLIS, Maurice, 1889—

Trails in Burma. London, Faber & Faber, 1938.

294p. 20cm.

168.C.105

DONNISON, Frank Siegfried Vernon, 1898—

Public administration in Burma; a study of development during the British connexion. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1953.

vii, 119p. bibl. 20cm.

168.C.85.
& 168.C.87

DOUGLAS, William Orville, 1898—

North from Malaya: adventure on five fronts. London, Gollancz, 1954.

352p. tables. 19½cm.

68.B.99

EMERSON, Rupert.

Representative government in South East Asia; with supplementary chapters by Willard H. Elsbree & Virginia Thompson. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1955.

viip., 1 l., 197p. 20cm.

115.H.113

FURNIVALL, J. S.

The governance of modern Burma. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1958.

ivp., 1l., 132p. 27½×20½cm.

E/O342.591/F 981

HARVEY, Godfrey Eric, 1889—

British rule in Burma, 1824-1942. London, Faber & Faber, 1946.

100p. col. front.(map), illus.(map). 22cm.

168.C.81

LEACH, Frank Burton, 1881—

The future of Burma; 2nd ed. Rangoon, British Burma Press, 1936.

136p. tables. 22½cm.

E 320.9391/L 466

BURMA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—(contd.)**MENDE, Tibor.**

South-East Asia between two worlds; [tr. from the French]. London, Turnstile Press, 1955.

viii, 338p. incl. front., map, bibl. 21½cm.

115.H.99

MYA SEIN, Daw.

The future of Burma. Calcutta, O.U.P., 1945.

Cover-title, 32p. 18cm. (India and the world —no. 2).

168.C.91

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA —**TITO, Josip Broz, 1890?—**

Tito speaks in India and Burma. New Delhi, [Yugoslav Embassy], 1955.

120p. 22cm.

148.D.1339

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**FIELDING-HALL, Harold, 1859-1917.**

The Soul of a people, by H. Fielding, 3rd ed. London, Macmillan, 1899.

xii, 350p. 22½cm.

E 915.91/F 46

—STATISTICS**(The) BURMA RESEARCH SOCIETY.**

Burma facts and figures; illus. by C.H.G. Moorhouse. Calcutta, for the Burma Research Society [by] Longmans, 1946.

2p.l., 47p. illus. 18cm. (Burma Pamphlets, no. 9).

E 315.91/B 927

BURMA. CONSTITUTION]**FURNIVALL, J. S.**

The governance of modern Burma. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1958.

ivp., 1 l., 132p. 27½ × 20½cm.

E/O 342.591/F 981

MAUNG MAUNG, U.

Burma's constitution. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1959.

xp., 1l., 325p. plates. 24cm.

E 342.591/M 444

BURMESE BUDDHIST LAW**LAHIRI, Sisir Chandra.**

Principles of modern Burmese Buddhist law; 5th ed. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1951.

xviii[2], 419[1]p. bibl. 22cm.

171.C.403

BURMESE DRAMA**—HISTORY AND CRITICISM****HTIN AUNG, Maung.**

Burmese drama; a study with translations, of Burmese plays. Calcutta Press, 1957.

xx, 266p. 21cm.

E 895.82/H 859

BURMESE LANGUAGE**—DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT****(A) CONCISE Nippanese-Burmese-English dictionary; comp. by Rangoon Nippon Language School. [], 1943.**

16p.l., 192p. 17½cm.

413/C748

—PHONETICS**ARMSTRONG, Liliast Eveline, d. 1937, and PE MAUNG TIN.**

A Burmese phonetic reader; with English translations. London, University Press, 1925.

viii, 61p. front., table, diagrs. (part col). 18½cm. (The London Phonetic Readers).

E 495.814/Ar 57

BURN (JAMES) AND COMPANY, LONDON**DARLEY, Lionel Seabrook.**

Bookbinding then and now; a survey of the first hundred and seventy-eight years of James Burn & Company. London, Faber & Faber, 1959.

1p.l., 126p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.), ports., facsim., tables, bibl. 21½cm.

E 655.70942/D 249

BURNS, ROBERT**—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION****CRAWFORD, Thomas.**

Burns; a study of the poems and songs. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1960.

xv, 400p. bibl. 21½cm.

E 821.6/C 859

DAICHES, David.

Robert Burns. London, G. Bell, 1952.

vii, 376p. front. (facsim.) 18½cm.

E 821.6/D 14

BURNS, ROBERT—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION—(contd)

ESSLEMONT, Peter.

Brithers a; completely rev London, George Ronald, 1959

127[1]p col front (port). 18½cm.

E 821.6/Es 78

LINDSAY, Maurice

Robert Burns, the man, his work, the legend London, Macgibbon & Kee, 1954

viii, 291p front (port), plates 21½cm

156.F.3331

—DICTIONARIES, INDEXES, ETC.

LINDSAY, Maurice

The Burns encyclopaedia London, Hutchinson, 1959.

8p l, 287p front, plates, ports. 24½cm

E/O92/B937

BURTON, ISABEL (ARUNDELL), LADY, 1831-1896.

BURTON, Jean, 1910-

Sir Richard Burton's wife. London, Harrap, 1942.

227[1]p front, plates, ports, bibl 22cm

124.B.565

BURTON, SIR RICHARD FRANCIS**—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION**

DEARDEN, Seton.

The Arabian Knight : a study of Sir Richard Burton, rev ed London, Arthur Barker, 1953 256p. col front (port). 21½cm.

124.B.517

BURYING GROUNDS*see* Burial**BUSHMEN**

BIERRE, Jens.

Kalahari; tr. from the Danish by Estrid Bannister. London, Michael Joseph, 1960

227p plates (part. col.), map, plates. 21½cm.

E572.9681/B555

SCHAPER, Isaac, 1905-

The Khoisan peoples of South Africa. Bushmen and Hottentots. New York, Humanities Press, 1951.

xi, 450p. plates, bibl. 23cm.

E 342.591/M 444

THOMAS, Elizabeth Marshall, 1931-

The harmless people. London, Secker & Warburg, 1959.

ix[1]p., 2 l, 276p, 1 l, plates, map (double), tables 21½cm

E572.9681/T362

VAN DER POST, Laurens, 1906-

The lost world of the Kalahari London, Horgarth Press, 1958

255[1]p map 19½cm

E 916.81/V2821

—ART

BLEEK, Dorothea F

Cave artists of South Africa; 48 unpublished reproductions of rock paintings collected by the late Dorothea Bleek With a biographical introd on Bleek by Eric Rosenthal & an archaeological introd by A J H Goodwin Cape town, A A Balkema, 1953

80p plates 13½cm

155.B.459

BUSINESS

see also Accounting, Advertising, Arithmetic, Commercial, Bookkeeping, Budget in Business, Business enterprises, Business mathematics; Businessmen, Commerce, Commercial law; Competition, Companies; Credit, Executives, Financial statements, Industrial management, Manufactures, Marketing, Markets; Merchants, Moving pictures in industry, Occupations, Office management, Profit; Purchasing, Real estate business, Salesmen and salesmanship, Secretaries, Private; Shipment of goods, Show-windows, Success, Trademarks, Turnover (Business), Warehouses, Wealth

ANDREWS, Philip Walter Sawford.

Manufacturing business by P.W S. Andrews, with a preface by Sir Henry Clay London, Macmillan, 1949.

xviii, 308p fold chart. 21½cm

147.E.877

AROKIASAMY, S.

Minor commerce. Tiruchirappalli, [Printed at] St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, [1959].

vii, 136p. 18½cm.

E 658/Ar67

BAHL, J. C

Essentials of business organisation 2nd ed., rev. & enl. Bombay, New Book, 1959.

viii, 799p. tables. bibl. 21½m.

E658/B147

BUSINESS—(contd.)**BAHL, J. C. and DHONGDE, E. R.****Elements of commerce and business method;**
7th rev. ed. Bombay, New Book, 1955.

xv, 324p. tables, diagrs. 21cm.

135.H.99**BOSE, J. P., ed.****A short course for business organisation,**
2nd rev. & enl. ed. Calcutta, Alpha, [1959].

2p.l., 225p. 21cm.

E658/B651**BRANTON, Noel.****The administration of business enterprise;**
survey of some general principles. London,
Pitman, 1949.vii, 324p. tables, bibl. 22cm. (Pitman's higher
Studies in Commerce).**135.H.57****BURMAN, Debajyoti.****A text book of business organisation Cal-**
cutta, Bookland, [1959].

3p.l., 448p. 21½cm.

E 658/B927**CHATTERJI, Satya Saran****Modern business, its organisation and**
management, by Satya Saran Chatterjee.
Calcutta, World Press, 1959.

xivp., 1 l., 440p. 21cm.

E 658/C392**CLAPP, John Mantle, 1870-****...Talking business.** New York, Ronald
Press, 1920.1p.l., xxxiii p., 526p. tables, diagrs. 21½cm.
(Language for Men of Affairs—v. 1).**157.B.183****COPEMAN, George, 1922-****The role of the managing director.** London,
Business Publication, in association with B. T.
Batsford, 1959.

xxx, 31-284 p. bibl. 21½cm.

E 658.161/C79**DAVAR, Sohrab R.****Business organization,** 8th ed. Bombay,
Progressive Corporation, 1954.

4p.l., 770p. plates, tables, diagrs. 21½cm.

147. E.717(1)**DAVER, Sohrab Rustamji, 1879-****Business organization, including industrial**
organization & secretarial practice; 9th ed.
by Rustom S. Davar & Nanabhoj S. Davar.
Bombay, Progressive Corporation, 1960.xxiv, 855p. plates, charts (part. double),
tables, diagrs. 21cm.**E658/D271****DESHPANDE, A. S.****Factory management & business organisa-**
tion, 2nd rev. & enl. ed. Foreword by R. G.
Saraiya. Bombay, Vora, 1958.

2 [v] in 1. bibl. 18½cm.

E658.5/D459**DESHPANDE, A. S.****Factory management and business organisa-**
tion, 3rd ed. [rev. & enl.] Foreword by R. G.
Saraiya. Bombay, Vora, 1960.

xxp., 1 l., 446p. 21½cm.

E658.5/D459(1)**FOLLETT, Mary Parker, 1868-1933.****Dynamic administration; the collected papers**
of Mary Parker Follett, ed. by Henry C. Met-
calf & L. Urwick. New York, Harper,
[1940].

320p. bibl. 20½cm.

135.H.117**GERSTENBERG, Charles William, 1882-****Financial organization and management of**
business; 3rd rev. ed. New York, Prentice-
Hall, 1955.xviii p., 1 l., 645 p. fold. chart, tables, diagrs.,
forms. 22½cm.**135.H.27**

—4th ed. Bombay, Asia, 1960.

E 658.15/G235**GHOSH, B. B.****Business organisation; 10th (thoroughly**
rev.) ed. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1960.

viii, 652 p. tables, forms (part. fold). 22 cm.

E658/G346**GOPALAN, B.****Business organisation; secretarial practice**
and commercial correspondence. Madras,
Rochouse, 1958.

x, 539 [1] p. illus., tables, forms. 18½cm.

E658/G646

BUSINESS—(contd.)

KELLEY, Pearce Clement, and LAWYER, Kenneth.

How to organize and operate a small business; 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1955

xx, 713p. tables, forms, bibl. 23cm.

135.H.96

LILIENTHAL, David Eli, 1899—

Big business: a new era. New York, Harper, 1953.

xii p., 1 l., 209 p. 20½ cm.

147.E.979

MOORE, Herbert, 1894—

Psychology for business and industry; 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1942.

xiv, 526p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½ cm. (McGraw-Hill Publications in Psychology).

135.G 897

MUSSELMAN, Vernon A., and HUGHES, Eugene Harley, 1908—

Introduction to modern business; 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1959.

x, 630 p. illus., facsims., tables, diagrs, bibl. 23cm.

E 658/M 975

NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V., and DATTA, Hemendra Kumar.

Fundamentals of business organisation and management; 5th rev. & enl. ed. Madras, M. Seshachalam, 1960.

xv, 788p. tables. 18½ cm.

E658/N 164(1)

OWENS, Richard Norman.

Business organization and combination; 3rd ed. New York, Prentice Hall, 1946.

xiii, 567p. diagrs 23cm.

147. E. 891

PARABRAHMAM, J., and VENAKATESWARA RAO, P.

General commercial knowledge, (for Intermediate students); 2nd ed. Guntur, Gemini Printers, 1956.

131p. 18cm.

147. E. 1151

PETERSEN, Elmore, 1888—, and FLOWMAN, Edward Grosvenor, 1899—

Business organization and management; 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1953.

xiv, 634 p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 22½ cm.

135.H.13

RAHDEL, F. E.

Teorie en praktyk in die bedryfseconomie as wetenskap; intreerede gehou by geleentheid van die aanvaarding van die berstoel in bedryfseconomie. Pretoria, Universiteit van Suid-Afrika, 1956.

21p. 21½cm. (Mededelings van die Universiteit. Van Suid-Afrika).

E658/R12

ROYCHAUDHURI, N. C.

Outlines of business methods, by N. C. Roychowdhury; 2nd ed. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1956.

3p. l., 354p. 21½cm.

135.H.101

—3rd ed. 1959.

E658/R813

SANYASIAH, K. and NARASIMHAMURTI, E. V.

Business organisation (rev. & enl.); 2nd ed. Guntur, Murthi Book Depot, 1959.

viii, 371p. fold. chart. 21 cm.

E658/Sa59

SATYANARAYANA, M.

Business organization & management. Bombay, Vora, 1960.

2v. in 1. tables. 21½cm.

E658/Sa84

SHUKLA, M. C.

Business organisation and management; 4th rev. ed. With an introd. by V. K. R. V. Rao. Delhi, S. Chand, 1958.

xvi, 755p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½cm.

E658/Sa47

TIPPETTS, Charles Sanford, 1893— and LIVERMORE, Shaw, 1902—

Business organization and public control; 2nd ed. New York, Van Nostrand, 1949.

xi p., 1l., 710 p. tables, digars., bibl. 22½ cm.

E658.1/T499

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

COMAN, Edwin Truman, 1903—

Sources of business information. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1950.

ix p., 1 l., 406p. bibl. 21 cm.

016 658/C7

BUSINESS—BIBLIOGRAPHY—(contd.)**WHATMORE, Geoffrey, comp.**

Business management; comp. & introd. by Geoffrey Whatmore. Cambridge, Pub. for the National Book League, at the University Press, 1958.

32p. 18½ cm. (National Book League, London. Reader's Guides, third series-4).

E016.658/W558**—DICTIONARIES**

ENCYCLOPÆDIC dictionary of business; prepared by the editorial staff of Prentice Hall. New York, Prentice Hall, 1952.

4 p. l., 704 p., illus. 23 cm.

147.E.1149 & E650.3/En9

PITMAN's business man's guide; a comprehensive dictionary of commercial information; 12th ed. London, Pitman, 1949.

3 p. l., 490 p. 21½cm.

650.3/P683**—DIRECTORIES**

TRADO; a complete and up-to-date guide to the business of the day; all India, 1952-1953. New Delhi, Trade Builders, [1953].

—v. 25 cm.

380.9540058/T675**—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.****MUKHARJI, Susrut.**

Essence of business organisation, by Susrut Mukherji; 2nd rev. ed. Calcutta, Book Exchange, [1955].

vii, 263p. 21½ cm.

135.H.147

—4th rev. ed. 1958.

E 658/M 896

—5th rev. ed. 1960.

E658/M896(1)**—FINANCE****DORIS, Lillian, ed.**

Business finance hand book... New York, Prentice-Hall, 1953.

vii, 919p. tables, diagrs. 20cm.

E658.1402/D734**PAISH, Frank Walter.**

Business finance. London, 1953.

vi [2], 144p. tables. 22cm.

147.F.1497**SUR, [A. K.]**

Principles of business finance. Calcutta, Research & Publications Division, All-India Institute of Social Welfare & Business Management, 1957.

125p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 19½ cm.

135.H.141**—FORMS, BLANKS****KNOX, Frank M.**

Design and control of business forms... New York [etc]., Mc Graw-Hill, 1952.

xii, 219 p. forms. 28 cm. (Ncma Series in Office Management).

E O 651.6/K771**—GRAPHIC METHODS****LUTZ, Rufus Rolla, 1873—**

Graphic presentation simplified. New York, Funk & Wagnalls, in association with Modern Industry Magazine, c 1949.

xvp., 1 l., 202p. illus., maps, tables, diagrs. 23cm. (Modern Industry Books).

E311.26/L978**ROSE, Thomas Gerald, 1886—**

Business charts; a clear explanation of the various types of charts used in business, and of the principles governing the correct presentation of facts by graphical methods. With a foreword by Graham Cunningham. 5th ed. London, Pitman, 1957.

xii, 132 p. col. plates, tables, diagrs. (part col.), bibl. 21½ cm.

E658.5/R72**—RECORDS**

see Business records

—STATISTICS

see Business statistics

—STUDY AND TEACHING

see Business education

—TAXATION

see Business tax

—TERMS AND PHRASES

see Business—Dictionaries

BUSINESS ARITHMETIC

see Arithmetic, Commercial, Business mathematics

BUSINESS BUDGETING

see Budget in business

BUSINESS CYCLES

see also Business forecasting, Depressions

ABRAMOVITZ, Moses

Inventories and business cycle, with special reference to manufacturer's inventories [N. Y.], National Bureau of Economic Research, [1950]

xxv[1] 632p charts, tables 23 cm (Studies in business cycles, No 4)

147. F. 865

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION

Readings in business cycles theory selected by a committee of the American Economic Association London, Allen & Unwin, 1950

xvi, 494 p tables, diagrs bibl 22 cm (Blakiston Series of Republished Articles on economics, v II)

147.E.909

BILGRAMI, Hugo

The cause of business depressions as disclosed by an analysis of the basic principles of economics, by Hugo Bilgrami in collaboration with Louis Edward Levy Bombay, Librarian Book, 1950

xvi [1], 531 p, 5 l, diagrs, bibl 20½cm

147.A.1405

BURNS, Arthur Frank, 1904-

The frontiers of economic knowledge essays Princeton, for National Bureau of Economic Research, University Press, 1954

ix p, 1 l, 367 p tables, diagrs bibl 22½ cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research, General series - no 57)

147 F.1615

ESTEY, James Arthur, 1886-

Business cycles, their nature, cause and control, 3rd ed Tokyo, Maruzen 1959

xiii [1], 497p tables, diagrs (part fold), bibl 21cm (Prenice-Hall Economics series)

E 338 54/Es85

FELLNER, William John, 1905-

Trends and cycles in economic activity, an introduction to problems of economic growth. New York, Henry Holt, c 1956.

xiv, 411p tables, diagrs, bibl 23½ cm.

147.A.1701

GORDON, Robert Aaron

Business fluctuations New York, Harper, 1952

xvi 624p tables, diagrs bibl 21cm.

E 338.54/G658

GRUBER, Karl

Conditions of full employment, tr into English [from the German] by Jean Meyer London, William Hodge, 1952

vi, 141 p diagrs, bibl 21½ cm

147.A.1401

HAMBERG, Daniel

Business cycles N Y Macmillan, [c 1951]

xvii [1], 621 p illus, diagrs, tables 21 cm

147.E.855

HAMBERG, Daniel

Economic growth and instability, a study in the problem of capital accumulation employment, and the business cycle New York W W Norton 1956

xii 340p diagrs 21 cm

147.A.1819

HANSEN, Alvin Harvey 1887-

Business cycles and national income N Y, W W Norton, [1951]

xv, 639p illus, diagrs 21 cm

147.E.853

HANSEN Alvin Harvey 1887-

Fiscal policy and business cycles N Y, W W Norton, [1941]

ix p, 1 l, 13-462 p diagrs 28 cm.

147.F.1181

HAYEK, Friedrich August von, 1889-

Profits, interest and investment and other essays on the theory of industrial fluctuations. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1950

viii, 266 p 18½cm

147 A 1427

BUSINESS CYCLES—(contd.)

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, 1952. *Oxford*.

The business cycle in the postwar world: proceedings of a conference held by the International Economic Association; ed. by Erik Lundberg, assisted by A. D. Knox. London, Macmillan, 1955.

xvi, 366 [1] p. tables, diagrs. 22 cm.

147.E.1065

LEWIS, John Prior.

Business conditions analysis. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1959.

xii, 602p. tables, diagrs. bibl. 23cm.

E338 .54/L587

LUNDBERG, Erik, 1907—

Business cycles and economic policy; tr. [from the Swedish] by J. Potter. London, Allen & Unwin, 1957.

xx, 346p. tables, diagrs. 21½ cm.

147.F.1931

LUNDBERG, Erik, 1907—

Studies in the theory of economic expansion. New York, Kelley & Millman, 1955.

1p.l., x, 265p. tables, diagrs. bibl. 20½cm. (Reprints of Economic Classics).

E330 1/L972

MENDEL'SON, Lev Abramovich

Teoriia i istoriia ekonomicheskikh Kriizisov i tsiklov; 2. perer. i dop. izd. Pod red. E. S. Varga. Moskva, Izd.—vo Sotsial'no-ekon. lit. ry, 1959.

2v. tables, bibl. 22cm.

E338 .54/M522

MITCHELL, Wesley Clair. 1874-1948

What happens during business cycles, a progress report. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, c 1951.

xxxi, 386p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 23 cm. (National bureau of economic research. Studies in Business Cycles—no. 5).

147.A.1661

TINBERGEN, Jan, 1903—

Business cycles in the United Kingdom, 1870-1914; 2nd ed. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1956.

139p. tables (part fold), diagrs. 24cm.

147.E.1193

TINBERGEN, Jan, and POLAK, Jacques Jacobus.

The dynamics of business cycles: a study in economic fluctuations. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1950.

xi, 366p. tables, diagrs. 21½cm.

147.E.899

UNIVERSITIES—NATIONAL BUREAU COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH, New York.

Conference on business cycles. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1951.

xii, 427 p. tables, diagrs. 23cm. (Special conference series—no. 2)

147.F.1763

WELLAND, Catherine and NORRIS, Mary.

On the law of maximum profits and the economic outlook in the U. S. A. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1954

viii, 60p., 1 l. 18cm

147.F.1833

WILSON, Thomas.

Fluctuations in income and employment, with special reference to recent American experience and post-war prospects, 3rd ed. London, Pitman, 1949.

x, 217p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21½cm. (London School of Economics and Political Science. Studies in economics and Commerce, 8).

147.E.1055

WRIGHT, David McCord, 1909—

The economics of disturbance. New York, Macmillan, 1947.

ix, 115p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 21cm

147.A.1403

BUSINESS EDUCATION

see also Accounting; Book keeping; Commercial law; Company secretaries; Distributive education; Penmanship; Secretarial practice; Secretaries, Private; Shorthand; Type writing

DASGUPTA, Loka Ranjan, ed.

Business education; a dossier. Calcutta, Research Board, City College Commerce Department, 1959.

1 p.l., xv, 252p. tables, bibl. 21cm.

E. 658.07/D 26

BUSINESS ENGLISH

see English language—Business English

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

BUCHANAN Norman Sharpe, 1905—

The economies of corporate enterprise. New York, Henry Holt, 1950.

xvii, 483p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 23½cm.

E638.1145/B851

—CALCUTTA

HOMA's annual of Calcutta. Calcutta, K. P. Thomas, 1953—

—v. illus. 24½cm.

915 41058/H76

—INDIA

BROWN, Hilton.

Parry's of Madras; a story of British enterprise in India. Madras, Parry, 1954

xi, 347p. front., plates, ports., fold. plan, tables, diagr., bibl. 21½cm

147.E.987

BUSINESS houses in India. New Delhi, [Printed by National Printing Works, 1956].

263p. illus., ports. 24½cm.

S.T. 658-10954/B965

GADGIL, Dhananjaya Ramchandra

Origins of the modern Indian business class; an interim report by D. R. Gadgil, with the assistance of M. V. Namjoshi. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1959

2p. l., iv, 46p bibl. 28x21½cm.

E/O 380 954/G117

SPENCER, Daniel L.

India, mixed enterprise and western business, experiments in controlled change for growth and profit. The Hague Martinus Nijhoff, 1959.

xi [1], 252p. tables, diagrs., bibl. 24cm.

—UNITED STATES

COCHRAN, Thomas C.

The American business system; a historical perspective, 1900—1965. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1957.

viii, 21., 227p. 21cm. (The Library of Congress series in American civilization).

147.A.1863

DOYLE, Leonard A. 1912—

Economics of business enterprise. New York [etc.] McGraw-Hill, 1952.

xiii, 343p. illus., tables, diagrs. 23 cm.

E638/D775

MILLER, William, 1912—, *ed.*

Men in business; essays in the history of entrepreneurship. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1952.

ix, 350p. tables. 23½cm.

135.H.65

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES, GOVERNMENT

See Government business enterprises

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES, INTERNATIONAL

see International business enterprises

BUSINESS EXECUTIVES

see Executives

BUSINESS FAILURES

see Bankruptcy

BUSINESS FINANCE

see Business—Finance

BUSINESS FORECASTING

BRATT, Elmer Clark.

Business forecasting. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1958.

viip., 1 l., 366p. tables, diagrs. bibl. 23cm.

E338.544/B737

GRAYSON, Henry.

Economic planning under free enterprise. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1954.

x, 134 p. 20 ½cm.

147.A.1491

KLEIN, Lawrence Robert, and **GOLDBERGER**, A. S.

An econometric model of the United States, 1929-1952. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1955.

xv, 165p. tables, diagrs. 21½cm. (Contributions to economic analysis—v. 9).

147.E.1123

BUSINESS FORECASTING—(contd.)

LEWIS, John Prior.

Business conditions analysis. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1959.

xii, 602p. tables, diags., bibl. 23cm.

E 338.54/L587

WEINTRAUB, Sidney, 1914—

Forecasting the price level, income distribution, and economic growth. Philadelphia, Chilton, Book Division, 1959.

xip., 1 l., 123p. tables, diags. bibl. 20½ cm.

E 338.544/W433

BUSINESS LIBRARIES

see also Commercial libraries

JOHNSON, Herbert Webster, 1906—, and MCFARLAND, Stuart W.

How to use the business library, with sources of business information; 2nd ed. Cincinnati [etc.], South-Western Publishing, c1957.

iv, 154p. 21½ cm.

E026.65/J632

BUSINESS MATHEMATICS

see also Arithmetic, Commercial; Ready-reckoners; *also subdivision* Tables, etc. *under economic subjects and subdivision* Tables and ready-reckoners *under names of industries*

JANSSON, Martin Ernest, 1901—, and others.

Handbook of applied mathematics, by Martin E. Jansson, Herbert D. Harper [&] Peter L. Agnew. 3rd ed., ed. by Edward E. Graza [&] Morris Brenner. New York, Van Nostrand, 1955.

vi p., 1 l., 1044 p. illus., tables, diags., forms., bibl. 19½ cm.

S.T.510.2/J267

MEIER, Robert C., and ARCHER, Stephen H.

An introduction to mathematics for business analysis. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.

x, 283p. tables, diags. 23cm.

E511.8/M475

TREFFTZ, Kenneth Lewis, and HILLS, Eligah Justin.

Mathematics of business and accounting. New York, Harper, 1947.

xiip., 1 l., 267, 51p. tables. 23½ cm.

152.E.163

BUSINESS MEN

see Businessmen

BUSINESS NAMES**—GREAT BRITAIN**

MANUAL of civil engineering plant and equipment; comprising full details and specifications of mechanical plant and equipment which is manufactured or supplied by firms in the United Kingdom and used in connection with all civil engineering, building, quarrying, and general construction. London, Contractors Record, 1958—

—v. illus., tables, diags. 28cm.

S.T. 624.058/M319

—INDIA

(The) **INDIAN** export directory with foreign section; 2nd ed. Baroda, Indian Export Trade Journal, 1955.

various paging. 21cm.

—3rd ed. 1958.

382.609540058/In 2

BUSINESS RECORDS

see also Business—Forms, blanks, etc. *and specific types of records. e.g.,* Financial statements.

KNOX, Frank Martin.

Design and control of business forms. . . New York [etc.], McGraw-Hill, 1952.

xii, 219 p. forms. 28cm. (Noma Series in Office Management)

E/O 651.6/K 771

MARTIN, Ernest.

How to take minutes of meetings of directors, shareholders, societies, municipalities, etc., including chapters on voting and the drafting of resolutions by Ernest Martin; 6th ed. by G.K. Bucknall. London, Pitman, [1953].

vi, 122p. 21½ cm.

157.G.81 (1)

BUSINESS STATISTICS

CROXTON, Frederick Emory, 1899—, and COWDEN, Dudley Jonstone, 1899—.

Practical business statistics; 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.

xx p., 1 l., 701 p. illus., charts, tables, diags. 23cm.

E 311.2/C 886

MILLS, Frederick Cecil, 1892—

Statistical methods. . .; 3rd ed. New York, Henry Holt, 1955.

1p. l., xviii, 842p. charts, tables. bibl. 23½ cm.

E311/M625

BUSINESS STATISTICS—(contd.)**RIGGLEMAN, John R., and FRISBEE, Ira N.**

Business statistics; 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1951.

xix, 818 p. illus., maps, tables, diagrs. bibl. 22½ cm.

147.E.989

BUSINESS TAX*see also* Licences**ARORA, Gopi Nath.**

Taxation of industry in India. Bombay, Vora, 1956.

viii, 160p. tables, bibl. 21½ cm.

172.F.1693

EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATION, Calcutta.

Who gains by big business? [Calcutta, the Association, 1951].

Cover-title, 4 p. tables. 28½ cm.

172.F.142

BUSINESSMEN*see also* Capitalists and financiers; Merchants.**—INDIA****GADGIL, Dhananjaya Ramchandra.**

Origins of the modern Indian business class; an interim report by D. R. Gadgil, with the assistance of M. V. Namjoshi. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1959.

2 p l., iv, 46p. bibl. 28x21½ cm.

E/O 380.954/G117

BUSSY-CASTELNAU, CHARLES JOSEPH**PATISSIER, MARQUIS DE, 1720—1785****VASA, Raman C.**

Le protectorat français aux Indes sous le Marquis de Bussy; avec une préface de Me Pages et avec une introd. de M. Martineau. Paris, Librairie Picart, 1935

1 p. l., 239p. tables, plates, bibl. 24cm.

179.A.753

BUTLER, SAMUEL, 1835-1902**COLE, George Douglas Howard, 1889-**

Samuel Butler. London, for British Council & National Book League by Longmans, 1952.

52 p. front. (port), bibl. 21½ cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to "British Book News"—no. 30).

156.F.3683

—BIBLIOGRAPHY**HARKNESS, Stanley Bates.**

The career of Samuel Butler, (1835-1902); a bibliography. London, Bodley Head, 1955.

154p. 21½cm.

012/B978

—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION**WILLEY, Basil, 1897-**

Darwin and Butler; two versions of evolution. London, Chatto & Windus, 1960.

vii [8]-[15] [1]p. 22cm.

E 213/W 669

BUTLER, WILLIAM, 1818-1899**SAHAI, George S.**

William Butler: 1818-1899, founder of the methodist church in Southern Asia. [Lucknow], Centenary Forward Movement, Methodist Church in Southern Asia. [1956].

3p. l., 74p. ports, tables. 18½ cm. (Methodist Church Builders series).

160.N.65

BUTTER**MCDOWALL, Frederick Henry.**

The buttermaker's manual. Wellington, New Zealand University Press, 1953.

2v. illus., plates, tables, diagrs. bibl. 24 cm.

E637.2/M148

TOTMAN, Claire C., and others.

Butter, by Claire C. Totman, G. L. McKay & Christian Larsen; 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, 1947.

vii, 472 p. illus., ports., plans, tables, diagrs., bibl. 21cm.

134.G.253

WILSTER, Gustav Hans, 1893-

Practical buttermaking; 8th ed. Corvallis, Or., O. S. C. Co-operative Association, 1957.

3p. l., 256 [2] p. illus., tables (part fold), diagrs. 27cm.

E/O 637.2/W 699

BUTTERFLIES*see also* Larvae; Lepidoptera; Moth**ACWORTH, Bernard.**

Bird and butterfly mysteries: realities of migration; with an introd. by Brian Vesey-Fitzgerald. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1955.

303 p. illus., col. plates, maps (part double), diagr., 21½cm.

155.C.125

BUTTERFLIES—(contd.)**—PICTORIAL WORKS**

KLOTS, Alexander Barrett, 1903—

The world of butterflies and moths. London, George G. Harrap, 1958.

207p. incl. front., illus. (part. col.), bibl. 28½cm.

E/O 595.78/K698 w

—AUSTRALIA

BARRETT, Charles Leslie, and BURNS, A. N. *Butterflies of Australia and New Guinea.* Melbourne, N. H. Seward Pty., 1951.

x, 187 p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.) 21cm.

E595.780994/B 275

—INDIA

MOORE, Frederic, 1830-1907

Lepidoptera Indica. London, I. Reeve 1890-1913.

10v. illus., 835 col. plates, tables. 27½x 21cm

I.C.595.780954/M782

WYNTER-BLYTH, M. A.

Butterflies of the Indian region. Bombay, Bombay Natural History Society, 1957.

xx, 523p. col. front., plates (part col.), chart, tables. 25cm.

I.C.595.780954/W989

—MALAY PENINSULA

CORBET, Alexander Steven, and PENDLEBURY, Henry Maurice

The butterflies of the Malay Peninsula; 2nd ed. rev. by A. Steven Corbet & ed. by N.S. Riley. London [etc.], Oliver & Boyd, 1956.

xi, 537 p. col. front., illus., 55 plates (part col.), tables, bibl. 24cm

E/O595 78/C81

—NEW GUINEA

BARRETT, Charles Leslie, and BURNS, A. N.

Butterflies of Australia and New Guinea. Melbourne, N. H. Seward Pty., 1951.

x, 187p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.) 21cm.

E 595 780994/B 275

—NORTH AMERICA

KLOOTAS, Alexander Barrett, 1903—

A field guide to the butterflies of North America, east of the Great Plains; illus. by Marjorie Statham & photos. by Florence Longworth. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1951.

xvi, 349p. illus., plates (part col.). 18½cm. (Peerson Field Guide series).

E595 789097/K698

BUYING

see Purchasing

BY-PRODUCTS

see Waste products, and subdivision
Byproducts under particular industries

BYELORUSSIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC**DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL****—VIEWS**

SAVETSKAJA Belarus' u fotai-ilus-tratsyakh, [autary tekstu T. Khadkevich i. YI, Iurevich]. Minsk, Dziazhhaunac Vydavetstva BSSR, 1958

[486] p. col. front., illus. (part col.). 33 x 25cm

E/O 914.765/Sa 93

BYGAS

see Baigas

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL.
BYRON, 6th BARON, 1788-1824

BIGLAND, Eileen

Lord Byron London, Cassell, 1956.

5p. 1, 278p. front., bibl. 21½ cm.

156 F. 3813

MARCHAND, Leslie Alexis, 1900—

Byron; a biography. London, John Murray, 1957.

3v. plates, ports., map (double), facsim., tables, bibl. 23cm.

156 F. 4065

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL
BYRON, 6th BARON, 1788-1824—(contd.)

TRELAWNY, Edward John, 1792-1881.

The last days of Shelley and Byron; being the complete text of Trelawny's Recollections, ed. with additions from contemporary sources, by J. E. Morpurgo. Westminster, [London], Folio society, 1952.

xvii, 208 p. front., plates, ports, 22cm.

156.F.3165

—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

BUTLER, Eliza Marian.

Byron and Goethe; analysis of a passion. London, Bowes & Bowes, 1956.

xiii, 229p. front., plates, ports., facsim. 21½cm.

157. D. 489

MOUROIS, Andre, 1885-

L'Angleterre romantique... avec une preface inedite de l'auteur. Ed. illustree... Paris, Gallimard, 1953.

726 p., 1 l. col. plates. 22cm.

156. F. 3743

READ, Herbert Edward, 1893-

Byron. London, for British Council & National Book League by Longmans, 1951.

43 p. front. (port), bibl. 21½cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to "British Book News").

156.F.3703

WEST, Paul.

Byron and the spoiler's art. London, Chatto & Windus, 1960.

155 [1]p. bibl. 22cm.

E 821.7/W 52

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL
BYRON, 6th BARON DON JUAN

BOYD, Elizabeth French, 1905-

Byron's Don Juan; a critical study. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1958.

ix, 193p. front., bibl. 23cm.

E 821.7/B 692

BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE

see Architecture, Byzantine

BYZANTINE EMPERORS

GUERDAN, Rene.

Byzantium, its triumphs and tragedy; tr. [from the French] by D.L.B. Hartley. With a preface by Charles Diehl. London, Allen & Unwin, 1966.

228p. front., illus., plates, diagrs. 21½cm.

113. G. 527

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

GIBBON, Edward, 1737-1794.

The decline and fall of the Roman Empire; an abridgement by D.M. Low. London, Chatto and Windus, 1960.

xvii [iii], 924p. bibl. 22cm.

E 937.06/G 352

GIBBON, Edward, 1737-1794.

Gibbon's decline and fall of the Roman empire; introd. by Christopher Dawson. London, Dent, 1956.

6v. bibl. 17cm. (Every-man's Library. History—no. 434-436, 474-476).

107. E. 83

GIBBON, Edward, 1737-1794.

The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; New ed. London, [W. Allason, etc.], 1820.

12v. front. (fold. map, v. II). 20½cm.

DE937/G 352

HUSSEY, Joan Mervyn.

The Byzantine world. London, Hutchinson's University Library, 1957.

191p. bibl. 18½cm. (Hutchinson's University Library, History)

113. G. 533

KAZHDAN, A. P.

Agrarnye otnosheniia v Vizantii, XIII-XIV vv. Moskva, Izd-vo. Akademii Nauk SSR, 1952.

24 [1] p., 1 l. maps (part fold.), tables, bibl. 22cm.

107.F. 31

BYZANTINE EMPIRE—(contd.)**LINDSAY, Jack.**

Byzantium into Europe, the story of Byzantium as the First Europe (326-1204 A.D.) and its further contribution till 1453 A.D. London, Bodley Head, 1952.

485p. front., illus., plates, maps, tables. 21½ cm.

107.F. 29

OMAN, Sir Charles William Chadwick, 1860-1946.

The Byzantine empire; 3rd ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1914.

xviii, 364 p. front., illus., maps (part col. & part fold.), facsims. 19½ cm. (The Story of the Nations, no. 30).

E900/St 76 V. 30

OSTROGORSKY, George.

History of the Byzantine state; tr. by Joan Hussey. Oxford, Blackwell, 1956.

xxvii, maps, tables (part geneal.), 22cm.

E949.5/Os 57

WARD, Marcus.

The Byzantine church; an introduction to the study of Eastern Christianity. Madras, Christian Literature society, 1953.

xviii p., 1 l., 236p. bibl. 21½ cm.

160.1.67

ZIMIN, A. A., comp.

Pamiatniki prava kievskogo gosudarstva, X-XII v. v. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo., Iuridicheskoi lit-ry., 1952.

xvi, 287 [1] p. 22cm. (Pamiatniki russkogi prava Vyp. 1).

113. F. 643

BYZANTINE STUDIES**IRMSCHER, Johannes, ed.**

Aus der byzantinistischen Arbeit der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1957.

2 [v]. plate, bibl. 25cm. (Berliner Iyzantinistische Arbeiten, Bd. 56).

E/O 949.5/1r5

12/10/19